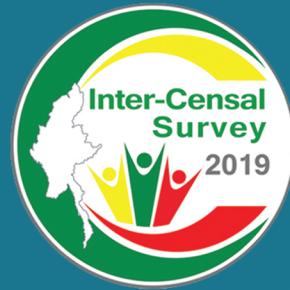


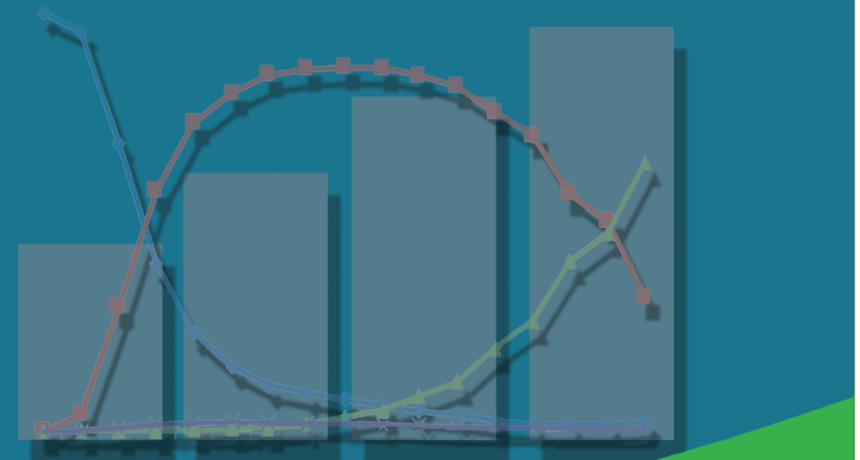
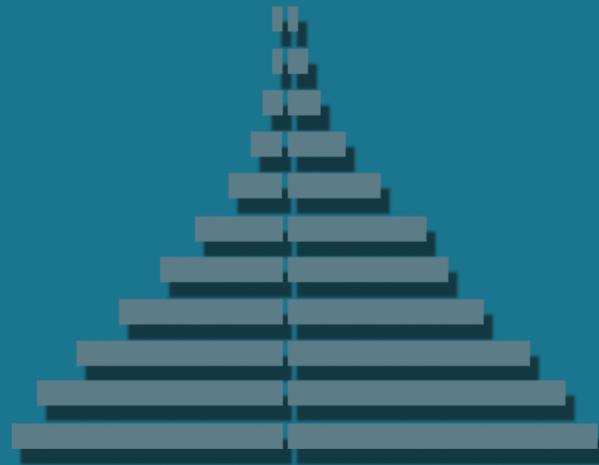


THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR



The 2019 Inter-censal Survey

Appendix Tables



The 2019 Inter-censal Survey

The Union Report

For more information contact:

**Department of Population
Ministry of Labour, Immigration and Population**

**Office No. 48
Nay Pyi Taw**

Tel: +95 67 431 062

www.dop.gov.mm

December, 2020

List of Statistical Tables

Table Number	Description
Appendix A: Population Characteristics	
Table A-1:	Percent distribution of population by sex, urban and rural areas, 5 years age groups
Table A-2:	Percent distribution of population by sex, sex ratio and urban (%), State/Region and District
Table A-3:	Head of households and mean household size by State/Region and District
Table A-4:	Proportion of population by selected age-groups, dependency ratios and aging index by State/Region and District
Table A-5:	Percent distribution of population by size of the household by State/Region and District
Table A-6:	Percent distribution of population aged 10 years and over by marital status by State/Region and sex
Table A-6a:	Percent distribution of population aged 10 years and over by marital status by State/Region and District
Table A-7:	Percent distribution of population aged 10 years and over by marital status, 5 years age group and sex
Table A-8:	Percent distribution of population by relationship to the head of household by State/Region and sex
Table A-8a:	Percent distribution of population by relationship to the head of household by State/Region and District
Table A-9:	Percent distribution of population aged 15 years and below by birth registration status, State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table A-9a:	Percent distribution of population aged 15 years and below by birth registration status, State/Region, and District

Table Number	Description
Table A-10:	Percent distribution of population aged 18 years and over by having a bank account, State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table A-10a:	Percent distribution of population aged 18 years and over by having a bank account, State/Region and District
Table A-11:	Proportion of population aged 18 years and over by the reason for not having a bank account, State/Region, urban and rural areas

Appendix B: Education

Table B-1:	School attendance for population aged 3 years and over by sex and age group (Union)
Table B-2:	School attendance for population aged 3 years and over by State/Region, urban and rural area, sex
Table B-3:	Percentage of main reason for never attended school aged 3 years and over by urban and rural areas, State/Region, sex
Table B-4:	Percentage of population aged 5 years and over by highest level of education completed by urban and rural areas, State/Region, sex
Table B-5:	Percentage of main reason for stopped schooling by State/Region and sex
Table B-6:	Percentage of population aged 3 years and over by currently attending, level of education, State/Region, sex and District
Table B-7:	Percentage of literate and numerate population aged 15 years and over by State/Region, District and sex

Appendix C: Labour Force Participation

Table C-1:	Population aged 5 years and over by labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by State/Region and sex
Table C-2:	Population aged 5 years and over by current activity status, State/Region and sex

Table Number	Description
Table C-3:	Main occupational category of employed persons aged 15 years and over by sex, urban and rural areas
Table C-4:	Main occupational category of employed persons aged 15 years and over by State/Region and sex
Table C-5:	Employed persons aged 15 years and over by major industrial category by sex
Table C-6:	Employed persons aged 15 years and over by major industrial category by State/Region and sex
Appendix D: Fertility	
Table D-1:	Women in households aged 10 years and over and number of births by State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table D-2:	Ever married women aged 10-49 by age at first marriage and current age by State/Region, urban and rural areas, age group
Table D-3:	Ever married women aged 10-49 by age at first live birth and current age by State/Region, urban and rural areas
Appendix E: Migration	
Table E-1:	Matrix of lifetime migration between State/Region by sex
Table E-2:	Population by place of previous residence, place of current residence and sex
Table E-3:	Internal migrant population by main reasons of movement from prior residence, State/Region and sex
Table E-4:	Main reasons for leaving country of international migrants by sex
Table E-5:	Type of channel for leaving the country of international migrants by country and sex

Table Number	Description
Table E-6:	Main channel used for sending money of international migrants by country and sex
Table E-7:	The amount of sending money of international migrants by country and sex
Table E-8:	Current activity status of international migrants by country and sex
Table E-9:	Highest grade completed of international migrants by country and sex
Table E-10:	Currently residing country by country, sex and age group

Appendix F: Disability

Table F-1:	Population aged 5 years and over by disability status, disability prevalence rate, type of disability, age group, and sex
Table F-2:	Population aged 5 years old and over by disability status, disability prevalence rate and type of disability, State/Region and District
Table F-3:	Proportion of population aged 5 years and over with disability who participated in any community/social/religious activity in the last 12 months by sex and type of activity, State/Region
Table F-4:	Proportion of population aged 5 years and over with disability who received support in the last 12 months by sex, type and source of support, State/Region

Appendix G: The Older Population

Table G-1:	Indicators of population ageing and sex ratio of older population by State/Region and District
Table G-2:	Proportion of older population who had pension, received allowance, benefits by type of pension, allowance, benefits and sex, State/Region
Table G-3:	Proportion of older population who visited a health care facility in the last 12 months by sector and sex, State/Region

Table Number	Description
Table G-4:	Proportion of older population who visited a health care facility in the last 12 months by reason for visiting a health care facility and sex, State/Region
Table G-5:	Proportion of older population who participated in any community/social/religious activities in the last 12 months by sex and type of activity, State/Region
Table G-6:	Proportion of older population who received support in the last 12 months by sex, type and source of support, State/Region

Appendix H: Housing Characteristics

Table H-1:	Percentage of households by type of housing unit, State/Region and District
Table H-2:	Percentage of households by type of ownership of housing unit, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District
Table H-3:	Percentage of households by main source of lighting, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District
Table H-4:	Percentage of households by main type of cooking fuel, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District
Table H-5:	Percentage of households by location of cooking facility, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District
Table H-6:	Percentage of households by number of rooms in a household, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District
Table H-7:	Percentage of households by main construction material for the external walls, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District
Table H-8:	Percentage of households by main construction material for the roof, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District
Table H-9:	Percentage of households by main construction material for the floors, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District
Table H-10:	Percentage of households by availability of communication and related amenities, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District

Table Number	Description
Table H-11:	Percentage of households by availability of transportation items, State/Region, urban and rural areas and District
Appendix I: Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH)	
Table I-1:	Percent distribution of household population according to main source of drinking water and percentage of households using improved/ unimproved drinking water sources by State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table I-2:	Percent distribution of households according to time to go to source of drinking water, get water and return, for users of improved and unimproved drinking water sources and percentage using basic and limited drinking water services by State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table I-3:	Percentage of households without drinking water on premises, and percent distribution of households without drinking water on premises according to the person usually collecting drinking water used in the household by State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table I-4:	Percentage of households with drinking water available when needed by State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table I-5:	Percentage of households at risk of faecal contamination based on number of E.coli detected in household drinking water by main source of drinking water, urban and rural areas
Table I-5a:	Percentage of households at risk of faecal contamination based on number of E.coli detected in household drinking water by State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table I-6:	Percentage of households with drinking water free from E-coli (faecal contamination), available when needed, and accessible on premises, for users of improved and unimproved drinking water sources by main source of drinking water, urban and rural areas
Table I-6a:	Percentage of households with drinking water free from E-coli (faecal contamination), available when needed, and accessible on premises, for users of improved and unimproved drinking water sources by State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table I-7:	Use of improved and unimproved sanitation facilities Percent distribution of households according to type of sanitation facility used by the household by urban and rural areas
Table I-7a:	Use of improved and unimproved sanitation facilities Percent distribution of households according to type of sanitation facility used by the household

Table Number	Description
Table I-8:	Percent distribution of households by use of private and public sanitation facilities and use of shared facilities, by users of improved and unimproved sanitation facilities, urban and rural areas
Table I-8a:	Percent distribution of households by use of private and public sanitation facilities and use of shared facilities, by users of improved and unimproved sanitation facilities, State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table I-9:	Percent distribution of households with septic tanks and improved latrines by method of emptying and removal, urban and rural areas
Table I-9a:	Percent distribution of households with septic tanks and improved latrines by method of emptying and removal
Table I-10:	Percent distribution of households by management of excreta from household sanitation facilities by State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table I-11:	Percent distribution of households by observation of handwashing facility and percentage of households by availability of water and soap or detergent at the handwashing facility by State/Region and urban and rural areas
Table I-12:	Percentage of households by drinking water, sanitation and handwashing service ladders by State/Region, urban and rural areas
Table I-13:	Percentage of households by using different solid waste management services and disposal methods by State/Region, urban and rural areas

Appendix A

Population Characteristics

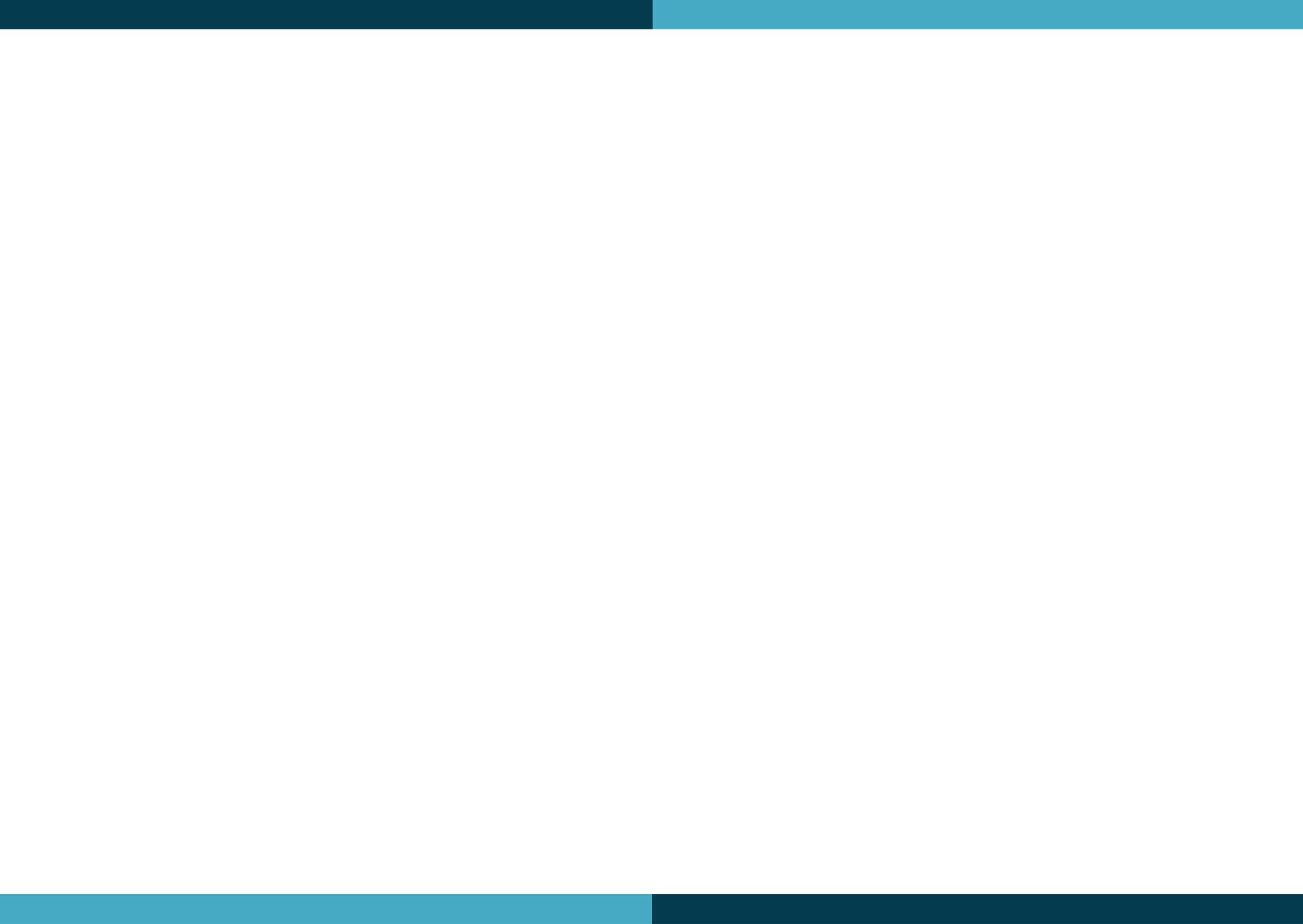


Table A-1: Percent distribution of population by sex, urban and rural areas, 5 years age groups

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNION	51,144,607	46.8	53.2	14,740,228	46.3	53.7	36,404,379	47.0	53.0
0-4	4,681,322	49.5	50.5	1,161,241	50.3	49.7	3,520,081	49.3	50.7
5-9	4,479,179	49.4	50.6	1,082,810	50.1	49.9	3,396,369	49.1	50.9
10-14	4,728,541	49.6	50.4	1,128,075	50.0	50.0	3,600,466	49.5	50.5
15-19	4,722,778	49.5	50.5	1,335,099	49.8	50.2	3,387,678	49.4	50.6
20-24	4,322,311	48.1	51.9	1,385,318	47.6	52.4	2,936,993	48.3	51.7
25-29	3,998,053	46.5	53.5	1,326,067	46.8	53.2	2,671,987	46.3	53.7
30-34	3,849,015	46.2	53.8	1,189,268	46.7	53.3	2,659,746	45.9	54.1
35-39	3,643,949	46.3	53.7	1,102,292	46.1	53.9	2,541,657	46.4	53.6
40-44	3,341,665	45.9	54.1	994,047	45.7	54.3	2,347,618	46.0	54.0
45-49	3,079,287	45.2	54.8	943,693	43.3	56.7	2,135,594	46.0	54.0
50-54	2,757,154	44.6	55.4	826,915	43.2	56.8	1,930,239	45.2	54.8
55-59	2,380,187	44.0	56.0	712,001	41.3	58.7	1,668,186	45.1	54.9
60-64	1,864,573	42.9	57.1	566,037	41.2	58.8	1,298,536	43.7	56.3
65-69	1,372,534	41.7	58.3	418,855	39.8	60.2	953,680	42.6	57.4
70-74	868,129	39.7	60.3	255,858	38.7	61.3	612,271	40.1	59.9
75-79	510,929	37.5	62.5	151,950	36.2	63.8	358,979	38.0	62.0
80-84	308,170	36.0	64.0	90,508	35.6	64.4	217,662	36.1	63.9
85-89	167,695	35.1	64.9	49,508	32.0	68.0	118,187	36.4	63.6
90+	69,138	30.4	69.6	20,687	25.1	74.9	48,451	32.7	67.3

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
KACHIN	1,584,375	48.4	51.6	509,217	46.3	53.7	1075158	49.4	50.6
0-4	163,040	47.1	52.9	47,048	45.7	54.3	115992	47.7	52.3
5-9	149,890	47.1	52.9	40,351	47.5	52.5	109539	46.9	53.1
10-14	149,114	46.7	53.3	45,356	43.6	56.4	103759	48.1	51.9
15-19	152,118	47.9	52.1	48,993	44.6	55.4	103125	49.5	50.5
20-24	151,168	50.2	49.8	49,836	47.2	52.8	101333	51.6	48.4
25-29	144,632	54.3	45.7	46,088	52.4	47.6	98544	55.1	44.9
30-34	130,453	54.1	45.9	44,053	55.2	44.8	86400	53.5	46.5
35-39	116,258	52.2	47.8	41,066	47.3	52.7	75192	54.9	45.1
40-44	99,174	50.8	49.2	34,414	48.9	51.1	64760	51.8	48.2
45-49	89,407	48.6	51.4	28,620	45.0	55.0	60787	50.4	49.6
50-54	69,945	46.0	54.0	22,627	45.0	55.0	47317	46.5	53.5
55-59	58,358	42.0	58.0	21,181	39.0	61.0	37176	43.8	56.2
60-64	42,283	39.7	60.3	15,602	38.2	61.8	26681	40.6	59.4
65-69	28,822	37.4	62.6	10,257	32.2	67.8	18565	40.2	59.8
70-74	18,013	35.5	64.5	6,031	37.8	62.2	11982	34.3	65.7
75-79	11,152	31.2	68.8	3,927	28.4	71.6	7225	32.7	67.2
80-84	5,695	36.6	63.4	2,087	40.3	59.7	3607	34.4	65.6
85-89	3,262	28.1	71.9	1,299	29.6	70.4	1963	27.2	72.8
90+	1,591	8.5	91.5	380	21.6	78.4	1211	4.5	95.5

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
KAYAH	311,448	48.8	51.2	66,338	46.1	53.9	245110	49.5	50.5
0-4	36,990	49.9	50.1	5,561	54.5	45.4	31,429	49.0	51.0
5-9	34,182	49.7	50.3	5,182	50.4	49.5	29,001	49.6	50.4
10-14	32,876	49.5	50.5	6,821	48.0	52.0	26,056	49.9	50.1
15-19	31,141	50.2	49.8	7,083	45.8	54.2	24,058	51.5	48.5
20-24	27,816	50.3	49.7	5,746	48.9	51.1	22,070	50.7	49.3
25-29	25,075	50.4	49.6	5,112	47.8	52.2	19,962	51.0	49.0
30-34	23,174	50.1	49.9	4,352	39.6	60.4	18,822	52.5	47.5
35-39	21,128	49.2	50.8	5,197	47.2	52.8	15,931	49.9	50.1
40-44	17,960	48.2	51.8	4,570	48.6	51.4	13,390	48.1	51.9
45-49	16,051	47.8	52.2	4,100	45.9	54.1	11,951	48.4	51.6
50-54	13,178	45.4	54.6	3,579	40.6	59.4	9,598	47.2	52.8
55-59	11,037	45.0	55.0	3,260	34.0	66.0	7,777	49.7	50.3
60-64	8,004	43.9	56.1	1,895	43.0	57.0	6,110	44.2	55.8
65-69	5,679	43.3	56.7	1,743	45.8	54.1	3,936	42.2	57.8
70-74	3,319	39.9	60.1	967	26.5	73.5	2,352	45.4	54.6
75-79	1,989	38.1	61.9	419	34.8	65.2	1,570	38.9	61.1
80-84	1,223	33.8	66.2	491	42.8	57.2	732	27.7	72.3
85-89	511	44.6	55.4	211	49.8	50.2	301	40.9	59.1
90+	115	50.4	49.6	50	-	100.0	65	89.2	10.8

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
KAYIN	1,556,552	47.7	52.3	288,167	47.8	52.2	1,268,385	47.7	52.3
0-4	162,006	49.6	50.4	26,637	45.1	54.9	135,370	50.5	49.5
5-9	162,988	49.5	50.5	24,423	54.1	45.9	138,565	48.7	51.3
10-14	187,481	49.7	50.3	27,413	47.6	52.4	160,068	50.1	49.9
15-19	173,382	50.2	49.8	29,613	54.2	45.8	143,769	49.4	50.6
20-24	116,542	48.8	51.2	24,774	47.6	52.4	91,768	49.1	50.9
25-29	94,605	47.8	52.2	21,921	45.8	54.2	72,684	48.4	51.6
30-34	90,122	47.5	52.5	22,499	52.4	47.6	67,623	45.8	54.2
35-39	92,008	47.1	52.9	21,891	51.1	48.9	70,117	45.9	54.1
40-44	90,405	47.3	52.7	18,822	50.9	49.1	71,582	46.4	53.6
45-49	90,099	46.0	54.0	18,402	44.1	55.9	71,697	46.5	53.5
50-54	80,426	45.5	54.5	15,396	40.9	59.1	65,030	46.6	53.4
55-59	69,680	44.2	55.8	12,114	44.1	55.9	57,566	44.2	55.8
60-64	53,207	43.2	56.8	9,482	42.2	57.8	43,726	43.4	56.6
65-69	39,902	42.9	57.1	6,676	37.9	62.1	33,226	43.9	56.1
70-74	25,089	41.2	58.8	4,058	32.9	67.1	21,031	42.8	57.2
75-79	14,935	39.1	60.9	2,224	34.7	65.3	12,711	39.9	60.1
80-84	7,854	38.7	61.3	1,108	52.8	47.3	6,746	36.4	63.6
85-89	4,500	31.4	68.6	542	16.6	83.4	3,958	33.4	66.6
90+	1,319	47.3	52.7	173	26.0	74.0	1,146	50.4	49.5

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
CHIN	509,037	47.3	52.7	102,580	46.5	53.5	406,457	47.4	52.6
0-4	74,266	50.4	49.6	10,779	55.0	45.0	63,487	49.6	50.4
5-9	69,594	50.3	49.8	11,401	49.3	50.8	58,193	50.4	49.6
10-14	63,700	50.0	50.0	11,172	51.1	48.9	52,527	49.7	50.3
15-19	54,274	49.5	50.5	11,770	46.7	53.3	42,505	50.3	49.7
20-24	39,951	46.2	53.8	9,542	45.8	54.2	30,409	46.3	53.7
25-29	29,046	42.1	57.9	6,843	42.9	57.1	22,203	41.8	58.2
30-34	27,047	42.0	58.0	5,922	36.7	63.3	21,125	43.5	56.5
35-39	25,456	43.1	56.9	6,070	44.6	55.4	19,387	42.7	57.3
40-44	23,302	44.3	55.7	5,273	38.1	61.9	18,029	46.1	53.9
45-49	23,318	45.0	55.1	5,725	46.5	53.5	17,593	44.5	55.5
50-54	20,823	46.5	53.5	4,835	46.4	53.6	15,988	46.6	53.4
55-59	18,710	46.0	54.0	3,575	50.3	49.7	15,135	44.9	55.1
60-64	14,173	45.1	54.9	3,188	45.7	54.3	10,985	44.9	55.1
65-69	10,736	44.3	55.7	2,769	37.7	62.3	7,967	46.6	53.4
70-74	6,715	44.3	55.7	2,063	36.5	63.5	4,652	47.8	52.2
75-79	4,344	40.2	59.8	1,128	50.4	49.6	3,216	36.7	63.3
80-84	1,953	44.8	55.2	249	61.4	38.6	1,704	42.4	57.6
85-89	935	40.1	59.9	185	38.9	61.1	751	40.3	59.7
90+	692	35.8	64.2	89	15.7	85.4	603	39.0	61.0

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
SAGAING	5,309,914	46.0	54.0	888,163	45.7	54.3	4,421,751	46.0	54.0
0-4	484,395	49.5	50.5	75,138	50.8	49.2	409,257	49.3	50.7
5-9	468,372	49.4	50.6	68,638	48.2	51.8	399,734	49.6	50.4
10-14	490,273	49.3	50.7	76,415	47.9	52.1	413,858	49.6	50.4
15-19	483,689	48.9	51.1	88,281	50.6	49.4	395,408	48.5	51.5
20-24	441,278	46.9	53.1	81,954	46.6	53.4	359,324	47.0	53.0
25-29	397,416	45.4	54.6	69,159	44.0	56.0	328,257	45.7	54.3
30-34	395,344	45.2	54.8	68,852	45.2	54.8	326,491	45.2	54.8
35-39	381,471	45.2	54.8	61,707	48.6	51.4	319,764	44.5	55.5
40-44	356,557	44.9	55.1	56,440	43.0	57.0	300,117	45.3	54.7
45-49	323,493	44.5	55.5	59,177	42.3	57.7	264,316	45.0	55.0
50-54	291,520	43.8	56.2	49,286	43.5	56.5	242,234	43.9	56.1
55-59	247,272	42.9	57.1	41,403	44.0	56.0	205,869	42.7	57.3
60-64	191,916	42.0	58.0	33,323	40.7	59.3	158,593	42.2	57.8
65-69	141,315	40.3	59.7	24,794	39.1	60.9	116,522	40.6	59.4
70-74	96,164	38.5	61.5	15,864	33.6	66.4	80,300	39.4	60.6
75-79	57,682	35.4	64.6	8,250	30.7	69.3	49,432	36.2	63.8
80-84	38,114	33.5	66.5	5,407	33.6	66.4	32,706	33.4	66.6
85-89	16,653	31.7	68.3	2,936	34.1	65.9	13,717	31.2	68.8
90+	6,991	27.2	72.8	1,140	32.6	67.4	5,852	26.2	73.8

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
TANINTHARYI	1,426,426	48.3	51.7	337,391	48.2	51.8	1,089,036	48.3	51.7
0-4	151,780	49.5	50.5	30,133	45.1	54.9	121,648	50.5	49.5
5-9	144,976	49.4	50.6	25,529	54.2	45.8	119,447	48.3	51.7
10-14	159,625	49.4	50.6	32,465	51.0	49.0	127,160	49.0	51.0
15-19	150,642	49.5	50.5	33,385	51.1	48.9	117,257	49.0	51.0
20-24	116,130	48.4	51.6	28,067	48.7	51.3	88,063	48.3	51.7
25-29	99,249	48.3	51.7	26,108	48.0	52.0	73,141	48.5	51.5
30-34	95,580	49.2	50.8	25,031	52.8	47.2	70,550	47.9	52.1
35-39	92,346	49.5	50.5	25,477	47.3	52.7	66,869	50.3	49.6
40-44	83,846	49.7	50.3	20,453	49.5	50.5	63,393	49.7	50.3
45-49	77,312	47.8	52.2	20,681	49.1	50.9	56,631	47.4	52.6
50-54	68,544	46.6	53.4	19,069	44.5	55.5	49,474	47.4	52.6
55-59	59,342	45.3	54.7	15,833	44.7	55.3	43,510	45.5	54.5
60-64	48,352	45.3	54.7	12,193	43.2	56.8	36,159	46.0	54.0
65-69	32,858	44.4	55.6	9,998	37.8	62.2	22,860	47.3	52.7
70-74	20,349	41.8	58.2	5,481	41.5	58.5	14,867	41.9	58.1
75-79	12,072	39.0	61.0	3,607	39.4	60.6	8,465	38.8	61.2
80-84	7,206	38.3	61.6	1,816	49.1	50.9	5,390	34.7	65.3
85-89	3,831	29.2	70.8	1,316	21.2	78.8	2,515	33.4	66.6
90+	2,386	44.4	55.6	748	61.8	38.4	1,638	36.4	63.6

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
BAGO	4,814,582	46.6	53.4	864,918	45.4	54.6	3,949,665	46.9	53.1
0-4	409,200	49.8	50.2	64,743	49.4	50.6	344,457	49.8	50.2
5-9	401,840	49.6	50.4	62,827	48.8	51.2	339,013	49.7	50.3
10-14	450,592	50.0	50.0	65,366	49.3	50.7	385,226	50.1	49.9
15-19	447,900	49.8	50.2	77,910	49.5	50.5	369,991	49.8	50.2
20-24	383,527	47.8	52.2	74,094	46.9	53.1	309,434	48.0	52.0
25-29	341,357	45.8	54.2	61,230	45.9	54.1	280,127	45.7	54.3
30-34	342,920	45.5	54.5	68,105	43.9	56.1	274,815	45.9	54.1
35-39	336,102	45.6	54.4	59,451	48.2	51.8	276,652	45.1	54.9
40-44	325,421	45.5	54.5	59,754	44.2	55.8	265,668	45.8	54.2
45-49	303,414	45.2	54.8	60,671	42.1	57.9	242,743	46.0	54.0
50-54	280,552	44.9	55.1	50,611	41.0	59.0	229,941	45.7	54.3
55-59	245,603	44.6	55.4	47,959	40.5	59.5	197,644	45.6	54.4
60-64	199,188	43.7	56.3	40,175	42.3	57.7	159,014	44.0	56.0
65-69	144,329	42.1	57.9	30,932	38.4	61.6	113,396	43.1	56.9
70-74	90,283	40.0	60.0	18,681	45.0	55.0	71,601	38.7	61.3
75-79	51,592	37.7	62.3	9,897	40.5	59.5	41,694	37.0	63.0
80-84	34,010	36.7	63.3	6,958	35.3	64.7	27,052	37.0	63.0
85-89	18,350	38.2	61.8	3,855	38.2	61.8	14,495	38.2	61.8
90+	8,404	22.8	77.2	1,701	18.8	81.2	6,703	23.8	76.2

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MAGWAY	3,805,211	45.0	55.0	519,582	44.5	55.5	3,285,630	45.1	54.9
0-4	322,566	49.6	50.4	39,346	51.6	48.4	283,220	49.3	50.7
5-9	321,368	49.4	50.6	39,307	50.2	49.8	282,061	49.3	50.7
10-14	344,887	49.4	50.6	42,186	50.4	49.6	302,701	49.2	50.8
15-19	325,676	48.8	51.2	48,855	48.3	51.7	276,822	48.9	51.1
20-24	274,406	46.0	54.0	40,895	47.1	52.9	233,511	45.8	54.2
25-29	259,852	42.9	57.1	37,042	46.7	53.3	222,809	42.3	57.7
30-34	278,621	42.8	57.2	36,454	45.4	54.6	242,167	42.4	57.6
35-39	281,710	43.3	56.7	39,351	41.6	58.4	242,359	43.6	56.4
40-44	269,870	43.1	56.9	32,871	45.3	54.7	236,999	42.8	57.2
45-49	250,108	43.1	56.9	36,981	37.3	62.7	213,127	44.1	55.9
50-54	226,419	43.4	56.6	34,867	40.5	59.5	191,552	43.9	56.1
55-59	192,072	43.0	57.0	27,052	38.3	61.7	165,020	43.7	56.3
60-64	154,770	41.9	58.1	21,834	40.2	59.8	132,936	42.2	57.8
65-69	121,212	40.8	59.2	17,672	36.2	63.8	103,540	41.6	58.4
70-74	81,365	38.9	61.1	10,640	35.1	64.9	70,725	39.4	60.6
75-79	49,251	36.1	63.9	7,230	35.4	64.6	42,021	36.2	63.8
80-84	29,658	35.8	64.2	4,089	30.3	69.7	25,569	36.7	63.3
85-89	14,939	28.1	71.9	1,998	25.6	74.4	12,941	28.5	71.5
90+	6,462	35.6	64.4	911	46.5	53.5	5,551	33.8	66.2

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MANDALAY	6,168,225	45.8	54.2	1,978,780	46.1	53.9	4,189,445	45.7	54.3
0-4	517,163	49.3	50.7	148,107	51.7	48.3	369,056	48.4	51.6
5-9	492,677	49.2	50.8	141,618	49.4	50.6	351,059	49.1	50.9
10-14	508,786	49.4	50.6	144,281	51.3	48.7	364,506	48.7	51.3
15-19	534,858	49.5	50.5	178,335	50.1	49.9	356,523	49.1	50.9
20-24	545,066	48.1	51.9	197,629	48.2	51.8	347,437	48.1	51.9
25-29	527,086	46.1	53.9	186,217	47.3	52.7	340,869	45.5	54.5
30-34	497,068	45.3	54.7	164,810	46.5	53.5	332,258	44.8	55.2
35-39	459,835	45.0	55.0	149,103	45.2	54.8	310,732	44.9	55.1
40-44	424,643	44.3	55.7	144,474	45.0	55.0	280,169	44.0	56.0
45-49	387,051	43.8	56.2	124,252	42.3	57.7	262,799	44.5	55.5
50-54	350,238	43.1	56.9	115,352	40.5	59.5	234,886	44.4	55.6
55-59	283,099	42.3	57.7	90,983	43.8	56.2	192,115	41.5	58.5
60-64	222,675	41.0	59.0	70,471	38.5	61.5	152,204	42.1	57.9
65-69	168,886	39.7	60.3	53,490	38.8	61.2	115,395	40.1	59.9
70-74	114,069	37.6	62.4	32,150	36.5	63.5	81,919	38.1	61.9
75-79	65,372	35.2	64.8	19,164	34.9	65.1	46,208	35.3	64.7
80-84	41,142	35.0	65.0	11,547	35.0	65.0	29,594	35.1	65.0
85-89	19,733	30.1	69.9	4,642	28.6	71.4	15,091	30.5	69.5
90+	8,779	24.3	75.7	2,154	12.1	88.0	6,625	28.3	71.7

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MON	1,889,274	45.9	54.1	485,527	45.4	54.6	1,403,747	46.1	53.9
0-4	163,663	49.5	50.5	33,511	50.4	49.6	130,152	49.3	50.7
5-9	166,918	49.5	50.5	35,583	48.7	51.3	131,335	49.8	50.2
10-14	204,376	49.8	50.2	44,789	48.3	51.7	159,586	50.2	49.8
15-19	201,473	49.6	50.4	50,986	48.2	51.8	150,488	50.1	49.9
20-24	148,542	47.3	52.7	41,361	48.7	51.3	107,182	46.8	53.2
25-29	118,384	45.6	54.4	36,232	48.0	52.0	82,152	44.5	55.5
30-34	113,080	44.7	55.3	32,350	47.3	52.7	80,730	43.6	56.4
35-39	116,002	44.2	55.8	32,996	47.1	52.9	83,007	43.0	57.0
40-44	117,679	44.0	56.0	32,140	45.5	54.5	85,539	43.4	56.6
45-49	115,714	43.1	56.9	31,583	40.7	59.3	84,131	44.0	56.0
50-54	107,571	42.8	57.2	25,980	40.7	59.3	81,591	43.4	56.6
55-59	95,503	41.9	58.1	26,082	37.8	62.2	69,421	43.5	56.5
60-64	77,830	41.5	58.5	22,801	39.1	60.9	55,029	42.4	57.6
65-69	57,636	41.0	59.0	15,768	42.0	58.0	41,869	40.5	59.5
70-74	37,682	39.4	60.6	10,140	35.0	65.0	27,542	41.1	58.9
75-79	22,690	38.1	61.9	5,958	36.5	63.5	16,732	38.7	61.3
80-84	12,867	42.9	57.1	3,586	36.9	63.1	9,281	45.2	54.8
85-89	7,986	34.6	65.4	2,132	38.0	62.0	5,854	33.4	66.6
90+	3,679	26.7	73.3	1,551	20.3	79.7	2,128	31.3	68.7

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
RAKHINE	3,230,175	46.5	53.5	538,212	46.5	53.5	2,691,963	46.5	53.5
0-4	315,904	49.7	50.3	47,847	53.8	46.2	268,057	49.0	51.0
5-9	301,748	49.5	50.5	46,956	54.7	45.3	254,792	48.6	51.4
10-14	340,953	50.3	49.7	48,781	47.0	53.0	292,172	50.9	49.1
15-19	334,643	50.4	49.6	62,851	47.9	52.1	271,792	50.9	49.1
20-24	267,525	47.3	52.7	47,789	47.8	52.2	219,736	47.2	52.8
25-29	215,228	42.5	57.5	39,444	47.9	52.1	175,784	41.2	58.8
30-34	219,865	42.6	57.4	36,656	42.5	57.5	183,208	42.6	57.4
35-39	208,742	43.8	56.2	36,421	38.2	61.8	172,321	45.0	55.0
40-44	189,552	45.0	55.0	33,372	39.7	60.3	156,180	46.1	53.9
45-49	179,381	44.2	55.8	29,969	41.5	58.5	149,412	44.8	55.2
50-54	165,997	45.1	54.9	30,253	48.9	51.1	135,744	44.2	55.8
55-59	149,287	45.0	55.0	26,522	43.5	56.5	122,765	45.3	54.7
60-64	116,838	44.9	55.1	21,298	47.4	52.6	95,540	44.3	55.7
65-69	86,828	43.5	56.5	12,669	51.2	48.8	74,159	42.2	57.8
70-74	60,859	41.6	58.4	8,237	47.1	52.9	52,621	40.7	59.3
75-79	37,100	39.4	60.5	3,188	30.6	69.4	33,911	40.3	59.7
80-84	19,326	24.9	75.1	3,040	15.4	84.6	16,286	26.6	73.3
85-89	15,373	47.7	52.3	2,441	24.5	75.5	12,932	52.1	47.9
90+	5,027	52.2	47.8	477	13.4	86.6	4,549	56.3	43.7

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
YANGON	7,831,830	46.5	53.5	5,410,652	46.3	53.7	2,421,178	46.9	53.1
0-4	621,238	49.8	50.2	396,462	50.6	49.4	224,776	48.3	51.7
5-9	564,648	49.6	50.4	354,384	50.7	49.3	210,264	47.8	52.2
10-14	564,024	50.5	49.5	351,860	51.3	48.7	212,163	49.0	51.0
15-19	666,057	49.4	50.6	452,512	50.1	49.9	213,545	47.8	52.2
20-24	774,194	48.1	51.9	550,555	47.5	52.5	223,639	49.6	50.4
25-29	797,780	46.2	53.8	570,889	46.3	53.7	226,891	45.7	54.3
30-34	688,699	46.0	54.0	472,189	46.1	53.9	216,510	45.8	54.2
35-39	606,763	46.6	53.4	419,137	45.8	54.2	187,626	48.3	51.7
40-44	526,143	45.9	54.1	366,461	46.1	53.9	159,682	45.4	54.6
45-49	477,879	44.7	55.3	339,533	43.8	56.2	138,347	47.0	53.0
50-54	428,249	43.8	56.2	304,907	42.9	57.1	123,343	45.9	54.1
55-59	356,463	42.7	57.3	259,510	41.0	59.0	96,954	47.1	52.9
60-64	279,415	41.4	58.6	207,755	40.9	59.1	71,660	42.7	57.3
65-69	200,010	40.4	59.6	151,808	39.3	60.7	48,202	43.6	56.4
70-74	129,924	38.9	61.1	95,472	40.0	60.0	34,452	35.6	64.4
75-79	72,771	37.5	62.5	57,864	35.8	64.2	14,907	44.0	56.0
80-84	44,620	37.6	62.4	33,379	38.4	61.6	11,242	35.1	64.9
85-89	23,546	34.4	65.6	18,482	33.7	66.3	5,064	37.1	62.9
90+	9,407	25.4	74.6	7,495	23.9	76.1	1,913	31.1	68.8

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
SHAN	5,384,244	48.1	51.9	1,566,092	47.5	52.5	3,818,152	48.3	51.7
0-4	569,301	49.2	50.8	137,401	50.3	49.7	431,899	48.9	51.1
5-9	524,774	49.1	50.9	131,783	48.4	51.6	392,991	49.3	50.7
10-14	530,299	49.0	51.0	140,859	51.4	48.6	389,440	48.1	51.9
15-19	516,824	49.2	50.8	146,644	51.0	49.0	370,180	48.5	51.5
20-24	482,914	48.8	51.2	143,228	48.4	51.6	339,687	49.0	51.0
25-29	430,436	49.2	50.8	128,184	49.0	51.0	302,252	49.3	50.7
30-34	406,608	49.0	51.0	119,953	49.2	50.8	286,655	49.0	51.0
35-39	375,224	49.6	50.4	112,027	49.5	50.5	263,197	49.7	50.3
40-44	327,438	48.7	51.3	101,670	48.2	51.8	225,768	49.0	51.0
45-49	306,607	47.4	52.6	100,654	45.7	54.3	205,953	48.3	51.7
50-54	252,150	45.7	54.3	80,734	44.9	55.1	171,416	46.0	54.0
55-59	233,593	45.4	54.6	75,523	40.3	59.7	158,070	47.8	52.2
60-64	161,798	43.4	56.6	51,958	40.3	59.7	109,839	44.9	55.1
65-69	122,223	42.9	57.1	40,698	40.6	59.4	81,525	44.1	55.9
70-74	65,296	40.4	59.6	23,658	34.1	65.9	41,637	44.0	56.0
75-79	41,901	38.4	61.6	15,713	34.5	65.5	26,188	40.8	59.2
80-84	20,754	34.8	65.2	8,677	33.6	66.4	12,077	35.7	64.3
85-89	11,387	37.4	62.6	4,708	38.5	61.5	6,679	36.6	63.4
90+	4,716	27.9	72.1	2,018	25.9	74.1	2,698	29.4	70.6

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
AYEYAWADY	6,140,001	48.0	52.0	877,230	46.2	53.8	5,262,770	48.2	51.8
0-4	578,752	49.9	50.1	71,831	50.1	49.9	506,922	49.9	50.1
5-9	570,420	49.7	50.3	69,212	52.0	48.0	501,208	49.4	50.6
10-14	595,632	50.0	50.0	65,400	48.4	51.6	530,232	50.2	49.8
15-19	547,828	50.3	49.7	74,925	50.1	49.9	472,903	50.3	49.7
20-24	457,750	49.5	50.5	68,508	47.4	52.6	389,241	49.9	50.1
25-29	415,320	47.4	52.6	63,924	45.2	54.8	351,396	47.8	52.2
30-34	436,068	47.0	53.0	61,630	45.8	54.2	374,439	47.2	52.8
35-39	436,826	47.3	52.7	64,146	44.7	55.3	372,680	47.7	52.3
40-44	411,012	47.0	53.0	60,838	43.7	56.3	350,174	47.6	52.4
45-49	371,023	46.7	53.3	61,993	43.1	56.9	309,029	47.4	52.6
50-54	339,981	46.7	53.3	52,890	48.1	51.9	287,091	46.4	53.6
55-59	309,586	46.6	53.4	46,475	39.5	60.5	263,112	47.9	52.1
60-64	253,145	45.8	54.2	42,851	45.3	54.7	210,293	45.9	54.1
65-69	185,102	44.6	55.4	31,452	43.4	56.6	153,650	44.9	55.1
70-74	102,572	42.8	57.2	18,013	41.0	59.0	84,559	43.1	56.9
75-79	59,098	41.0	59.0	10,810	44.3	55.7	48,288	40.3	59.7
80-84	38,285	39.3	60.7	6,877	27.0	73.0	31,408	42.0	58.0
85-89	23,409	38.9	61.1	3,872	22.3	77.7	19,536	42.1	57.9
90+	8,193	36.9	63.1	1,583	28.7	71.3	6,610	38.8	61.2

Age group	Union			Urban			Rural		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
NAY PYI TAW	1,183,314	47.3	52.7	307,381	45.8	54.2	875,933	47.8	52.2
0-4	111,057	49.3	50.7	26,697	46.7	53.3	84,360	50.2	49.8
5-9	104,782	49.2	50.8	25,614	48.4	51.6	79,167	49.4	50.6
10-14	105,923	49.5	50.5	24,912	49.1	50.9	81,011	49.6	50.4
15-19	102,271	49.4	50.6	22,957	49.0	51.0	79,314	49.6	50.4
20-24	95,500	48.2	51.8	21,341	46.9	53.1	74,159	48.6	51.4
25-29	102,588	46.8	53.2	27,672	44.6	55.4	74,916	47.6	52.4
30-34	104,366	47.1	52.9	26,413	45.9	54.1	77,954	47.5	52.5
35-39	94,078	47.6	52.4	28,254	44.9	55.1	65,824	48.7	51.3
40-44	78,662	46.9	53.1	22,495	45.2	54.8	56,168	47.6	52.4
45-49	68,431	46.2	53.8	21,353	44.9	55.1	47,078	46.8	53.2
50-54	61,563	45.7	54.3	16,529	45.6	54.4	45,034	45.7	54.3
55-59	50,581	45.2	54.8	14,529	41.8	58.2	36,052	46.6	53.4
60-64	40,979	44.7	55.4	11,211	41.9	58.1	29,768	45.7	54.3
65-69	26,997	42.0	58.0	8,129	40.7	59.3	18,868	42.6	57.4
70-74	16,432	38.9	61.1	4,401	41.8	58.2	12,031	37.9	62.1
75-79	8,982	36.2	63.8	2,572	42.4	57.6	6,410	33.7	66.3
80-84	5,465	37.9	62.1	1,195	48.8	51.1	4,270	34.9	65.1
85-89	3,280	26.3	73.8	889	33.4	66.6	2,391	23.5	76.5
90+	1,376	22.2	77.8	216	26.4	73.6	1,160	21.5	78.5

Table A-2: Percent distribution of population by sex, sex ratio and urban (%), State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Union				Urban				Rural				Urban population(%)
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	
UNION	51,144,607	46.8	53.2	87.8	14,740,228	46.3	53.7	86.1	36,404,379	47.0	53.0	88.5	28.8
KACHIN	1,584,375	48.4	51.6	93.7	509,217	46.3	53.7	86.3	1,075,158	49.4	50.6	97.5	32.1
Myitkyina	608,198	47.8	52.2	91.7	276,878	46.7	53.3	87.7	331,321	48.8	51.2	95.2	45.5
Mohnyin	529,374	49.2	50.8	96.9	108,982	46.0	54.0	85.0	420,392	50.1	49.9	100.3	20.6
Bhamo	345,561	47.8	52.2	91.5	100,349	45.2	54.8	82.6	245,212	48.8	51.2	95.4	29.0
Putao	101,241	49.3	50.7	97.3	23,008	47.8	52.2	91.7	78,233	49.8	50.3	99.0	22.7
KAYAH	311,448	48.8	51.2	95.4	66,338	46.1	53.9	85.6	245,110	49.5	50.5	98.2	21.3
Loikaw	274,681	48.6	51.4	94.7	58,120	45.8	54.2	84.6	216,560	49.4	50.6	97.6	21.2
Bawlakhe	36,768	50.1	49.8	100.6	8,217	48.2	51.8	92.9	28,550	50.7	49.3	102.9	22.3
KAYIN	1,556,552	47.7	52.3	91.3	288,167	47.8	52.2	91.6	1,268,385	47.7	52.3	91.2	18.5
Hpa-An	843,083	47.5	52.5	90.3	94,272	46.1	53.9	85.6	748,811	47.6	52.4	90.9	11.2
Pharpon	38,798	47.8	52.2	91.6	18,721	48.5	51.5	94.2	20,077	47.2	52.8	89.2	48.3
Myawady	191,194	49.0	51.0	96.0	107,143	48.1	51.9	92.5	84,051	50.2	49.8	100.7	56.0
Kawkareik	483,477	47.7	52.3	91.1	68,032	49.6	50.4	98.4	415,446	47.3	52.7	89.9	14.1
CHIN	509,037	47.3	52.7	89.6	102,580	46.5	53.5	86.9	406,457	47.4	52.6	90.3	20.2
Haka	100,392	49.2	50.8	97.0	31,317	49.1	50.9	96.6	69,075	49.3	50.7	97.2	31.2
Falam	158,689	47.5	52.5	90.4	30,815	45.9	54.1	84.8	127,874	47.9	52.1	91.8	19.4
Mindat	151,611	46.7	53.3	87.5	31,298	45.7	54.3	84.2	120,313	46.9	53.1	88.4	20.6

State/Region and District	Union				Urban				Rural				Urban population(%)
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	
Matupi	98,345	45.7	54.3	84.3	9,150	42.3	57.7	73.2	89,194	46.1	53.9	85.5	9.3
SAGAING	5,309,914	46.0	54.0	85.1	888,163	45.7	54.3	84.1	4,421,751	46.0	54.0	85.3	16.7
Sagaing	507,308	45.1	54.9	82.2	101,684	45.5	54.5	83.4	405,624	45.0	55.0	82.0	20.0
Shwebo	1,060,889	44.4	55.6	79.8	142,586	45.9	54.1	84.7	918,303	44.1	55.9	79.0	13.4
Monywa	735,164	45.6	54.4	83.7	240,368	45.3	54.7	83.0	494,796	45.7	54.3	84.1	32.7
Katha	530,093	46.9	53.1	88.4	44,156	46.4	53.5	86.7	485,937	47.0	53.0	88.5	8.3
Kawlin	351,753	46.1	53.9	85.6	41,153	43.9	56.1	78.3	310,600	46.4	53.6	86.7	11.7
Kalay	500,648	46.7	53.3	87.5	134,553	45.1	54.9	82.3	366,095	47.2	52.8	89.5	26.9
Tamu	121,462	49.1	50.9	96.3	64,899	47.5	52.5	90.6	56,563	50.8	49.2	103.4	53.4
Mawlaik	169,252	47.2	52.8	89.3	18,220	46.1	53.9	85.7	151,032	47.3	52.7	89.7	10.8
Hkamti	406,378	48.8	51.2	95.1	47,621	48.7	51.3	95.0	358,758	48.8	51.2	95.1	11.7
Yinmarpin	534,150	45.5	54.5	83.6	17,078	39.3	60.7	64.8	517,072	45.7	54.3	84.2	3.2
Kambalu	392,815	46.1	53.9	85.5	35,844	45.9	54.1	84.8	356,971	46.1	53.9	85.5	9.1
TANINTHARYI	1,426,426	48.3	51.7	93.5	337,391	48.2	51.8	93.2	1,089,036	48.3	51.7	93.6	23.7
Dawei	541,897	46.6	53.4	87.3	118,595	47.0	53.0	88.5	423,303	46.5	53.5	87.0	21.9
Myeik	681,003	49.2	50.8	96.9	142,514	48.3	51.7	93.6	538,489	49.5	50.5	97.8	20.9
Kawthoung	203,526	49.8	50.2	99.3	76,282	50.1	49.9	100.2	127,244	49.7	50.3	98.7	37.5
BAGO	4,814,582	46.6	53.4	87.4	864,918	45.4	54.6	83.1	3,949,665	46.9	53.1	88.4	18.0
Bago	1,750,285	46.5	53.5	87.1	375,145	45.9	54.1	84.8	1,375,140	46.7	53.3	87.7	21.4

State/Region and District	Union				Urban				Rural				Urban population(%)
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	
Toungoo	1,142,369	46.5	53.5	86.8	170,226	44.5	55.5	80.1	972,143	46.8	53.2	88.0	14.9
Pyay	886,230	47.4	52.6	90.2	202,306	45.3	54.7	82.9	683,923	48.1	51.9	92.5	22.8
Thayawady	1,035,699	46.3	53.7	86.2	117,240	45.1	54.9	82.3	918,459	46.4	53.6	86.7	11.3
MAGWAY	3,805,211	45.0	55.0	81.8	519,582	44.5	55.5	80.2	3,285,630	45.1	54.9	82.1	13.7
Magway	1,243,064	44.5	55.5	80.1	219,333	44.0	56.0	78.5	1,023,731	44.6	55.4	80.4	17.6
Minbu	623,064	45.4	54.6	83.0	52,063	43.9	56.1	78.1	571,001	45.5	54.5	83.5	8.4
Thayet	715,251	45.4	54.6	83.1	95,794	44.0	56.0	78.7	619,457	45.6	54.4	83.8	13.4
Pakokku	987,186	44.8	55.2	81.3	126,095	45.9	54.1	84.9	861,091	44.7	55.3	80.8	12.8
Gangaw	236,646	46.5	53.5	87.1	26,296	44.8	55.2	81.2	210,349	46.8	53.2	87.8	11.1
MANDALAY	6,168,225	45.8	54.2	84.6	1,978,780	46.1	53.9	85.7	4,189,445	45.7	54.3	84.0	32.1
Mandalay	1,569,198	46.6	53.4	87.4	1,148,787	46.1	53.9	85.6	420,412	48.0	52.0	92.5	73.2
Pyin Oo Lwin	967,763	47.5	52.5	90.3	269,082	46.3	53.7	86.3	698,681	47.9	52.1	91.9	27.8
Kyaukse	781,672	46.7	53.3	87.7	79,149	47.5	52.5	90.4	702,523	46.6	53.4	87.4	10.1
Myingyan	856,153	43.6	56.4	77.4	149,557	47.1	52.9	88.9	706,595	42.9	57.1	75.1	17.5
Nyaung U	498,594	43.8	56.2	78.0	83,641	45.3	54.7	83.0	414,953	43.5	56.5	77.0	16.8
Yame`Thin	533,448	45.6	54.4	83.9	54,448	46.4	53.6	86.7	479,000	45.5	54.5	83.6	10.2
Meiktila	961,397	45.2	54.8	82.4	194,116	45.0	55.0	81.7	767,281	45.2	54.8	82.6	20.2
MON	1,889,274	45.9	54.1	84.9	485,527	45.4	54.6	83.1	1,403,747	46.1	53.9	85.5	25.7
Mawlamyine	1,150,763	45.6	54.4	83.8	361,821	45.6	54.4	83.9	788,942	45.6	54.4	83.7	31.4
Thaton	738,511	46.4	53.6	86.7	123,706	44.8	55.2	81.1	614,805	46.8	53.2	87.9	16.8

State/Region and District	Union				Urban				Rural				Urban population(%)
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	
RAKHINE	3,230,175	46.5	53.5	86.8	538,212	46.5	53.5	86.9	2,691,963	46.5	53.5	86.8	16.7
Sittway	1,563,653	45.1	54.9	82.2	329,219	46.5	53.5	86.9	1,234,434	44.7	55.3	81.0	21.1
Kyaukpyu	917,814	47.0	53.0	88.7	87,980	44.5	55.5	80.1	829,835	47.3	52.7	89.6	9.6
Thandwe	748,708	48.7	51.3	95.0	121,013	48.0	52.0	92.5	627,694	48.9	51.1	95.5	16.2
YANGON	7,831,830	46.5	53.5	86.8	5,410,652	46.3	53.7	86.1	2,421,178	46.9	53.1	88.4	69.1
North Yangon	3,037,764	45.9	54.1	84.7	1,650,453	45.4	54.6	83.2	1,387,311	46.4	53.6	86.5	54.3
East Yangon	2,510,234	47.1	52.9	89.1	2,485,969	47.1	52.9	89.1	24,265	48.3	51.7	93.6	99.0
South Yangon	1,427,501	47.5	52.5	90.3	417,899	47.0	53.0	88.7	1,009,603	47.6	52.4	91.0	29.3
West Yangon	856,330	45.0	55.0	81.9	856,330	45.0	55.0	81.9	-	-	-	-	100.0
SHAN	5,384,244	48.1	51.9	92.6	1,566,092	47.5	52.5	90.6	3,818,152	48.3	51.7	93.5	29.1
Taunggyi	1,860,283	48.7	51.3	94.9	289,496	46.2	53.8	85.7	1,570,787	49.2	50.8	96.7	15.6
Loilin	559,554	46.7	53.3	87.6	123,149	45.9	54.1	84.7	436,405	46.9	53.1	88.5	22.0
Linkhe`	135,424	46.9	53.1	88.3	44,748	47.6	52.4	90.8	90,676	46.6	53.4	87.1	33.0
Lashio	686,509	47.7	52.3	91.1	246,106	47.8	52.2	91.7	440,403	47.6	52.4	90.8	35.8
Muse	477,087	48.9	51.1	95.9	192,880	49.0	51.0	96.1	284,207	48.9	51.1	95.7	40.4
Kyaukme	664,008	47.4	52.6	90.3	115,917	48.4	51.6	93.8	548,091	47.2	52.8	89.5	17.5
Momeik	124,600	45.5	54.5	83.6	8,635	42.2	57.8	73.0	115,965	45.8	54.2	84.4	6.9
Kengtung	380,409	49.4	50.6	97.8	222,585	49.2	50.8	96.8	157,823	49.8	50.2	99.2	58.5
Minesat	206,804	48.8	51.2	95.3	87,522	46.9	53.1	88.2	119,282	50.2	49.8	100.9	42.3
Tachileik	289,567	47.3	52.7	89.7	235,054	47.0	53.0	88.6	54,513	48.5	51.5	94.3	81.2

State/Region and District	Union				Urban				Rural				Urban population(%)
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	
AYEYAWADY	6,140,001	48.0	52.0	92.1	877,230	46.2	53.8	85.8	5,262,770	48.2	51.8	93.2	14.3
Pathein	1,549,121	47.2	52.8	89.4	302,643	45.2	54.8	82.5	1,246,478	47.7	52.3	91.1	19.5
Phyapon	917,757	49.1	50.9	96.5	138,396	48.6	51.4	94.6	779,362	49.2	50.8	96.8	15.1
Maubin	1,042,593	48.6	51.4	94.7	113,110	46.1	53.9	85.4	929,483	49.0	51.0	95.9	10.8
Myaungmya	835,210	48.5	51.5	94.0	96,000	45.8	54.2	84.6	739,210	48.8	51.2	95.3	11.5
Labutta	644,750	48.4	51.6	94.0	80,444	45.9	54.1	84.9	564,306	48.8	51.2	95.3	12.5
Hinthada	1,150,568	46.8	53.2	87.9	146,637	46.2	53.8	86.0	1,003,931	46.8	53.2	88.1	12.7
NAY PYI TAW	1,183,314	47.3	52.7	89.6	307,381	45.8	54.2	84.5	875,933	47.8	52.2	91.5	26.0
Ottara	576,485	46.4	53.6	86.6	118,147	45.1	54.9	82.2	458,338	46.7	53.3	87.8	20.5
Dekkhina	606,829	48.1	51.9	92.6	189,234	46.2	53.8	85.9	417,595	48.9	51.1	95.8	31.2

Table A-3: Head of households and mean household size by State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Total number of households	Total	Male-headed households	Female-headed households	Mean household size
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	76.8	23.2	4.6
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	78.4	21.6	5.2
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	79.9	20.1	5.3
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	76.4	23.6	5.2
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	76.9	23.1	5.1
Putao	17,911	100.0	85.2	14.8	5.7
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	80.8	19.2	4.7
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	80.9	19.1	4.7
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	80.2	19.8	4.3
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	76.3	23.7	4.8
Hpa-an	171,911	100.0	74.4	25.6	4.9
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	78.8	21.2	5.2
Myawady	42,370	100.0	81.6	18.4	4.5
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	77.1	22.9	4.8
CHIN	92,286	100.0	80.4	19.6	5.5
Haka	19,130	100.0	84.2	15.8	5.2
Falam	28,641	100.0	78.8	21.2	5.5
Mindat	25,854	100.0	82.6	17.4	5.9
Matupi	18,661	100.0	75.8	24.2	5.3

State/Region and District	Total number of households	Total	Male-headed households	Female-headed households	Mean household size
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	77.1	22.9	4.9
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	77.9	22.2	4.5
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	77.6	22.4	4.5
Monywa	152,204	100.0	76.0	24.0	4.8
Katha	98,194	100.0	75.8	24.2	5.4
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	73.3	26.7	5.0
Kalay	105,434	100.0	77.0	23.0	4.7
Tamu	23,065	100.0	81.5	18.5	5.3
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	76.9	23.1	5.9
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	80.1	19.9	6.1
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	76.2	23.8	4.8
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	79.1	20.9	5.0
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	78.5	21.5	5.0
Dawei	112,679	100.0	71.1	28.9	4.8
Myeik	132,215	100.0	83.4	16.6	5.2
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	82.9	17.1	4.8
BAGO	1,157,857	100.0	76.2	23.8	4.2
Bago	380,531	100.0	75.2	24.8	4.6
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	74.4	25.6	4.4

State/Region and District	Total number of households	Total	Male-headed households	Female-headed households	Mean household size
Pyay	240,451	100.0	78.6	21.4	3.7
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	77.0	23.0	3.7
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	73.8	26.2	4.3
Magway	294,945	100.0	71.9	28.1	4.2
Minbu	143,946	100.0	75.4	24.6	4.3
Thayet	172,754	100.0	77.2	22.8	4.1
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	72.4	27.6	4.6
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	74.6	25.4	4.6
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	75.3	24.7	4.5
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	74.1	25.9	4.7
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	100.0	79.7	20.3	4.6
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	82.6	17.4	4.3
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	69.7	30.3	4.4
Nyaung U	117,129	100.0	70.2	29.8	4.3
Yame`Thin	121,894	100.0	76.8	23.2	4.4
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	73.4	26.6	4.5
MON	399,556	100.0	71.1	28.9	4.7
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	69.8	30.2	4.7
Thaton	156,513	100.0	73.1	26.9	4.7

State/Region and District	Total number of households	Total	Male-headed households	Female-headed households	Mean household size
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	77.7	22.3	5.0
Sittway	286,630	100.0	75.3	24.7	5.5
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	75.8	24.2	4.6
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	84.5	15.5	4.6
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	75.4	24.6	4.6
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	77.0	23.0	4.5
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	73.3	26.7	4.9
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	79.0	21.0	4.4
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	69.2	30.8	4.4
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	77.5	22.5	4.8
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	81.0	19.0	4.7
Loilin	121,611	100.0	76.6	23.4	4.6
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	76.4	23.6	4.4
Lashio	128,791	100.0	77.4	22.6	5.3
Muse	92,384	100.0	73.2	26.8	5.2
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	73.7	26.3	4.5
Momeik	25,258	100.0	80.8	19.2	4.9
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	74.9	25.1	5.1
Minesat	42,168	100.0	81.7	18.3	4.9

State/Region and District	Total number of households	Total	Male-headed households	Female-headed households	Mean household size
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	73.3	26.7	4.7
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	100.0	81.7	18.3	4.2
Pathein	372,091	100.0	80.9	19.1	4.2
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	82.2	17.8	4.4
Maubin	240,183	100.0	82.8	17.2	4.3
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	82.1	17.9	4.3
Labutta	148,805	100.0	85.4	14.6	4.3
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	79.3	20.7	4.0
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	78.1	21.9	4.4
Ottara	129,790	100.0	80.3	19.7	4.4
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	76.1	23.9	4.5

Table A-4: Proportion of population by selected age-groups, dependency ratios and aging index, State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Total population	0 - 14	15 - 64	65+	10-17	18+	Total dependency ratio	Child dependency ratio	Old dependency ratio	Ageing index
UNION	51,144,607	27.2	66.4	6.4	14.9	67.2	50.6	40.9	9.7	23.7
KACHIN	1,584,375	29.2	66.5	4.3	15.2	65.1	50.3	43.8	6.5	14.8
Myitkyina	608,198	29.8	65.8	4.4	15.2	64.6	52.0	45.3	6.7	14.8
Mohnyin	529,374	27.7	68.2	4.1	15.3	66.3	46.6	40.6	6.0	14.8
Bhamo	345,561	28.3	67.3	4.5	14.2	66.2	48.7	42.0	6.7	15.8
Putao	101,241	36.1	59.4	4.5	17.4	57.7	68.2	60.7	7.6	12.5
KAYAH	311,448	33.4	62.5	4.1	16.5	60.7	60.1	53.5	6.6	12.3
Loikaw	274,681	33.4	62.4	4.2	16.5	60.7	60.3	53.6	6.7	12.6
Bawlakhe	36,768	33.3	63.1	3.6	16.3	60.7	58.5	52.8	5.6	10.7
KAYIN	1,556,552	32.9	61.1	6.0	19.2	59.9	63.8	53.9	9.8	18.3
Hpa-an	843,083	34.1	59.2	6.7	19.8	58.6	69.0	57.6	11.3	19.6
Pharpon	38,798	35.3	60.5	4.2	19.6	57.8	65.4	58.4	7.0	11.9
Myawady	191,194	28.5	67.7	3.8	16.1	65.0	47.7	42.2	5.6	13.2
Kawkareik	483,477	32.4	61.8	5.9	19.3	60.6	61.9	52.4	9.5	18.1
CHIN	509,037	40.8	54.2	5.0	18.9	52.8	84.4	75.2	9.2	12.2
Haka	100,392	35.4	58.9	5.7	20.0	57.2	69.8	60.1	9.7	16.1
Falam	158,689	40.7	54.8	4.5	19.1	52.8	82.4	74.2	8.2	11.1
Mindat	151,611	42.9	53.5	3.6	20.6	49.8	86.9	80.1	6.8	8.5

State/Region and District	Total population	0 - 14	15 - 64	65+	10-17	18+	Total dependency ratio	Child dependency ratio	Old dependency ratio	Ageing index
Matupi	98,345	43.2	49.7	7.1	14.9	53.1	101.3	86.9	14.4	16.5
SAGAING	5,309,914	27.2	66.1	6.7	14.8	67.3	51.3	41.1	10.2	24.7
Sagaing	507,308	21.4	70.2	8.4	13.4	73.0	42.4	30.5	11.9	39.0
Shwebo	1,060,889	24.7	67.6	7.7	13.5	70.3	47.9	36.5	11.4	31.3
Monywa	735,164	22.4	69.4	8.2	13.7	71.8	44.0	32.2	11.8	36.6
Katha	530,093	30.3	64.7	4.9	15.8	63.6	54.5	46.9	7.6	16.2
Kawlin	351,753	29.2	64.4	6.4	14.5	66.1	55.2	45.3	9.9	22.0
Kalay	500,648	29.7	64.6	5.7	14.8	65.5	54.9	46.1	8.8	19.2
Tamu	121,462	34.5	61.2	4.3	18.1	59.4	63.4	56.4	7.0	12.4
Mawlaik	169,252	33.6	61.6	4.8	19.3	59.7	62.3	54.5	7.8	14.3
Hkamti	406,378	37.4	59.6	3.0	19.0	55.5	67.8	62.8	5.0	8.0
Yinmarpin	534,150	25.3	67.1	7.6	14.2	69.1	49.1	37.8	11.3	29.9
Kambalu	392,815	27.9	64.7	7.4	14.6	66.7	54.6	43.2	11.5	26.6
TANINTHARYI	1,426,426	32.0	62.5	5.5	17.8	61.4	60.0	51.2	8.8	17.2
Dawei	541,897	32.5	60.0	7.5	16.7	61.7	66.6	54.1	12.5	23.0
Myeik	681,003	31.0	64.5	4.5	18.2	61.8	55.0	48.1	6.9	14.4
Kawthoung	203,526	34.0	62.2	3.8	19.5	59.3	60.7	54.6	6.1	11.2
BAGO	4,814,582	26.2	66.6	7.2	15.2	68.0	50.2	39.4	10.8	27.5
Bago	1,750,285	28.4	65.6	6.0	16.7	65.2	52.5	43.3	9.2	21.2

State/Region and District	Total population	0 - 14	15 - 64	65+	10-17	18+	Total dependency ratio	Child dependency ratio	Old dependency ratio	Ageing index
Toungoo	1,142,369	27.8	65.5	6.7	16.4	65.6	52.6	42.4	10.2	24.1
Pyay	886,230	22.1	69.4	8.5	12.2	73.4	44.2	31.9	12.3	38.6
Thayawady	1,035,699	24.2	67.1	8.6	13.9	70.5	49.0	36.1	12.9	35.6
MAGWAY	3,805,211	26.0	66.1	8.0	14.5	68.6	51.4	39.3	12.1	30.6
Magway	1,243,064	27.8	64.2	8.0	14.5	67.4	55.8	43.4	12.4	28.7
Minbu	623,064	24.0	68.8	7.2	15.4	69.6	45.3	34.8	10.5	30.0
Thayet	715,251	24.9	67.0	8.1	14.4	69.4	49.3	37.2	12.1	32.5
Pakokku	987,186	26.1	65.6	8.3	14.0	68.6	52.4	39.8	12.6	31.7
Gangaw	236,646	24.3	67.6	8.1	14.0	70.3	47.8	35.9	11.9	33.3
MANDALAY	6,168,225	24.6	68.6	6.8	13.5	70.1	45.8	35.9	9.9	27.5
Mandalay	1,569,198	21.9	72.3	5.8	12.6	72.9	38.3	30.3	8.0	26.5
Pyin Oo Lwin	967,763	25.9	68.9	5.2	14.5	68.2	45.1	37.5	7.6	20.1
Kyaukse	781,672	25.7	68.2	6.0	12.7	69.4	46.6	37.7	8.8	23.4
Myingyan	856,153	24.6	66.5	8.9	13.0	70.4	50.3	36.9	13.3	36.1
Nyaung U	498,594	25.6	65.7	8.7	14.5	69.3	52.2	38.9	13.2	34.0
Yame`Thin	533,448	26.8	66.6	6.6	14.3	67.9	50.1	40.2	9.9	24.5
Meiktila	961,397	25.2	67.0	7.8	14.3	69.4	49.3	37.7	11.6	30.9
MON	1,889,274	28.3	64.1	7.5	17.6	64.9	55.9	44.1	11.8	26.6
Mawlamyine	1,150,763	27.3	64.4	8.3	16.6	66.3	55.3	42.4	12.9	30.5

State/Region and District	Total population	0 - 14	15 - 64	65+	10-17	18+	Total dependency ratio	Child dependency ratio	Old dependency ratio	Ageing index
Thaton	738,511	29.9	63.8	6.3	19.0	62.8	56.8	46.9	9.9	21.1
RAKHINE	3,230,175	29.7	63.4	7.0	17.0	63.9	57.8	46.8	11.0	23.4
Sittway	1,563,653	30.5	63.7	5.8	17.3	62.9	57.1	47.9	9.2	19.2
Kyaukpyu	917,814	29.0	62.0	9.0	16.7	64.9	61.4	46.9	14.5	31.0
Thandwe	748,708	28.8	64.5	6.8	16.8	64.6	55.1	44.6	10.5	23.5
YANGON	7,831,830	22.3	71.5	6.1	12.1	72.7	39.8	31.2	8.6	27.4
North Yangon	3,037,764	24.0	70.9	5.1	12.6	70.9	41.1	33.9	7.2	21.3
East Yangon	2,510,234	20.1	73.2	6.8	11.2	75.2	36.7	27.4	9.3	33.7
South Yangon	1,427,501	26.3	68.3	5.4	14.2	68.4	46.5	38.5	8.0	20.6
West Yangon	856,330	16.5	74.4	9.1	9.9	79.1	34.4	22.2	12.2	54.7
SHAN	5,384,244	30.2	64.9	4.9	15.6	64.1	54.1	46.5	7.6	16.4
Taunggyi	1,860,283	32.1	63.8	4.1	16.9	61.7	56.7	50.3	6.4	12.8
Loilin	559,554	30.2	64.8	5.0	14.9	64.4	54.3	46.6	7.7	16.5
Linkhe`	135,424	29.5	63.5	7.0	13.9	65.3	57.4	46.4	11.0	23.6
Lashio	686,509	30.7	64.8	4.4	15.4	63.5	54.2	47.4	6.8	14.4
Muse	477,087	28.5	66.0	5.5	14.0	66.3	51.6	43.2	8.3	19.3
Kyaukme	664,008	29.4	65.0	5.5	14.9	65.2	53.8	45.3	8.5	18.8
Momeik	124,600	28.4	65.4	6.1	16.9	64.4	52.9	43.5	9.4	21.6
Kengtung	380,409	25.8	67.4	6.8	15.6	68.1	48.4	38.4	10.1	26.3

State/Region and District	Total population	0 - 14	15 - 64	65+	10-17	18+	Total dependency ratio	Child dependency ratio	Old dependency ratio	Ageing index
Minesat	206,804	29.0	65.9	5.0	14.3	65.3	51.7	44.0	7.6	17.4
Tachileik	289,567	28.4	66.3	5.3	14.9	66.9	50.9	42.9	8.0	18.6
AYEYAWADY	6,140,001	28.4	64.8	6.8	15.4	65.9	54.3	43.9	10.5	23.9
Pathein	1,549,121	28.3	65.0	6.7	15.1	66.1	53.9	43.6	10.4	23.8
Phyapon	917,757	29.8	64.6	5.6	16.8	64.1	54.7	46.0	8.7	18.9
Maubin	1,042,593	28.1	64.9	7.0	15.7	65.9	54.1	43.3	10.8	24.9
Myaungmya	835,210	28.8	65.1	6.2	15.7	65.6	53.7	44.2	9.5	21.4
Labutta	644,750	30.4	63.9	5.8	16.1	63.9	56.6	47.5	9.0	19.0
Hinthada	1,150,568	26.5	64.9	8.6	13.8	68.5	54.0	40.7	13.2	32.5
NAY PYI TAW	1,183,314	27.2	67.5	5.3	14.3	67.4	48.1	40.3	7.8	19.4
Ottara	576,485	27.3	67.2	5.5	14.6	67.2	48.9	40.6	8.2	20.3
Dekkhina	606,829	27.1	67.9	5.1	14.0	67.7	47.4	39.9	7.4	18.6

Table A-5: Percent distribution of population by size of the household by State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		Total	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons	7 Persons	8 Persons	9 Persons and more
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	5.4	13.6	22.1	23.9	16.2	9.2	4.8	2.4	2.4
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	4.8	9.0	14.5	22.3	18.7	12.7	7.5	4.6	5.8
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	4.7	8.7	14.2	21.2	18.7	13.7	7.7	5.1	6.0
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	4.7	9.8	15.5	23.0	18.1	11.7	7.2	4.3	5.7
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	5.0	8.2	14.5	25.1	20.4	12.1	6.8	3.3	4.6
Putao	17,911	100.0	6.4	9.2	11.5	14.1	16.6	14.3	10.6	8.6	8.8
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	5.3	10.7	18.8	22.4	19.8	10.9	6.8	2.9	2.4
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	5.0	10.5	18.2	22.6	20.3	11.0	7.1	2.9	2.4
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	7.6	12.2	22.9	21.5	16.0	10.3	4.5	2.6	2.4
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	5.1	11.3	17.2	21.2	17.4	12.0	6.9	4.2	4.6
Hpa-an	171,911	100.0	5.5	10.9	16.2	21.1	17.2	13.0	6.8	4.5	4.9
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	3.8	8.5	15.8	19.4	18.2	13.9	8.8	5.2	6.4
Myawady	42,370	100.0	5.2	13.1	20.9	21.4	17.0	10.4	5.2	3.0	3.6
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	4.5	11.4	17.5	21.5	17.9	10.8	7.8	4.3	4.3
CHIN	92,286	100.0	8.1	12.7	15.5	14.4	14.2	12.8	10.1	4.8	7.4
Haka	19,130	100.0	6.9	13.2	14.2	16.7	17.2	14.1	8.9	5.2	3.6
Falam	28,641	100.0	8.4	12.2	14.2	15.6	13.7	12.7	10.8	4.5	8.0
Mindat	25,854	100.0	7.6	10.9	15.6	12.1	14.7	11.8	11.3	5.3	10.5
Matupi	18,661	100.0	9.3	15.7	18.7	13.2	11.1	13.1	8.6	4.0	6.2

State/Region and District	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		Total	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons	7 Persons	8 Persons	9 Persons and more
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	4.4	11.4	19.7	24.1	17.5	11.0	5.7	3.0	3.1
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	5.3	13.5	22.7	25.4	16.7	9.4	3.8	1.6	1.7
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	5.1	13.1	23.5	24.6	16.8	8.6	4.6	2.1	1.6
Monywa	152,204	100.0	4.1	11.4	20.8	25.4	16.6	11.0	5.4	2.8	2.5
Katha	98,194	100.0	3.1	7.9	16.3	23.5	19.3	14.1	7.1	4.2	4.4
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	4.4	10.3	18.5	25.4	17.4	10.5	6.9	3.1	3.4
Kalay	105,434	100.0	5.2	12.9	19.7	25.7	15.7	10.4	5.2	2.9	2.3
Tamu	23,065	100.0	4.5	9.3	16.6	22.1	19.3	11.9	7.2	4.3	4.7
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	3.5	7.2	11.4	18.5	21.2	15.8	9.3	7.0	6.2
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	3.0	9.1	10.8	16.7	17.9	15.1	9.9	7.5	9.9
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	4.8	12.1	19.8	23.8	19.1	10.5	5.2	2.4	2.3
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	3.1	9.8	18.5	25.0	18.5	13.1	5.9	2.6	3.4
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	4.6	9.3	16.6	21.3	18.3	12.7	8.1	4.9	4.2
Dawei	112,679	100.0	6.0	11.1	17.3	22.6	16.6	10.9	7.2	4.0	4.2
Myeik	132,215	100.0	3.7	7.3	15.2	20.7	20.0	14.0	9.0	5.8	4.3
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	4.0	10.6	19.2	19.5	17.3	13.6	7.8	4.5	3.5
BAGO	1,157,857	100.0	6.0	15.2	24.6	23.5	15.7	7.7	3.8	1.8	1.7
Bago	380,531	100.0	4.6	12.1	20.9	22.8	18.3	10.2	5.5	2.7	2.9
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	5.5	12.0	22.2	25.1	16.3	9.0	5.0	2.5	2.4

State/Region and District	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		Total	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons	7 Persons	8 Persons	9 Persons and more
Pyay	240,451	100.0	6.9	19.5	29.0	22.7	13.8	4.5	2.1	0.9	0.5
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	7.6	18.5	28.2	23.6	13.1	5.8	2.1	0.7	0.4
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	7.0	15.4	24.5	23.9	14.8	7.6	3.9	1.6	1.3
Magway	294,945	100.0	8.1	16.1	24.9	23.6	13.9	7.5	3.8	1.1	1.1
Minbu	143,946	100.0	7.1	13.8	24.7	25.4	15.3	7.9	3.3	1.7	0.7
Thayet	172,754	100.0	5.6	17.6	27.9	24.4	13.5	6.0	2.9	1.1	1.0
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	7.1	14.2	21.5	23.0	16.3	8.7	4.8	2.4	2.1
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	4.6	13.9	23.0	24.0	16.8	9.3	5.0	2.2	1.1
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	5.6	13.7	22.4	25.1	16.3	8.4	4.4	2.1	2.0
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	5.3	13.2	20.4	24.4	17.0	9.1	5.2	2.5	2.9
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	100.0	5.2	11.7	21.5	26.8	16.6	8.7	5.1	2.6	1.9
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	4.6	13.1	24.2	27.0	16.4	8.3	3.9	1.4	1.1
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	5.4	15.4	23.8	24.5	16.1	7.5	3.8	2.0	1.5
Nyaung U	117,129	100.0	7.2	16.3	24.0	23.1	15.0	7.3	3.5	2.0	1.5
Yame`Thin	121,894	100.0	6.1	13.6	24.6	25.4	14.6	8.4	4.0	1.4	1.9
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	6.5	14.2	21.4	24.4	16.4	8.4	4.3	2.4	1.9
MON	399,556	100.0	5.1	12.6	19.6	21.7	17.3	10.5	6.1	3.4	3.8
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	5.3	13.2	19.4	20.8	17.2	10.5	6.3	3.3	4.0
Thaton	156,513	100.0	4.7	11.5	19.8	23.0	17.5	10.4	5.9	3.5	3.6

State/Region and District	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		Total	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons	7 Persons	8 Persons	9 Persons and more
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	5.0	12.2	19.1	25.8	17.2	10.4	4.9	3.2	2.1
Sittway	286,630	100.0	4.0	9.1	15.1	27.6	19.1	12.0	5.4	5.1	2.7
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	6.4	16.7	21.2	24.0	14.7	8.8	5.3	1.4	1.5
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	5.1	12.3	23.7	24.9	16.8	9.7	3.6	2.0	1.8
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	5.0	14.6	24.0	24.1	15.1	8.2	4.3	2.2	2.5
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	4.5	15.7	25.1	23.1	14.8	8.1	4.2	2.1	2.3
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	4.3	13.5	22.2	24.4	16.2	8.7	4.9	2.4	3.5
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	5.7	14.0	25.5	25.1	14.3	8.0	4.2	1.7	1.6
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	7.8	15.1	22.7	25.1	14.4	7.4	3.1	2.4	2.1
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	5.0	12.8	20.8	23.8	17.8	10.1	4.9	2.5	2.4
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	3.4	11.0	23.6	25.9	19.2	9.3	4.5	1.7	1.3
Loilin	121,611	100.0	6.0	14.9	21.5	22.5	17.2	9.1	4.9	2.7	1.2
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	9.0	15.1	21.3	22.7	13.4	10.4	4.4	2.5	1.2
Lashio	128,791	100.0	4.1	10.7	17.5	22.3	18.3	12.6	6.2	3.5	4.9
Muse	92,384	100.0	6.5	11.8	16.8	22.9	16.9	11.6	5.4	3.9	4.2
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	6.4	16.0	21.3	23.1	17.4	8.9	3.4	1.9	1.6
Momeik	25,258	100.0	3.7	14.2	18.0	25.1	14.9	12.5	5.4	3.4	2.8
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	4.9	14.5	15.8	21.9	17.9	11.7	6.1	3.0	4.2
Minesat	42,168	100.0	6.4	14.0	19.7	21.6	14.7	10.2	6.9	2.9	3.5

State/Region and District	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		Total	1 Person	2 Persons	3 Persons	4 Persons	5 Persons	6 Persons	7 Persons	8 Persons	9 Persons and more
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	6.5	14.3	20.7	23.1	16.4	8.8	4.9	2.3	3.0
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	100.0	5.7	15.6	24.7	24.4	14.9	8.3	3.5	1.6	1.3
Pathein	372,091	100.0	5.8	17.0	24.5	24.6	13.3	8.5	3.3	1.5	1.4
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	5.1	14.1	23.8	25.1	15.8	8.6	4.3	1.7	1.6
Maubin	240,183	100.0	5.1	15.0	22.9	25.1	15.8	8.9	3.5	2.1	1.6
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	5.5	14.0	24.0	24.8	15.4	8.8	4.1	1.9	1.3
Labutta	148,805	100.0	5.1	13.5	25.8	23.3	17.1	8.4	3.9	1.6	1.3
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	6.8	17.8	27.0	23.1	14.0	7.1	2.5	1.1	0.7
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	5.2	12.2	23.5	24.1	16.0	9.5	5.2	2.1	2.1
Ottara	129,790	100.0	4.7	12.7	23.7	24.0	16.6	8.9	5.3	1.8	2.2
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	5.8	11.8	23.3	24.2	15.5	10.1	5.1	2.4	2.0

Table A-6: Percent distribution of population aged 10 years and over by marital status by State/Region and sex

State/Region and Sex	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Seperated
UNION	41,984,106	100.0	39.1	52.6	6.5	1.7
Male	19,387,661	100.0	41.2	54.7	2.7	1.4
Female	22,596,445	100.0	37.4	50.8	9.8	2.0
KACHIN	1,271,444	100.0	41.1	51.5	5.9	1.5
Male	619,217	100.0	44.2	52.7	1.7	1.4
Female	652,227	100.0	38.2	50.4	9.9	1.5
KAYAH	240,276	100.0	41.5	51.0	5.8	1.6
Male	116,598	100.0	44.8	51.4	2.4	1.4
Female	123,678	100.0	38.4	50.7	9.0	1.9
KAYIN	1,231,557	100.0	41.2	50.7	6.5	1.5
Male	581,603	100.0	44.9	50.8	3.0	1.3
Female	649,954	100.0	37.9	50.6	9.7	1.7
CHIN	365,176	100.0	44.0	49.6	5.2	1.2
Male	168,175	100.0	48.7	49.3	1.5	0.5
Female	197,001	100.0	40.1	49.9	8.3	1.7
SAGAING	4,357,147	100.0	41.2	51.3	6.3	1.2
Male	1,969,834	100.0	42.3	54.2	2.6	1.0
Female	2,387,313	100.0	40.3	48.9	9.4	1.4

State/Region and Sex	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Seperated
TANINTHARYI	1,129,670	100.0	44.3	48.3	5.9	1.5
Male	542,536	100.0	47.3	48.9	2.3	1.5
Female	587,134	100.0	41.5	47.8	9.1	1.5
BAGO	4,003,543	100.0	36.6	54.7	7.1	1.6
Male	1,842,341	100.0	38.5	57.0	2.9	1.5
Female	2,161,202	100.0	35.0	52.6	10.6	1.8
MAGWAY	3,161,277	100.0	38.9	52.7	7.2	1.2
Male	1,394,014	100.0	40.3	55.4	3.3	1.0
Female	1,767,263	100.0	37.8	50.5	10.3	1.4
MANDALAY	5,158,385	100.0	39.7	52.1	6.6	1.6
Male	2,328,789	100.0	40.3	55.6	2.8	1.3
Female	2,829,596	100.0	39.3	49.2	9.7	1.8
MON	1,558,693	100.0	40.2	50.4	7.4	2.1
Male	703,895	100.0	43.3	51.5	3.3	1.9
Female	854,798	100.0	37.6	49.4	10.7	2.2
RAKHINE	2,612,523	100.0	38.3	51.6	7.6	2.5
Male	1,194,798	100.0	42.0	54.4	2.4	1.1
Female	1,417,725	100.0	35.2	49.1	12.0	3.7

State/Region and Sex	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Seperated
YANGON	6,645,945	100.0	40.5	51.4	6.0	2.0
Male	3,049,661	100.0	42.2	53.9	2.2	1.6
Female	3,596,284	100.0	39.0	49.4	9.3	2.3
SHAN	4,290,169	100.0	37.5	54.1	6.4	2.1
Male	2,051,341	100.0	41.3	54.7	2.4	1.7
Female	2,238,829	100.0	34.0	53.5	10.1	2.4
AYEYAWADY	4,990,828	100.0	36.6	55.7	6.3	1.4
Male	2,371,859	100.0	38.4	57.2	3.2	1.3
Female	2,618,969	100.0	35.0	54.4	9.1	1.5
NAY PYI TAW	967,475	100.0	36.2	56.4	5.7	1.7
Male	453,001	100.0	38.4	57.9	2.3	1.4
Female	514,474	100.0	34.2	55.2	8.7	1.9

Table A-6a: Percent distribution of population aged 10 years and over by marital status by State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
UNION	41,984,106	100.0	39.1	52.6	6.5	1.7
KACHIN	1,271,444	100.0	41.1	51.5	5.9	1.5
Myitkyina	485,590	100.0	41.8	51.2	5.8	1.2
Mohnyin	432,081	100.0	42.9	49.6	5.8	1.7
Bhamo	277,796	100.0	36.1	55.8	6.3	1.8
Putao	75,977	100.0	45.5	48.3	5.6	0.7
KAYAH	240,276	100.0	41.5	51.0	5.8	1.6
Loikaw	211,975	100.0	41.8	50.7	5.8	1.7
Bawlakhe	28,301	100.0	39.4	53.2	6.2	1.2
KAYIN	1,231,557	100.0	41.2	50.7	6.5	1.5
Hpa-an	660,686	100.0	42.9	48.6	7.1	1.4
Pharpon	30,024	100.0	41.6	50.7	6.0	1.8
Myawady	154,910	100.0	35.7	56.7	5.3	2.3
Kawkareik	385,937	100.0	40.5	51.9	6.0	1.5
CHIN	365,176	100.0	44.0	49.6	5.2	1.2
Haka	77,472	100.0	45.1	49.2	4.3	1.4
Falam	114,063	100.0	44.1	49.8	4.7	1.5
Mindat	106,797	100.0	45.9	49.1	4.3	0.8
Matupi	66,844	100.0	39.8	50.7	8.5	1.0

State/Region and District	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Seperated
SAGAING	4,357,147	100.0	41.2	51.3	6.3	1.2
Sagaing	437,957	100.0	41.9	50.8	6.2	1.1
Shwebo	889,090	100.0	39.1	53.5	6.2	1.1
Monywa	628,423	100.0	42.9	48.6	7.1	1.4
Katha	420,894	100.0	40.9	51.5	5.8	1.8
Kawlin	283,544	100.0	38.0	52.9	7.5	1.6
Kalay	401,887	100.0	39.0	52.5	6.6	1.8
Tamu	94,169	100.0	43.6	49.1	5.5	1.7
Mawlaik	133,781	100.0	46.3	46.2	6.6	0.9
Hkamti	302,835	100.0	49.1	45.6	4.8	0.5
Yinmarpin	445,341	100.0	40.1	52.6	6.2	1.1
Kambalu	319,226	100.0	39.3	53.7	6.2	0.8
TANINTHARYI	1,129,670	100.0	44.3	48.3	5.9	1.5
Dawei	424,717	100.0	42.9	48.3	7.1	1.7
Myeik	544,629	100.0	46.1	47.6	5.0	1.3
Kawthoung	160,324	100.0	42.3	50.6	5.4	1.7
BAGO	4,003,543	100.0	36.6	54.7	7.1	1.6
Bago	1,434,305	100.0	39.9	52.4	6.4	1.3
Toungoo	936,736	100.0	40.7	50.9	6.6	1.8

State/Region and District	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
Pyay	758,726	100.0	31.9	58.0	8.0	2.0
Thayawady	873,775	100.0	31.0	59.4	7.9	1.7
MAGWAY	3,161,277	100.0	38.9	52.7	7.2	1.2
Magway	1,017,613	100.0	38.3	53.1	7.5	1.2
Minbu	529,448	100.0	40.5	50.8	7.5	1.3
Thayet	599,327	100.0	35.7	56.3	7.0	1.1
Pakokku	815,411	100.0	41.5	50.1	7.1	1.3
Gangaw	199,478	100.0	37.1	55.5	6.0	1.4
MANDALAY	5,158,385	100.0	39.7	52.1	6.6	1.6
Mandalay	1,341,199	100.0	42.4	49.4	6.1	2.1
Pyin Oo Lwin	800,028	100.0	40.3	52.7	5.7	1.3
Kyaukse	642,077	100.0	35.8	56.8	5.7	1.7
Myingyan	714,186	100.0	39.9	51.2	8.0	1.0
Nyaung U	417,847	100.0	40.0	50.2	8.3	1.5
Yame`Thin	438,768	100.0	36.9	56.2	5.8	1.0
Meiktila	804,279	100.0	39.2	51.8	7.3	1.7
MON	1,558,693	100.0	40.2	50.4	7.4	2.1
Mawlamyine	954,512	100.0	39.2	51.3	7.4	2.1
Thaton	604,181	100.0	41.7	49.0	7.3	2.0

State/Region and District	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Seperated
RAKHINE	2,612,523	100.0	38.3	51.6	7.6	2.5
Sittway	1,254,662	100.0	40.8	48.6	8.2	2.4
Kyaukpyu	748,333	100.0	36.3	52.7	7.8	3.2
Thandwe	609,527	100.0	35.7	56.3	6.2	1.9
YANGON	6,645,945	100.0	40.5	51.4	6.0	2.0
North Yangon	2,536,322	100.0	39.1	52.2	6.4	2.4
East Yangon	2,169,604	100.0	41.3	50.7	6.0	2.0
South Yangon	1,177,870	100.0	38.3	54.3	5.7	1.7
West Yangon	762,148	100.0	46.2	46.6	5.7	1.5
SHAN	4,290,169	100.0	37.5	54.1	6.4	2.1
Taunggyi	1,463,020	100.0	40.2	52.4	5.4	2.0
Loilin	443,245	100.0	32.2	57.5	7.9	2.4
Linkhe`	107,285	100.0	31.1	57.5	8.3	3.1
Lashio	541,067	100.0	38.2	53.5	6.3	2.0
Muse	382,874	100.0	37.4	54.7	6.3	1.6
Kyaukme	531,574	100.0	35.0	55.3	7.3	2.5
Momeik	101,248	100.0	37.4	54.8	6.6	1.2
Kengtung	318,235	100.0	41.7	50.7	6.7	0.9
Minesat	164,676	100.0	31.4	60.4	5.5	2.8

State/Region and District	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Seperated
Tachileik	236,945	100.0	36.1	53.8	7.4	2.8
AYEYAWADY	4,990,828	100.0	36.6	55.7	6.3	1.4
Pathein	1,256,953	100.0	35.4	56.5	6.5	1.6
Phyapon	742,392	100.0	39.2	54.1	5.6	1.1
Maubin	850,149	100.0	37.3	55.0	6.1	1.6
Myaungmya	678,877	100.0	39.5	53.0	6.3	1.2
Labutta	515,899	100.0	36.7	56.7	5.5	1.0
Hinthada	946,559	100.0	33.3	57.9	7.1	1.6
NAY PYI TAW	967,475	100.0	36.2	56.4	5.7	1.7
Ottara	471,272	100.0	34.9	58.1	5.7	1.3
Dekkhina	496,204	100.0	37.4	54.8	5.7	2.0

Table A-7: Percent distribution of population aged 10 years and over by marital status, 5 years age group and sex

Age group	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Sepерated
Both sexes						
All persons aged 10 years and over	41,984,106	100.0	39.1	52.6	6.5	1.7
10-14	4,728,541	100.0	99.9	0.1	*	-
15-19	4,722,778	100.0	92.5	7.2	*	0.3
20-24	4,322,311	100.0	62.4	36.1	0.2	1.3
25-29	3,998,053	100.0	36.1	61.1	0.6	2.2
30-34	3,849,015	100.0	22.0	74.5	1.1	2.4
35-39	3,643,949	100.0	16.4	78.9	2.1	2.7
40-44	3,341,665	100.0	13.7	80.1	3.5	2.7
45-49	3,079,287	100.0	12.5	78.6	6.0	2.8
50-54	2,757,154	100.0	11.2	77.4	9.2	2.1
55-59	2,380,187	100.0	9.9	74.2	13.7	2.2
60-64	1,864,573	100.0	8.7	69.0	20.5	1.7
65-69	1,372,534	100.0	7.8	63.1	27.5	1.6
70-74	868,129	100.0	6.2	53.9	38.7	1.2
75-79	510,929	100.0	4.7	46.1	48.3	0.9
80-84	308,170	100.0	4.6	33.9	61.0	0.6
85-89	167,695	100.0	4.6	25.2	70.0	0.2
90+	69,138	100.0	5.5	15.6	78.4	0.6

Age group	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
Male						
All persons aged 10 years and over	19,387,661	100.0	41.2	54.7	2.7	1.4
10-14	2,346,401	100.0	100.0	*	-	-
15-19	2,337,486	100.0	95.6	4.3	*	0.2
20-24	2,078,068	100.0	68.9	30.0	0.1	1.1
25-29	1,857,873	100.0	40.2	57.5	0.3	1.9
30-34	1,777,178	100.0	23.8	73.5	0.4	2.3
35-39	1,688,817	100.0	15.7	81.0	0.8	2.5
40-44	1,534,783	100.0	11.2	85.3	1.2	2.2
45-49	1,391,862	100.0	9.4	86.6	1.9	2.0
50-54	1,229,576	100.0	7.7	87.0	3.5	1.7
55-59	1,046,220	100.0	6.3	86.9	5.2	1.6
60-64	800,074	100.0	5.1	85.1	8.5	1.3
65-69	572,627	100.0	4.4	82.4	12.1	1.1
70-74	344,565	100.0	2.7	76.3	19.9	1.1
75-79	191,346	100.0	1.7	70.9	26.5	0.9
80-84	110,862	100.0	1.9	56.7	40.8	0.7
85-89	58,914	100.0	1.7	50.3	47.7	0.3
90+	21,010	100.0	2.5	32.2	64.6	0.7

Age group	Marital status					
	Total number of aged 10 years and over	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
Female						
All persons aged 10 years and over	22,596,445	100.0	37.4	50.8	9.8	2.0
10-14	2,382,140	100.0	99.9	0.1	*	-
15-19	2,385,291	100.0	89.4	10.1	*	0.4
20-24	2,244,243	100.0	56.4	41.7	0.3	1.6
25-29	2,140,181	100.0	32.5	64.2	0.8	2.5
30-34	2,071,836	100.0	20.5	75.4	1.7	2.4
35-39	1,955,132	100.0	16.9	77.0	3.3	2.8
40-44	1,806,882	100.0	15.9	75.6	5.4	3.1
45-49	1,687,425	100.0	15.1	72.0	9.4	3.5
50-54	1,527,578	100.0	14.0	69.7	13.8	2.4
55-59	1,333,967	100.0	12.6	64.2	20.4	2.8
60-64	1,064,499	100.0	11.4	57.0	29.6	2.0
65-69	799,907	100.0	10.2	49.3	38.6	2.0
70-74	523,564	100.0	8.5	39.1	51.1	1.3
75-79	319,583	100.0	6.5	31.4	61.3	0.9
80-84	197,308	100.0	6.1	21.1	72.3	0.5
85-89	108,781	100.0	6.1	11.6	82.1	0.2
90+	48,127	100.0	6.8	8.3	84.4	0.5

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table A-8: Percent distribution of population by relationship to the head of household by State/Region and sex

State/Region and Sex	Relationship														
	Total population	Total	Head	Spouse	Son/Daughter	Son/Daughter-in-law	Grandchild/Great grandchild	Parent/Parent-in-law	Brother or Sister	Grand-parent	Adopted/Foster/Step child	Other relative	Domestic worker	Not related	
UNION	51,144,607	100.0	21.8	15.6	42.7	3.9	10.0	1.0	1.7	0.1	0.3	2.5	0.1	0.3	
Male	23,916,836	100.0	35.9	0.3	44.3	4.2	10.7	0.4	1.2	*	0.3	2.4	0.1	0.3	
Female	27,227,771	100.0	9.5	29.1	41.4	3.7	9.4	1.6	2.0	0.1	0.2	2.6	0.2	0.3	
KACHIN	1,584,375	100.0	19.1	13.3	43.3	4.9	11.8	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.4	3.4	0.3	0.5	
Male	766,609	100.0	30.9	0.3	46.7	3.7	11.6	0.3	1.9	*	0.4	3.5	0.2	0.5	
Female	817,766	100.0	8.0	25.4	40.0	6.0	11.9	1.9	2.0	0.1	0.4	3.3	0.4	0.5	
KAYAH	311,448	100.0	21.5	15.6	48.9	2.7	6.9	1.1	1.0	*	0.4	1.4	0.1	0.4	
Male	152,045	100.0	35.5	0.2	50.8	2.3	7.4	0.4	0.8	*	0.5	1.6	*	0.4	
Female	159,403	100.0	8.0	30.3	47.2	3.0	6.4	1.8	1.2	*	0.3	1.2	0.1	0.4	
KAYIN	1,556,552	100.0	20.7	14.5	42.9	2.7	13.9	1.1	1.1	*	0.3	2.7	0.1	0.2	
Male	742,712	100.0	33.1	0.5	42.3	4.0	15.3	0.6	0.9	*	0.3	2.7	0.1	0.3	
Female	813,840	100.0	9.4	27.2	43.4	1.6	12.5	1.5	1.2	*	0.3	2.6	*	0.2	
CHIN	509,037	100.0	18.1	14.3	52.8	2.5	8.7	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	*	0.1	
Male	240,541	100.0	30.8	0.2	57.3	0.6	8.9	0.2	1.0	*	0.2	0.5	-	0.1	
Female	268,496	100.0	6.8	27.0	48.8	4.1	8.5	2.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.9	*	0.2	
SAGAING	5,309,914	100.0	20.4	14.9	44.7	4.3	10.8	0.8	1.7	*	0.2	1.9	0.1	0.2	
Male	2,440,997	100.0	34.2	0.1	46.4	4.1	11.5	0.3	1.2	*	0.2	1.7	0.1	0.2	
Female	2,868,917	100.0	8.7	27.4	43.2	4.4	10.2	1.2	2.2	*	0.2	2.1	0.2	0.1	

State/Region and Sex	Relationship														
	Total population	Total	Head	Spouse	Son/Daughter	Son/Daughter-in-law	Grandchild/Great grandchild	Parent/Parent-in-law	Brother or Sister	Grand-parent	Adopted/Foster/Step child	Other relative	Domestic worker	Not related	
TANINTHARYI	1,426,426	100.0	20.1	14.2	47.0	2.5	11.0	1.0	1.3	*	0.5	2.1	*	0.1	
Male	689,199	100.0	32.7	0.2	48.1	3.2	11.1	0.6	1.1	*	0.7	2.1	*	0.2	
Female	737,228	100.0	8.4	27.3	46.0	1.9	11.0	1.3	1.5	*	0.4	2.1	*	0.1	
BAGO	4,814,582	100.0	24.0	17.0	41.5	3.9	8.3	1.0	1.7	*	0.3	2.0	*	0.1	
Male	2,245,151	100.0	39.3	0.1	43.7	4.0	8.9	0.5	1.1	*	0.3	1.9	*	0.1	
Female	2,569,431	100.0	10.7	31.8	39.6	3.8	7.8	1.5	2.1	0.1	0.2	2.1	0.1	0.1	
MAGWAY	3,805,211	100.0	23.1	16.2	42.9	3.4	9.7	0.9	1.6	*	0.1	1.9	*	0.2	
Male	1,712,703	100.0	37.8	0.1	44.0	3.9	10.7	0.4	1.0	*	0.1	1.7	*	0.2	
Female	2,092,508	100.0	11.0	29.3	42.0	2.9	8.9	1.3	2.2	*	0.1	2.1	*	0.2	
MANDALAY	6,168,225	100.0	22.2	15.4	43.1	4.1	9.2	0.8	1.9	*	0.2	2.5	0.2	0.4	
Male	2,826,170	100.0	36.5	0.3	43.7	5.0	9.9	0.4	1.4	*	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.4	
Female	3,342,055	100.0	10.1	28.2	42.7	3.3	8.6	1.2	2.3	*	0.2	2.6	0.3	0.4	
MON	1,889,274	100.0	21.1	14.2	38.6	3.6	16.5	0.8	1.5	*	0.3	3.3	*	0.2	
Male	867,593	100.0	32.7	0.3	38.6	5.0	17.6	0.3	1.3	*	0.3	3.5	-	0.2	
Female	1,021,681	100.0	11.3	26.0	38.6	2.5	15.5	1.1	1.7	*	0.2	3.1	*	0.1	
RAKHINE	3,230,175	100.0	20.1	14.1	43.0	5.0	12.4	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.2	1.9	*	0.2	
Male	1,501,376	100.0	33.5	0.1	43.6	5.2	14.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.1	*	0.2	
Female	1,728,799	100.0	8.3	26.3	42.4	4.7	11.0	3.0	1.4	0.5	0.3	1.8	*	0.2	

State/Region and Sex	Relationship														
	Total population	Total	Head	Spouse	Son/Daughter	Son/Daughter-in-law	Grandchild/Great grandchild	Parent/Parent-in-law	Brother or Sister	Grand-parent	Adopted/Foster/Step child	Other relative	Domestic worker	Not related	
YANGON	7,831,830	100.0	21.9	15.5	40.8	4.0	8.8	1.0	2.4	*	0.3	4.4	0.2	0.8	
Male	3,639,201	100.0	35.4	0.6	42.2	4.5	9.6	0.5	1.9	*	0.3	4.1	0.1	0.7	
Female	4,192,629	100.0	10.1	28.4	39.6	3.4	8.1	1.5	2.9	*	0.2	4.7	0.3	0.8	
SHAN	5,384,244	100.0	20.9	15.3	42.5	4.6	11.8	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.3	
Male	2,589,082	100.0	33.6	0.5	45.6	3.9	12.1	0.4	1.1	*	0.5	1.8	0.1	0.3	
Female	2,795,162	100.0	9.0	29.0	39.6	5.3	11.4	1.6	1.2	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.2	
AYEYAWADY	6,140,001	100.0	23.7	17.9	42.9	3.2	7.2	1.1	1.5	*	0.2	1.9	*	0.1	
Male	2,944,155	100.0	40.4	0.1	44.7	3.3	7.5	0.5	1.0	*	0.3	1.9	*	0.1	
Female	3,195,845	100.0	8.3	34.3	41.3	3.1	6.9	1.7	1.9	*	0.2	2.0	0.1	0.1	
NAY PYI TAW	1,183,314	100.0	22.5	17.0	43.8	3.6	8.1	1.3	1.6	*	0.2	1.7	*	0.2	
Male	559,302	100.0	37.2	0.7	44.7	4.2	9.0	0.6	1.2	*	0.2	1.9	*	0.2	
Female	624,012	100.0	9.3	31.5	42.9	3.0	7.4	1.9	1.9	*	0.2	1.6	*	0.2	

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table A-8a: Percent distribution of population by relationship to the head of household by State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Relationship													
	Total population	Total	Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Son/ Daughter-in-law	Grandchild/ Great grand child	Parent/ Parent-in-law	Brother or Sister	Grand- parent	Adopted/ Foster/ Step child	Other relative	Domestic worker	Not related
UNION	51,144,607	100.0	21.8	15.6	42.7	3.9	10.0	1.0	1.7	0.1	0.3	2.5	0.1	0.3
KACHIN	1,584,375	100.0	19.1	13.3	43.3	4.9	11.8	1.1	1.9	0.1	0.4	3.4	0.3	0.5
Myitkyina	608,198	100.0	18.9	13.5	44.0	4.0	11.1	1.6	2.0	0.1	0.4	3.8	*	0.5
Mohnyin	529,374	100.0	19.2	12.8	42.2	4.9	12.4	0.7	2.1	0.1	0.4	4.0	0.7	0.7
Bhamo	345,561	100.0	19.7	13.7	40.7	6.9	13.1	0.9	1.5	*	0.5	2.3	0.2	0.4
Putao	101,241	100.0	17.7	13.5	52.9	3.2	7.7	1.5	1.9	0.1	0.3	1.2	*	0.1
KAYAH	311,448	100.0	21.5	15.6	48.9	2.7	6.9	1.1	1.0	*	0.4	1.4	0.1	0.4
Loikaw	274,681	100.0	21.2	15.5	49.1	2.8	7.2	1.1	1.0	*	0.4	1.3	0.1	0.3
Bawlakhe	36,768	100.0	23.2	16.7	47.6	2.1	4.3	1.4	1.3	*	0.4	2.0	*	0.8
KAYIN	1,556,552	100.0	20.7	14.5	42.9	2.7	13.9	1.1	1.1	*	0.3	2.7	0.1	0.2
Hpa-An	843,083	100.0	20.4	13.8	42.4	2.6	15.3	1.0	1.0	*	0.3	2.8	0.1	0.3
Pharpon	38,798	100.0	19.1	14.2	47.6	3.1	10.6	1.0	0.9	*	0.4	2.8	0.1	0.2
Myawady	191,194	100.0	22.2	16.7	40.4	2.9	9.9	1.3	1.4	*	0.4	4.3	0.1	0.5
Kawkareik	483,477	100.0	20.7	14.8	44.3	2.9	13.2	1.0	1.0	*	0.3	1.7	*	0.1
CHIN	509,037	100.0	18.1	14.3	52.8	2.5	8.7	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	*	0.1
Haka	100,392	100.0	19.1	15.7	53.6	2.1	5.9	0.9	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.1	*
Falam	158,689	100.0	18.0	13.4	50.7	3.3	11.0	1.2	1.6	*	0.1	0.5	*	-
Mindat	151,611	100.0	17.1	14.7	57.3	1.7	6.3	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.6	-	0.3
Matupi	98,345	100.0	19.0	13.9	48.7	2.6	11.6	1.6	1.4	-	-	1.0	-	0.2

State/Region and District	Relationship														
	Total population	Total	Head	Spouse	Son/Daughter	Son/Daughter-in-law	Grandchild/Great grand child	Parent/Parent-in-law	Brother or Sister	Grand-parent	Adopted/Foster/Step child	Other relative	Domestic worker	Not related	
SAGAING	5,309,914	100.0	20.4	14.9	44.7	4.3	10.8	0.8	1.7	*	0.2	1.9	0.1	0.2	
Sagaing	507,308	100.0	22.3	16.2	45.5	3.4	8.2	0.9	1.5	*	0.1	1.7	-	0.1	
Shwebo	1,060,889	100.0	22.2	16.5	43.9	3.4	8.7	1.0	1.9	*	0.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	
Monywa	735,164	100.0	20.7	14.7	44.1	3.9	9.6	0.9	2.3	*	0.1	2.8	0.2	0.6	
Katha	530,093	100.0	18.5	13.4	44.5	6.0	13.8	0.5	1.3	-	0.3	1.6	-	0.1	
Kawlin	351,753	121.5	20.0	13.8	61.4	6.8	14.3	0.6	2.0	-	0.1	1.9	0.3	0.2	
Kalay	500,648	64.6	21.1	15.3	11.9	0.9	11.1	0.2	1.2	*	0.3	2.3	0.2	0.3	
Tamu	121,462	117.8	19.0	14.9	63.5	6.7	9.9	1.1	1.0	-	0.2	1.6	*	*	
Mawlaik	169,252	185.9	17.0	12.2	127.7	7.1	14.8	2.3	1.9	*	0.3	2.4	*	0.1	
Hkamti	406,378	107.3	16.4	12.4	57.9	5.3	9.8	1.1	2.2	*	0.3	1.4	0.3	*	
Yinmarpin	534,150	82.2	20.9	14.8	26.4	4.3	11.7	0.5	1.6	-	0.3	1.4	*	0.1	
Kambalu	392,815	100.0	19.8	15.3	43.2	5.0	12.9	0.9	1.2	*	0.2	1.2	0.3	*	
TANINTHARYI	1,426,426	100.0	20.1	14.2	47.0	2.5	11.0	1.0	1.3	*	0.5	2.1	*	0.1	
Dawei	541,897	100.0	20.8	13.0	41.0	2.9	17.1	0.6	1.5	*	0.3	2.6	*	0.2	
Myeik	681,003	100.0	19.4	14.8	51.7	2.5	7.0	1.2	1.3	*	0.6	1.5	*	0.1	
Kawthoung	203,526	100.0	20.7	15.4	47.5	1.8	8.6	1.2	1.0	*	1.0	2.6	0.1	0.2	
BAGO	4,814,582	100.0	24.0	17.0	41.5	3.9	8.3	1.0	1.7	*	0.3	2.0	*	0.1	
Bago	1,750,285	100.0	21.7	15.3	44.5	4.1	9.6	0.8	1.6	*	0.2	2.0	0.1	0.1	
Toungoo	1,142,369	100.0	22.5	15.7	44.6	3.1	9.0	0.7	2.0	*	0.2	2.0	*	0.1	

State/Region and District	Relationship														
	Total population	Total	Head	Spouse	Son/Daughter	Son/Daughter-in-law	Grandchild/Great grand child	Parent/Parent-in-law	Brother or Sister	Grand-parent	Adopted/Foster/Step child	Other relative	Domestic worker	Not related	
Pyay	886,230	100.0	27.1	19.6	36.7	3.9	6.0	1.7	1.7	*	0.4	2.6	*	0.2	
Thayawady	1,035,699	100.0	27.0	19.3	37.3	4.3	7.4	1.2	1.3	0.1	0.3	1.8	0.1	0.1	
MAGWAY	3,805,211	100.0	23.1	16.2	42.9	3.4	9.7	0.9	1.6	*	0.1	1.9	*	0.2	
Magway	1,243,064	100.0	23.7	16.2	42.5	2.8	9.9	0.9	1.6	*	0.2	2.0	*	0.2	
Minbu	623,064	100.0	23.1	16.4	45.7	3.2	7.6	0.7	1.4	-	0.1	1.6	*	0.1	
Thayet	715,251	100.0	24.2	17.9	40.9	3.9	8.3	1.2	1.6	*	0.1	1.9	-	0.1	
Pakokku	987,186	100.0	21.8	14.9	44.3	3.3	10.9	0.7	1.7	*	0.1	1.9	0.1	0.2	
Gangaw	236,646	100.0	21.6	15.2	38.2	5.9	14.0	0.6	2.0	*	0.2	1.9	-	0.3	
MANDALAY	6,168,225	100.0	22.2	15.4	43.1	4.1	9.2	0.8	1.9	*	0.2	2.5	0.2	0.4	
Mandalay	1,569,198	100.0	21.2	14.4	42.7	4.5	8.3	0.9	2.6	-	0.2	3.5	0.6	1.0	
Pyin Oo Lwin	967,763	100.0	21.7	16.0	44.6	3.9	8.6	0.9	1.5	*	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.2	
Kyaukse	781,672	100.0	23.0	17.8	42.8	4.1	7.3	1.0	1.5	*	0.2	2.1	0.1	0.2	
Myingyan	856,153	100.0	22.7	14.7	42.9	4.2	10.3	0.8	2.0	-	-	2.0	*	0.2	
Nyaung U	498,594	100.0	23.5	15.1	43.5	3.1	10.6	0.5	1.7	*	0.2	1.7	*	0.1	
Yame`Thin	533,448	100.0	22.9	16.3	43.2	4.1	9.3	0.6	1.7	*	0.1	1.7	*	0.1	
Meiktila	961,397	100.0	22.2	14.9	42.5	4.0	11.3	0.6	1.6	*	0.2	2.4	0.1	0.2	
MON	1,889,274	100.0	21.1	14.2	38.6	3.6	16.5	0.8	1.5	*	0.3	3.3	*	0.2	
Mawlamyine	1,150,763	100.0	21.1	13.9	36.8	4.0	17.5	0.8	1.6	*	0.3	3.8	*	0.1	
Thaton	738,511	100.0	21.2	14.6	41.4	3.0	14.9	0.7	1.3	*	0.2	2.4	-	0.2	

State/Region and District	Relationship														
	Total population	Total	Head	Spouse	Son/Daughter	Son/Daughter-in-law	Grandchild/Great grand child	Parent/Parent-in-law	Brother or Sister	Grand-parent	Adopted/Foster/Step child	Other relative	Domestic worker	Not related	
RAKHINE	3,230,175	100.0	20.1	14.1	43.0	5.0	12.4	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.2	1.9	*	0.2	
Sittway	1,563,653	100.0	18.3	12.7	45.9	5.4	11.9	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	2.2	*	*	
Kyaukpyu	917,814	100.0	21.8	14.4	39.2	4.8	15.1	1.7	0.9	*	0.5	1.3	0.1	0.2	
Thandwe	748,708	100.0	21.5	16.5	41.5	4.3	10.2	2.0	1.0	0.1	0.3	2.0	-	0.5	
YANGON	7,831,830	100.0	21.9	15.5	40.8	4.0	8.8	1.0	2.4	*	0.3	4.4	0.2	0.8	
North Yangon	3,037,764	100.0	22.3	16.3	41.0	3.9	8.6	1.2	1.7	*	0.4	3.9	0.1	0.7	
East Yangon	2,510,234	100.0	20.6	14.1	39.4	4.4	10.1	1.0	3.2	0.1	0.2	6.0	0.3	0.5	
South Yangon	1,427,501	100.0	22.7	17.1	44.7	3.7	7.3	0.7	1.5	*	0.2	1.8	0.1	0.1	
West Yangon	856,330	100.0	22.6	14.1	37.6	3.2	8.2	1.0	4.0	*	0.1	5.9	0.6	2.6	
SHAN	5,384,244	100.0	20.9	15.3	42.5	4.6	11.8	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.3	
Taunggyi	1,860,283	100.0	21.4	16.5	47.4	3.1	7.9	0.9	0.7	*	0.5	1.4	0.1	0.1	
Loilin	559,554	100.0	21.7	15.9	38.6	5.8	13.4	1.1	1.0	0.1	0.6	1.5	0.3	0.1	
Linkhe`	135,424	100.0	22.5	16.0	36.7	5.0	14.9	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5	
Lashio	686,509	100.0	18.8	13.5	41.7	6.0	14.7	1.2	1.3	*	0.4	1.9	0.3	0.2	
Muse	477,087	100.0	19.4	13.2	39.8	5.8	15.4	0.8	1.5	*	0.2	2.5	0.3	1.0	
Kyaukme	664,008	100.0	22.2	15.0	40.1	5.3	13.0	0.8	1.2	*	0.3	1.7	0.1	0.3	
Momeik	124,600	100.0	20.3	15.5	40.7	5.1	11.4	1.4	1.4	-	1.5	2.6	0.1	0.1	
Kengtung	380,409	100.0	19.6	14.0	40.6	4.7	14.2	1.1	2.2	0.2	0.1	2.9	-	0.3	
Minesat	206,804	100.0	20.4	15.5	39.6	5.9	13.3	1.2	0.9	0.1	1.2	1.6	0.3	0.2	
Tachileik	289,567	100.0	21.5	15.3	38.6	4.1	12.0	1.8	1.4	0.3	1.4	2.8	0.1	0.7	

State/Region and District	Relationship													
	Total population	Total	Head	Spouse	Son/Daughter	Son/Daughter-in-law	Grandchild/Great grand child	Parent/Parent-in-law	Brother or Sister	Grand-parent	Adopted/Foster/Step child	Other relative	Domestic worker	Not related
AYEYAWADY	6,140,001	100.0	23.7	17.9	42.9	3.2	7.2	1.1	1.5	*	0.2	1.9	*	0.1
Pathein	1,549,121	100.0	24.0	18.1	41.8	3.5	7.3	1.4	1.4	*	0.3	1.9	0.1	0.1
Phyapon	917,757	100.0	23.0	17.7	45.7	2.6	6.4	0.8	1.3	*	0.4	2.1	*	0.1
Maubin	1,042,593	100.0	23.0	17.5	43.3	3.3	7.8	1.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	2.1	-	*
Myaungmya	835,210	100.0	23.1	17.3	44.4	2.8	7.0	1.1	1.9	*	0.2	1.8	0.1	0.3
Labutta	644,750	100.0	23.1	18.4	44.4	2.9	6.4	1.0	1.2	*	0.3	1.9	*	0.3
Hinthada	1,150,568	100.0	25.3	18.3	40.0	3.7	7.8	1.2	1.5	*	0.3	1.9	*	0.1
NAY PYI TAW	1,183,314	100.0	22.5	17.0	43.8	3.6	8.1	1.3	1.6	*	0.2	1.7	*	0.2
Ottara	576,485	100.0	22.5	17.5	43.0	3.8	8.8	1.2	1.3	*	0.3	1.4	-	0.1
Dekkhina	606,829	100.0	22.5	16.4	44.5	3.4	7.5	1.4	1.8	*	0.2	2.0	*	0.3

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table A-9: Percent distribution of population aged 15 years and below by birth registration status, State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Birth certificate					
	Total number of 15 years and below	Total	Has certificate	Registered	Neither	Don't know
UNION	14,887,403	100.0	81.7	4.2	13.4	0.8
Urban	3,633,857	100.0	91.6	2.1	5.5	0.7
Rural	11,253,546	100.0	78.5	4.8	15.9	0.8
KACHIN	493,162	100.0	92.5	1.6	5.3	0.5
Urban	142,796	100.0	95.7	1.3	2.3	0.7
Rural	350,366	100.0	91.2	1.8	6.6	0.5
KAYAH	109,850	100.0	91.2	2.5	5.3	1.0
Urban	18,707	100.0	95.9	1.4	1.7	1.0
Rural	91,142	100.0	90.3	2.8	6.0	1.0
KAYIN	552,678	100.0	80.5	4.1	14.7	0.7
Urban	83,930	100.0	90.6	1.9	7.0	0.5
Rural	468,747	100.0	78.7	4.4	16.1	0.8
CHIN	219,034	100.0	75.0	6.4	16.9	1.6
Urban	36,206	100.0	82.8	5.0	10.5	1.7
Rural	182,827	100.0	73.5	6.7	18.2	1.6
SAGAING	1,543,350	100.0	83.6	4.4	11.4	0.6
Urban	239,193	100.0	91.0	2.8	5.8	0.5
Rural	1,304,157	100.0	82.2	4.7	12.5	0.6

State/Region and Area	Birth certificate					
	Total number of 15 years and below	Total	Has certificate	Registered	Neither	Don't know
TANINTHARYI	486,649	100.0	89.0	2.5	8.0	0.5
Urban	94,379	100.0	93.5	1.1	5.0	0.5
Rural	392,269	100.0	87.9	2.9	8.7	0.5
BAGO	1,360,183	100.0	76.5	7.1	15.9	0.4
Urban	209,159	100.0	89.9	3.2	6.3	0.5
Rural	1,151,024	100.0	74.1	7.8	17.7	0.4
MAGWAY	1,061,307	100.0	80.5	9.6	9.4	0.5
Urban	130,113	100.0	87.6	5.6	6.2	0.6
Rural	931,194	100.0	79.5	10.1	9.9	0.5
MANDALAY	1,628,595	100.0	87.5	4.0	7.9	0.6
Urban	467,070	100.0	94.2	2.3	3.1	0.4
Rural	1,161,524	100.0	84.8	4.8	9.7	0.7
MON	578,667	100.0	88.4	2.3	8.6	0.7
Urban	125,303	100.0	93.0	2.7	4.0	0.3
Rural	453,364	100.0	87.1	2.2	9.8	0.8
RAKHINE	1,026,585	100.0	59.4	5.4	33.3	1.9
Urban	155,437	100.0	79.4	3.9	14.4	2.3
Rural	871,147	100.0	55.8	5.7	36.6	1.9

State/Region and Area	Birth certificate					
	Total number of 15 years and below	Total	Has certificate	Registered	Neither	Don't know
YANGON	1,876,443	100.0	89.9	2.2	7.6	0.4
Urban	1,185,279	100.0	92.5	1.4	5.8	0.4
Rural	691,164	100.0	85.5	3.4	10.7	0.5
SHAN	1,735,285	100.0	82.1	2.4	14.3	1.3
Urban	439,837	100.0	94.7	1.6	2.6	1.1
Rural	1,295,448	100.0	77.8	2.6	18.2	1.3
AYEYAWADY	1,871,403	100.0	76.8	2.7	19.6	0.9
Urban	224,051	100.0	87.4	1.2	9.5	1.9
Rural	1,647,351	100.0	75.3	2.9	21.0	0.8
NAY PYI TAW	344,214	100.0	82.4	7.4	9.6	0.6
Urban	82,395	100.0	88.7	4.6	5.9	0.8
Rural	261,819	100.0	80.4	8.3	10.8	0.5

Table A-9a: Percent distribution of population aged 15 years and below by birth registration status, State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Birth certificate					
	Total number of 15 years and below	Total	Has certificate	Registered	Neither	Don't know
UNION	14,887,403	100.0	81.7	4.2	13.4	0.8
KACHIN	493,162	100.0	92.5	1.6	5.3	0.5
Myitkyina	194,198	100.0	94.0	0.7	4.9	0.4
Mohnyin	156,784	100.0	94.0	1.5	4.4	0.1
Bhamo	103,536	100.0	93.1	1.7	3.9	1.3
Putao	38,644	100.0	77.5	6.2	15.2	1.0
KAYAH	109,850	100.0	91.2	2.5	5.3	1.0
Loikaw	96,745	100.0	92.0	2.4	4.6	1.0
Bawlakhe	13,105	100.0	85.4	3.5	10.0	1.0
KAYIN	552,678	100.0	80.5	4.1	14.7	0.7
Hpa-an	310,811	100.0	81.8	4.3	13.0	0.9
Pharpon	14,672	100.0	70.6	8.9	19.7	0.8
Myawady	58,743	100.0	86.6	1.3	11.5	0.5
Kawkareik	168,452	100.0	76.6	4.1	18.7	0.6
CHIN	219,034	100.0	75.0	6.4	16.9	1.6
Haka	38,149	100.0	80.4	4.4	11.8	3.3
Falam	68,148	100.0	81.4	1.2	14.8	2.6
Mindat	69,265	100.0	68.7	14.2	17.1	-
Matupi	43,472	100.0	70.3	4.1	24.3	1.3
SAGAING	1,543,350	100.0	83.6	4.4	11.4	0.6
Sagaing	118,096	100.0	81.6	2.3	15.2	0.9
Shwebo	279,402	100.0	89.0	2.7	7.9	0.4

State/Region and District	Birth certificate					
	Total number of 15 years and below	Total	Has certificate	Registered	Neither	Don't know
Monywa	179,533	100.0	85.8	4.1	9.8	0.3
Katha	172,890	100.0	85.9	8.9	4.8	0.4
Kawlin	109,576	100.0	82.9	6.1	10.4	0.6
Kalay	156,264	100.0	83.5	4.2	11.0	1.3
Tamu	44,293	100.0	91.2	3.5	4.7	0.6
Mawlaik	61,058	100.0	87.9	2.4	9.1	0.6
Hkamti	162,046	100.0	64.2	3.9	31.8	0.1
Yinmarpin	144,843	100.0	83.6	6.3	9.3	0.8
Kambalu	115,349	100.0	88.5	2.7	8.1	0.7
TANINTHARYI	486,649	100.0	89.0	2.5	8.0	0.5
Dawei	186,306	100.0	91.6	2.0	5.9	0.5
Myeik	226,736	100.0	87.7	3.1	9.0	0.2
Kawthoung	73,607	100.0	86.4	1.8	10.4	1.4
BAGO	1,360,183	100.0	76.5	7.1	15.9	0.4
Bago	536,522	100.0	84.7	4.7	10.3	0.4
Toungoo	345,181	100.0	72.0	8.2	19.5	0.3
Pyay	209,107	100.0	71.9	10.3	17.3	0.6
Thayawady	269,374	100.0	69.6	8.2	21.6	0.6
MAGWAY	1,061,307	100.0	80.5	9.6	9.4	0.5
Magway	367,333	100.0	81.0	9.0	9.3	0.7
Minbu	163,567	100.0	80.8	8.0	10.4	0.7
Thayet	193,178	100.0	67.0	22.1	10.5	0.5
Pakokku	276,118	100.0	87.2	3.1	9.5	0.1

State/Region and District	Birth certificate					
	Total number of 15 years and below	Total	Has certificate	Registered	Neither	Don't know
Gangaw	61,112	100.0	89.6	6.4	3.8	0.2
MANDALAY	1,628,595	100.0	87.5	4.0	7.9	0.6
Mandalay	367,867	100.0	93.8	2.6	3.2	0.4
Pyin Oo Lwin	270,259	100.0	88.0	4.8	6.8	0.4
Kyaukse	215,088	100.0	85.7	5.0	8.3	0.9
Myingyan	225,983	100.0	89.9	2.8	6.7	0.5
Nyaung U	136,851	100.0	82.1	3.3	14.2	0.4
Yame`Thin	152,688	100.0	87.3	4.9	7.5	0.3
Meiktila	259,859	100.0	80.2	5.4	13.0	1.4
MON	578,667	100.0	88.4	2.3	8.6	0.7
Mawlamyine	339,093	100.0	91.6	2.4	5.6	0.3
Thaton	239,574	100.0	83.8	2.2	12.7	1.3
RAKHINE	1,026,585	100.0	59.4	5.4	33.3	1.9
Sittway	512,530	100.0	47.4	5.5	43.8	3.3
Kyaukpyu	283,038	100.0	64.0	6.8	28.7	0.6
Thandwe	231,018	100.0	80.5	3.4	15.5	0.6
YANGON	1,876,443	100.0	89.9	2.2	7.6	0.4
North Yangon	781,713	100.0	86.9	2.0	10.6	0.4
East Yangon	541,905	100.0	94.7	1.2	3.8	0.3
South Yangon	400,598	100.0	87.1	3.9	8.5	0.5
West Yangon	152,226	100.0	95.4	1.6	2.7	0.4
SHAN	1,735,285	100.0	82.1	2.4	14.3	1.3
Taunggyi	638,461	100.0	84.9	2.6	12.0	0.5

State/Region and District	Birth certificate					
	Total number of 15 years and below	Total	Has certificate	Registered	Neither	Don't know
Loilin	180,903	100.0	70.8	2.3	25.2	1.6
Linkhe`	42,377	100.0	88.3	5.2	5.6	0.9
Lashio	225,926	100.0	71.3	1.5	25.5	1.7
Muse	144,653	100.0	92.9	0.8	3.6	2.7
Kyaukme	206,339	100.0	87.4	1.0	9.3	2.3
Momeik	39,214	100.0	82.9	0.5	16.0	0.5
Kengtung	106,016	100.0	77.0	1.2	20.1	1.7
Minesat	63,945	100.0	73.5	10.9	15.1	0.5
Tachileik	87,451	100.0	91.1	3.5	4.8	0.7
AYEYAWADY	1,871,403	100.0	76.8	2.7	19.6	0.9
Pathein	469,891	100.0	79.1	1.9	18.0	1.0
Phyapon	291,778	100.0	77.8	3.3	17.3	1.5
Maubin	316,293	100.0	75.8	2.8	20.5	0.9
Myaungmya	258,632	100.0	72.9	4.1	22.7	0.2
Labutta	208,978	100.0	67.4	2.4	29.0	1.2
Hinthada	325,830	100.0	82.5	2.3	14.6	0.7
NAY PYI TAW	344,214	100.0	82.4	7.4	9.6	0.6
Ottara	168,393	100.0	77.1	13.0	9.4	0.5
Dekkhina	175,821	100.0	87.4	2.1	9.8	0.7

Table A-10: Percent distribution of population aged 18 years and over by having a bank account, State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Have bank account				
	Total number of 18 years and over	Total	Yes	No	Don't know
UNION	34,355,023	100.0	13.0	86.5	0.5
Urban	10,584,929	100.0	25.2	74.1	0.7
Rural	23,770,093	100.0	7.6	92.0	0.4
KACHIN	1,031,400	100.0	11.6	87.7	0.7
Urban	348,908	100.0	19.8	79.0	1.3
Rural	682,492	100.0	7.5	92.1	0.4
KAYAH	188,955	100.0	12.9	86.2	1.0
Urban	45,043	100.0	25.8	72.9	1.3
Rural	143,912	100.0	8.8	90.3	0.9
KAYIN	933,133	100.0	5.8	94.0	0.2
Urban	192,394	100.0	14.1	85.7	0.2
Rural	740,739	100.0	3.6	96.2	0.2
CHIN	268,918	100.0	10.4	87.8	1.8
Urban	61,684	100.0	27.4	68.5	4.1
Rural	207,234	100.0	5.4	93.6	1.1
SAGAING	3,571,142	100.0	7.1	92.6	0.3
Urban	612,999	100.0	17.4	82.3	0.3
Rural	2,958,143	100.0	4.9	94.8	0.3
TANINTHARYI	875,916	100.0	10.8	88.7	0.5
Urban	228,780	100.0	21.4	77.6	1.0
Rural	647,136	100.0	7.1	92.6	0.3

State/Region and Area	Have bank account				
	Total number of 18 years and over	Total	Yes	No	Don't know
BAGO	3,271,917	100.0	12.6	87.2	0.2
Urban	624,580	100.0	18.9	80.6	0.5
Rural	2,647,338	100.0	11.2	88.8	0.1
MAGWAY	2,610,791	100.0	10.7	89.0	0.4
Urban	369,324	100.0	22.3	77.3	0.4
Rural	2,241,467	100.0	8.7	90.9	0.3
MANDALAY	4,323,945	100.0	13.2	86.3	0.5
Urban	1,438,996	100.0	24.3	75.1	0.6
Rural	2,884,949	100.0	7.7	91.8	0.5
MON	1,226,892	100.0	10.5	89.2	0.4
Urban	340,551	100.0	19.7	79.3	1.0
Rural	886,341	100.0	6.9	92.9	0.1
RAKHINE	2,062,650	100.0	8.7	91.1	0.2
Urban	360,112	100.0	12.9	86.7	0.4
Rural	1,702,538	100.0	7.8	92.1	0.1
YANGON	5,694,758	100.0	27.1	72.2	0.6
Urban	4,050,567	100.0	32.5	66.7	0.8
Rural	1,644,191	100.0	13.9	85.8	0.3
SHAN	3,449,761	100.0	11.4	87.7	0.8
Urban	1,071,573	100.0	23.4	75.5	1.1
Rural	2,378,187	100.0	6.1	93.2	0.7

State/Region and Area	Have bank account				
	Total number of 18 years and over	Total	Yes	No	Don't know
AYEYAWADY	4,046,704	100.0	7.3	92.3	0.4
Urban	623,461	100.0	15.3	84.3	0.4
Rural	3,423,243	100.0	5.8	93.7	0.5
NAY PYI TAW	798,142	100.0	12.2	87.6	0.3
Urban	215,957	100.0	27.7	71.7	0.6
Rural	582,184	100.0	6.4	93.4	0.2

Table A-10a: Percent distribution of population aged 18 years and over by having a bank account, State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Have bank account				
	Total number of 18 years and over	Total	Yes	No	Don't know
UNION	34,355,023	100.0	13.0	86.5	0.5
KACHIN	1,031,400	100.0	11.6	87.7	0.7
Myitkyina	392,904	100.0	16.5	82.6	0.9
Mohnyin	351,225	100.0	9.0	90.5	0.4
Bhamo	228,899	100.0	9.2	89.9	0.9
Putao	58,372	100.0	4.6	95.3	0.2
KAYAH	188,955	100.0	12.9	86.2	1.0
Loikaw	166,643	100.0	13.4	85.6	1.0
Bawlakhe	22,312	100.0	9.1	90.4	0.5
KAYIN	933,133	100.0	5.8	94.0	0.2
Hpa-An	493,733	100.0	6.9	92.9	0.2
Pharpon	22,432	100.0	4.2	95.6	0.2
Myawady	124,216	100.0	9.8	90.1	0.1
Kawkareik	292,752	100.0	2.3	97.5	0.3
CHIN	268,918	100.0	10.4	87.8	1.8
Haka	57,376	100.0	16.0	77.7	6.3
Falam	83,765	100.0	10.0	89.3	0.7
Mindat	75,544	100.0	12.4	87.2	0.4
Matupi	52,233	100.0	2.2	97.5	0.3
SAGAING	3,571,142	100.0	7.1	92.6	0.3
Sagaing	370,174	100.0	6.3	93.4	0.2
Shwebo	745,679	100.0	8.6	91.4	*

State/Region and District	Have bank account				
	Total number of 18 years and over	Total	Yes	No	Don't know
Monywa	528,048	100.0	9.2	90.6	0.2
Katha	336,917	100.0	6.6	93.3	0.2
Kawlin	232,459	100.0	7.4	92.4	0.2
Kalay	327,926	100.0	10.2	89.6	0.2
Tamu	72,169	100.0	9.7	90.2	0.1
Mawlaik	101,049	100.0	5.3	94.6	0.1
Hkamti	225,482	100.0	4.7	92.5	2.8
Yinmarpin	369,259	100.0	2.7	97.1	0.2
Kambalu	261,981	100.0	4.0	95.8	0.2
TANINTHARYI	875,916	100.0	10.8	88.7	0.5
Dawei	334,334	100.0	9.9	89.7	0.4
Myeik	420,853	100.0	11.4	88.6	*
Kawthoung	120,729	100.0	11.4	86.1	2.4
BAGO	3,271,917	100.0	12.6	87.2	0.2
Bago	1,141,392	100.0	15.0	84.8	0.2
Toungoo	749,939	100.0	12.9	86.9	0.2
Pyay	650,460	100.0	17.7	82.2	0.1
Thayawady	730,127	100.0	4.2	95.8	0.1
MAGWAY	2,610,791	100.0	10.7	89.0	0.4
Magway	837,755	100.0	11.0	88.8	0.2
Minbu	433,476	100.0	11.6	88.4	*
Thayet	496,152	100.0	15.2	84.7	0.1
Pakokku	676,991	100.0	7.3	91.7	1.0

State/Region and District	Have bank account				
	Total number of 18 years and over	Total	Yes	No	Don't know
Gangaw	166,417	100.0	6.5	93.4	0.1
MANDALAY	4,323,945	100.0	13.2	86.3	0.5
Mandalay	1,143,406	100.0	22.5	77.2	0.3
Pyin Oo Lwin	659,829	100.0	11.2	88.1	0.8
Kyaukse	542,700	100.0	7.7	90.6	1.7
Myingyan	603,154	100.0	8.6	91.2	0.1
Nyaung U	345,475	100.0	12.1	87.4	0.6
Yame`Thin	362,266	100.0	10.4	89.5	0.1
Meiktila	667,114	100.0	10.1	89.8	0.1
MON	1,226,892	100.0	10.5	89.2	0.4
Mawlamyine	763,043	100.0	12.7	86.8	0.5
Thaton	463,849	100.0	6.8	93.0	0.2
RAKHINE	2,062,650	100.0	8.7	91.1	0.2
Sittway	983,507	100.0	10.2	89.7	0.1
Kyaukpyu	595,448	100.0	6.3	93.6	0.2
Thandwe	483,695	100.0	8.6	91.0	0.4
YANGON	5,694,758	100.0	27.1	72.2	0.6
North Yangon	2,153,769	100.0	22.2	77.3	0.5
East Yangon	1,887,451	100.0	33.6	65.8	0.6
South Yangon	975,833	100.0	12.3	87.4	0.3
West Yangon	677,704	100.0	46.2	52.3	1.5
SHAN	3,449,761	100.0	11.4	87.7	0.8
Taunggyi	1,148,662	100.0	10.8	88.9	0.3

State/Region and District	Have bank account				
	Total number of 18 years and over	Total	Yes	No	Don't know
Loilin	360,123	100.0	5.9	93.9	0.2
Linkhe`	88,452	100.0	5.2	90.0	4.8
Lashio	435,646	100.0	12.6	86.2	1.2
Muse	316,114	100.0	17.9	80.8	1.3
Kyaukme	432,675	100.0	7.9	92.0	0.1
Momeik	80,252	100.0	11.6	88.1	0.3
Kengtung	258,916	100.0	15.6	81.1	3.3
Minesat	135,131	100.0	9.3	90.6	0.1
Tachileik	193,789	100.0	18.9	80.0	1.1
AYEYAWADY	4,046,704	100.0	7.3	92.3	0.4
Pathein	1,023,719	100.0	8.1	91.6	0.2
Phyapon	588,564	100.0	4.9	94.9	0.1
Maubin	686,603	100.0	9.7	90.1	0.2
Myaungmya	548,070	100.0	6.8	93.1	0.1
Labutta	412,069	100.0	4.0	92.9	3.1
Hinthada	787,678	100.0	7.7	92.2	*
NAY PYI TAW	798,142	100.0	12.2	87.6	0.3
Ottara	387,118	100.0	8.4	91.5	0.1
Dekkhina	411,023	100.0	15.7	83.9	0.5

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table A-11: Proportion of population aged 18 years and over by the reason for not having a bank account State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/ Region and Area	Don't need/want a bank account	Don't have enough money to have a bank account	No bank has convenient hours or location	Don't trust bank	Don't like dealing with bank	Don't understand the procedure for opening a bank account	The fees and service charges are too high	Other	Total population
UNION	46.6	53.2	3.6	0.3	0.7	5.2	0.4	0.1	34,355,023
Urban	43.3	39.7	1.1	0.3	0.6	3.4	0.2	0.2	10,584,929
Rural	48.1	59.3	4.7	0.3	0.7	6.0	0.5	*	23,770,093
Kachin	49.8	58.1	5.3	0.3	0.3	6.8	0.1	*	1,031,400
Kayah	38.9	58.0	2.4	0.1	*	3.4	0.1	0.1	188,955
Kayin	48.6	60.5	10.9	0.6	1.2	5.5	0.1	*	933,133
Chin	21.9	74.7	4.9	*	0.1	2.8	0.2	0.1	268,918
Sagaing	51.3	53.5	3.4	0.3	0.6	5.0	0.1	*	3,571,142
Tanintharyi	47.3	52.0	3.8	0.4	0.6	3.1	0.5	*	875,916
Bago	44.1	57.7	3.4	0.4	0.7	5.1	1.1	*	3,271,917
Magway	47.9	54.6	3.0	0.2	1.1	3.9	0.8	*	2,610,791
Mandalay	47.1	53.3	2.1	0.4	0.7	3.1	0.1	0.1	4,323,945
Mon	52.2	54.8	4.1	0.2	0.2	4.6	0.1	0.1	1,226,892
Rakhine	61.2	44.2	6.1	0.1	1.3	9.8	0.7	*	2,062,650
Yangon	38.2	43.8	0.8	0.2	0.4	3.5	0.2	0.3	5,694,758
Shan	47.4	43.0	5.5	0.2	0.4	9.5	0.2	0.1	3,449,761
Ayeyawady	47.3	68.1	4.6	0.3	0.5	6.3	0.7	*	4,046,704
Nay Pyi Taw	38.4	64.4	3.2	0.1	1.9	0.6	0.2	*	798,142

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Appendix B

Education

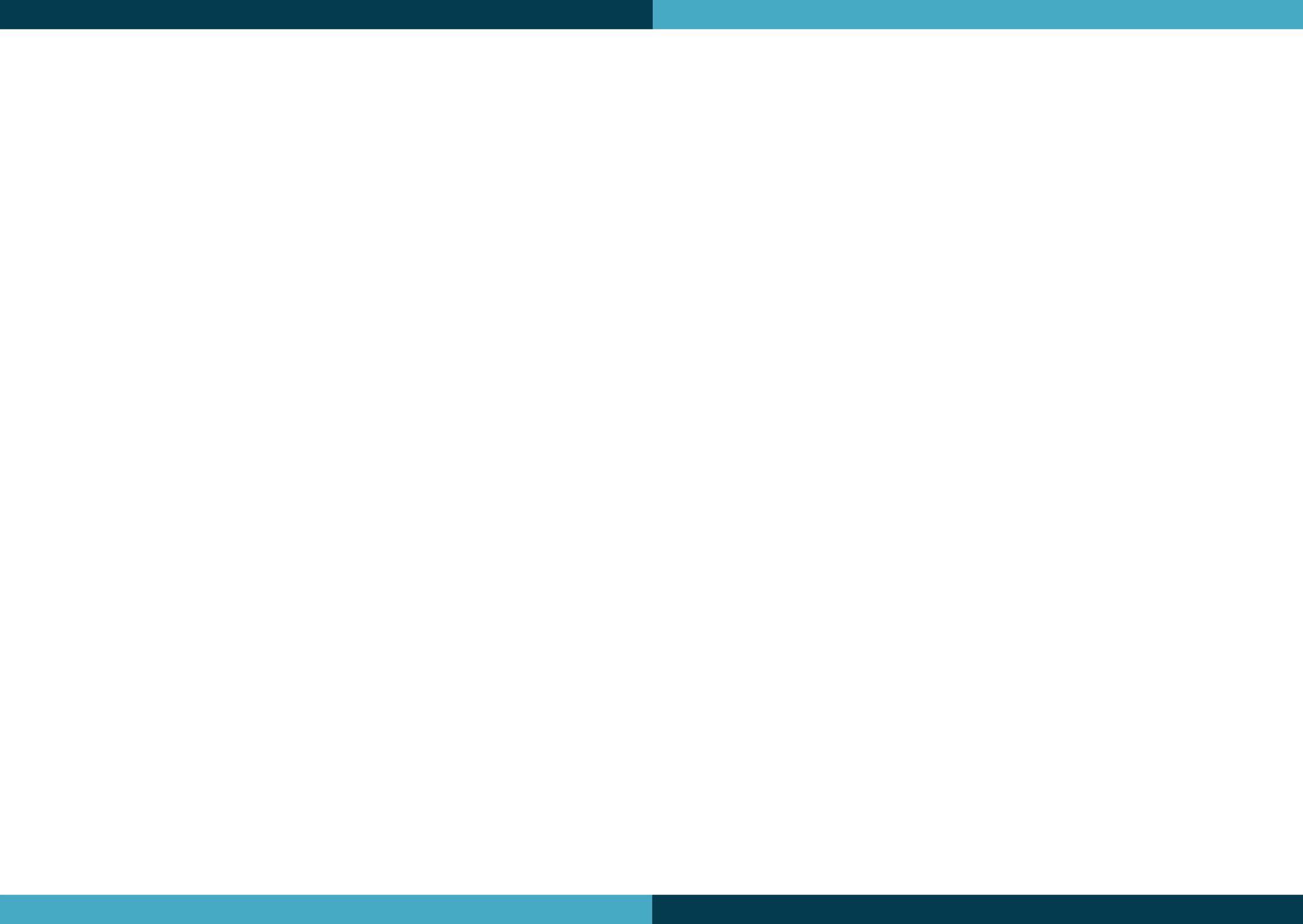


Table B-1: School attendance for population aged 3 years and over by sex and age group (Union)

Age group	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)
UNION	48,441,361	43,114,798	5,326,563	11.0	22,582,960	20,381,656	2,201,304	9.7	25,858,401	22,733,142	3,125,259	12.1
3	974,509	110,896	863,613	88.6	488,418	51,080	437,338	89.5	486,091	59,816	426,275	87.7
4	1,003,564	290,310	713,254	71.1	495,456	139,946	355,510	71.8	508,108	150,364	357,744	70.4
5	869,022	613,786	255,236	29.4	440,265	309,081	131,184	29.8	428,757	304,705	124,052	28.9
6	856,685	814,916	41,769	4.9	415,024	393,112	21,912	5.3	441,661	421,804	19,857	4.5
7	900,972	879,041	21,931	2.4	443,353	430,282	13,071	2.9	457,619	448,759	8,860	1.9
8	895,720	880,796	14,924	1.7	450,844	442,440	8,404	1.9	444,876	438,356	6,520	1.5
9	956,785	944,414	12,371	1.3	461,938	454,714	7,224	1.6	494,847	489,700	5,147	1.0
10	945,924	931,127	14,797	1.6	455,436	447,144	8,292	1.8	490,488	483,983	6,505	1.3
11	941,743	929,712	12,031	1.3	473,218	467,158	6,060	1.3	468,525	462,554	5,971	1.3
12	951,558	935,256	16,302	1.7	466,661	457,317	9,344	2.0	484,897	477,939	6,958	1.4
13	986,015	972,130	13,885	1.4	497,498	489,520	7,978	1.6	488,517	482,610	5,907	1.2
14	903,292	886,442	16,850	1.9	453,585	444,929	8,656	1.9	449,707	441,513	8,194	1.8
15	998,361	977,344	21,017	2.1	502,334	489,490	12,844	2.6	496,027	487,854	8,173	1.6
16	970,700	952,020	18,680	1.9	493,139	482,296	10,843	2.2	477,561	469,724	7,837	1.6
17	931,480	905,166	26,314	2.8	455,546	439,971	15,575	3.4	475,934	465,195	10,739	2.3

Age group	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)
18	899,535	871,093	28,442	3.2	433,488	418,993	14,495	3.3	466,047	452,100	13,947	3.0
19	922,697	894,582	28,115	3.0	452,977	438,235	14,742	3.3	469,720	456,347	13,373	2.8
20	954,777	915,713	39,064	4.1	464,600	446,594	18,006	3.9	490,177	469,119	21,058	4.3
21	838,141	809,550	28,591	3.4	400,183	386,195	13,988	3.5	437,958	423,355	14,603	3.3
22	830,083	797,738	32,345	3.9	397,651	381,316	16,335	4.1	432,432	416,422	16,010	3.7
23	851,922	820,728	31,194	3.7	400,934	385,458	15,476	3.9	450,988	435,270	15,718	3.5
24	847,385	812,909	34,476	4.1	414,698	396,875	17,823	4.3	432,687	416,034	16,653	3.8
25	840,254	791,725	48,529	5.8	385,259	363,234	22,025	5.7	454,995	428,491	26,504	5.8
26	817,348	780,391	36,957	4.5	381,627	363,611	18,016	4.7	435,721	416,780	18,941	4.3
27	823,502	784,714	38,788	4.7	394,861	376,980	17,881	4.5	428,641	407,734	20,907	4.9
28	751,621	709,640	41,981	5.6	341,167	320,066	21,101	6.2	410,454	389,574	20,880	5.1
29	765,334	719,371	45,963	6.0	354,961	333,486	21,475	6.0	410,373	385,885	24,488	6.0
30 - 34	3,849,017	3,608,226	240,791	6.3	1,777,181	1,673,780	103,401	5.8	2,071,836	1,934,446	137,390	6.6
35 - 39	3,643,950	3,368,722	275,228	7.6	1,688,816	1,576,144	112,672	6.7	1,955,134	1,792,578	162,556	8.3
40 - 44	3,341,666	3,050,836	290,830	8.7	1,534,783	1,421,569	113,214	7.4	1,806,883	1,629,267	177,616	9.8
45 - 49	3,079,288	2,790,630	288,658	9.4	1,391,864	1,285,633	106,231	7.6	1,687,424	1,504,997	182,427	10.8

Age group	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)
50+	10298,511	8,564,876	1,733,635	16.8	4,375,195	3,875,009	500,186	11.4	5,923,316	4,689,867	1,233,449	20.8
<i>Special age groups</i>												
25+	28210,480	25,169,126	3,041,354	10.8	12,625,708	11,589,504	1,036,204	8.2	15,584,772	13,579,622	2,005,150	12.9
60+	5161,168	4,082,941	1,078,227	20.9	2,099,397	1,826,935	272,462	13.0	3,061,771	2,256,006	805,765	26.3

Table B-2: School attendance for population aged 3 years and over by State/Region, urban and rural area, sex

State/Region and Area	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)
UNION	48,441,353	43,114,794	5,326,568	11.0	22,582,954	20,381,653	2,201,309	9.7	25,858,399	22,733,141	3,125,259	12.1
Urban	14,075,713	13,050,890	1,024,827	7.3	6,483,983	6,069,430	414,557	6.4	7,591,730	6,981,460	610,270	8.0
Rural	34,365,640	30,063,904	4,301,741	12.5	16,098,971	14,312,223	1,786,752	11.1	18,266,669	15,751,681	2,514,989	13.8
KACHIN	1,491,154	1,363,447	127,707	8.6	721,331	669,466	51,865	7.2	769,823	693,981	75,842	9.9
Urban	483,061	451,256	31,805	6.6	223,707	211,595	12,112	5.4	259,354	239,661	19,693	7.6
Rural	1,008,093	912,191	95,902	9.5	497,624	457,871	39,753	8.0	510,469	454,320	56,149	11.0
KAYAH	289,394	256,149	33,245	11.5	141,050	128,361	12,689	9.0	148,344	127,788	20,556	13.9
Urban	63,309	59,385	3924	6.2	28,820	27,207	1,613	5.6	34,489	32,178	2,311	6.7
Rural	226,085	196,764	29,321	13.0	112,230	101,154	11,076	9.9	113,855	95,610	18,245	16.0
KAYIN	1,469,196	1,137,059	332,138	22.6	699,549	543,152	156,398	22.4	769,647	593,907	175,740	22.8
Urban	272,776	250,899	21,877	8.0	130,736	121,032	9,704	7.4	142,040	129,867	12,173	8.6
Rural	1,196,420	886,160	310,261	25.9	568,813	422,120	146,694	25.8	627,607	464,040	163,567	26.1
CHIN	465,962	398,961	67,002	14.4	219,334	196,004	23,331	10.6	246,628	202,957	43,671	17.7
Urban	96,067	86,618	9,450	9.8	44,337	41,043	3,295	7.4	51,730	45,575	6,155	11.9
Rural	369,895	312,343	57,552	15.6	174,997	154,961	20,036	11.4	194,898	157,382	37,516	19.2
SAGAING	5,031,608	4,510,641	520,966	10.4	2,302,523	2,091,060	211,463	9.2	2,729,085	2,419,581	309,503	11.3
Urban	844,706	794,618	50,087	5.9	383,181	363,457	19,724	5.1	461,525	431,161	30,363	6.6
Rural	4,186,902	3,716,023	470,879	11.2	1,919,342	1,727,603	191,739	10.0	2,267,560	1,988,420	279,140	12.3

State/Region and Area	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)
TANINTHARYI	1,342,511	1,232,001	110,511	8.2	647,663	594,855	52,809	8.2	694,848	637,146	57,702	8.3
Urban	320,228	299,696	20,532	6.4	155,649	146,213	9,436	6.1	164,579	153,483	11,096	6.7
Rural	1,022,283	932,305	89,979	8.8	492,014	448,642	43,373	8.8	530,269	483,663	46,606	8.8
BAGO	4,571,330	4,178,262	393,069	8.6	2,124,779	1,971,789	152,991	7.2	2,446,551	2,206,473	240,078	9.8
Urban	828,794	775,115	53,680	6.5	374,276	353,363	20,914	5.6	454,518	421,752	32,766	7.2
Rural	3,742,536	3,403,147	339,389	9.1	1,750,503	1,618,426	132,077	7.5	1,992,033	1,784,721	207,312	10.4
MAGWAY	3,617,674	3,194,530	423,145	11.7	1,620,870	1,462,354	158,517	9.8	1,996,804	1,732,176	264,628	13.3
Urban	496,670	461,721	34,949	7.0	218,429	206,950	11,479	5.3	278,241	254,771	23,470	8.4
Rural	3,121,004	2,732,809	388,196	12.4	1,402,441	1,255,404	147,038	10.5	1,718,563	1,477,405	241,158	14.0
MANDALAY	5,869,845	5,383,638	486,208	8.3	2,681,491	2,511,249	170,243	6.3	3,188,354	2,872,389	315,965	9.9
Urban	1,896,409	1,796,429	99,980	5.3	871,124	833,328	37,796	4.3	1,025,285	963,101	62,184	6.1
Rural	3,973,436	3,587,209	386,228	9.7	1,810,367	1,677,921	132,447	7.3	2,163,069	1,909,288	253,781	11.7
MON	1,798,732	1,577,065	221,667	12.3	821,854	729,268	92,586	11.3	976,878	847,797	129,081	13.2
Urban	468,598	434,376	34,222	7.3	211,195	198,486	12,709	6.0	257,403	235,890	21,513	8.4
Rural	1,330,134	1,142,689	187,445	14.1	610,659	530,782	79,877	13.1	719,475	611,907	107,568	15.0
RAKHINE	3,044,972	2,730,356	314,617	10.3	1,420,247	1,289,012	131,236	9.2	1,624,725	1,441,344	183,381	11.3
Urban	509,515	440,045	69,471	13.6	235,323	206,176	29,148	12.4	274,192	233,869	40,323	14.7
Rural	2,535,457	2,290,311	245,146	9.7	1,184,924	1,082,836	102,088	8.6	1,350,533	1,207,475	143,058	10.6

State/Region and Area	Both sexes				Male				Female			
	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)	Total population	Ever attended	Never attended	Never attended (%)
YANGON	7,467,615	7,035,595	432,020	5.8	3,456,609	3,275,662	180,947	5.2	4,011,006	3,759,933	251,073	6.3
Urban	5,181,679	4,914,005	267,674	5.2	2,385,808	2,274,273	111,535	4.7	2,795,871	2,639,732	156,139	5.6
Rural	2,285,936	2,121,590	164,346	7.2	1,070,801	1,001,389	69,412	6.5	1,215,135	1,120,201	94,934	7.8
SHAN	5,057,133	3,776,986	1,280,148	25.3	2,426,299	1,861,543	564,756	23.3	2,630,834	1,915,443	715,392	27.2
Urban	1,486,609	1,233,721	252,888	17.0	703,177	597,775	105,402	15.0	783,432	635,946	147,486	18.8
Rural	3,570,524	2,543,265	1,027,260	28.8	1,723,122	1,263,768	459,354	26.7	1,847,402	1,279,497	567,906	30.7
AYEYAWADY	5,806,020	5,321,511	484,511	8.3	2,772,923	2,564,979	207,945	7.5	3,033,097	2,756,532	276,566	9.1
Urban	835,413	779,930	55,485	6.6	385,136	361,528	23,609	6.1	450,277	418,402	31,876	7.1
Rural	4,970,607	4,541,581	429,026	8.6	2,387,787	2,203,451	184,336	7.7	2,582,820	2,338,130	244,690	9.5
NAY PYI TAW	1,118,207	1,018,593	99,614	8.9	526,432	492,899	33,533	6.4	591,775	525,694	66,081	11.2
Urban	291,879	273,076	18,803	6.4	133,085	127,004	6,081	4.6	158,794	146,072	12,722	8.0
Rural	826,328	745,517	80,811	9.8	393,347	365,895	27,452	7.0	432,981	379,622	53,359	12.3

Table B-3: Percentage of main reason for never attended school aged 3 years and over by urban and rural areas, State/Region, sex

State/Region and Sex	Total population	Too young	Illness, injury, disability	Could not afford schooling	To help at home with household tasks	To help in family farm	To help in family business (non-farm)	Agricultural work other than family farm	Non-agricultural work other than family business	Security situation	School too far/transportation difficult	Parents do not think sending children to school is important	Child not interested in schooling	Language barrier	Other
UNION	5,326,560	34.8	3.6	20.5	9.3	5.6	1.5	0.6	1.2	3.0	9.4	4.7	3.7	1.0	1.2
Male	2,201,306	42.6	3.9	17.5	6.2	5.6	1.2	0.6	1.2	2.2	8.3	3.8	4.1	1.1	1.6
Female	3,125,260	29.2	3.4	22.6	11.5	5.6	1.6	0.6	1.3	3.6	10.1	5.3	3.5	1.0	0.9
URBAN	1,024,826	38.1	4.8	23.0	6.8	3.8	1.2	0.5	2.0	2.7	6.5	4.7	3.5	1.4	1.1
Male	414,554	47.8	5.8	19.3	3.6	3.4	1.0	0.5	1.8	2.1	5.0	3.4	3.5	1.4	1.3
Female	610,270	31.5	4.1	25.5	9.0	4.0	1.4	0.5	2.2	3.2	7.4	5.5	3.5	1.3	0.9
RURAL	4,301,740	34.0	3.3	19.9	9.9	6.0	1.5	0.6	1.0	3.1	10.1	4.7	3.8	1.0	1.2
Male	1,786,750	41.4	3.5	17.1	6.7	6.1	1.3	0.6	1.0	2.2	9.1	3.9	4.3	1.1	1.6
Female	2,514,990	28.7	3.2	21.8	12.1	6.0	1.7	0.7	1.1	3.7	10.8	5.2	3.5	0.9	0.9
KACHIN	127,706	33.3	5.1	19.5	8.2	5.0	0.4	0.1	1.0	3.7	10.6	6.5	2.5	3.5	0.8
Male	51,864	40.5	6.5	17.0	5.2	5.5	0.4	0.1	1.3	2.6	8.0	5.7	2.4	4.4	0.6
Female	75,841	28.3	4.2	21.2	10.3	4.7	0.4	0.1	0.8	4.4	12.4	7.0	2.5	2.9	0.9
KAYAH	33,244	22.5	2.7	20.5	16.0	4.4	1.5	1.6	2.3	4.6	10.7	7.2	4.5	0.8	0.8
Male	12,689	30.8	3.0	16.6	8.6	4.0	1.8	2.7	3.2	6.2	10.3	3.7	6.7	1.3	1.2
Female	20,558	17.4	2.6	22.9	20.6	4.6	1.4	0.8	1.8	3.6	10.9	9.3	3.2	0.4	0.5
KAYIN	332,138	22.6	2.0	25.1	13.0	7.0	0.8	0.3	0.3	11.6	9.0	2.3	4.7	0.8	0.5
Male	156,398	23.7	2.6	26.1	10.2	7.8	0.9	0.3	0.3	9.9	8.8	2.4	5.6	0.8	0.7
Female	175,740	21.6	1.5	24.2	15.4	6.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	13.1	9.2	2.2	3.9	0.8	0.3

State/Region and Sex	Total population	Too young	Illness, injury, disability	Could not afford schooling	To help at home with household tasks	To help in family farm	To help in family business (non-farm)	Agricultural work other than family farm	Non-agricultural work other than family business	Security situation	School too far/transportation difficult	Parents do not think sending children to school is important	Child not interested in schooling	Language barrier	Other
CHIN	67,001	36.0	5.8	26.0	6.7	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	5.5	10.9	4.8	0.4	0.5
Male	23,332	57.3	6.9	15.1	2.0	1.4	0.5	-	0.1	0.4	3.7	6.7	4.6	0.3	1.0
Female	43,672	24.5	5.3	31.8	9.1	3.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	-	6.6	13.1	4.9	0.4	0.3
SAGAING	520,965	39.2	2.8	15.3	9.7	5.4	1.5	0.6	0.3	1.3	11.8	6.8	2.9	0.9	1.5
Male	211,462	48.0	2.6	11.8	6.8	4.7	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.6	11.2	5.9	3.3	0.9	2.2
Female	309,502	33.1	2.9	17.7	11.6	5.9	1.8	0.5	0.4	1.8	12.2	7.5	2.7	0.8	1.0
TANINTHARYI	110,512	55.6	4.6	19.9	2.9	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	3.9	2.9	3.1	2.1	2.0	1.1
Male	52,809	55.4	4.4	20.0	2.2	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	3.3	2.7	3.6	2.9	2.5	1.0
Female	57,703	55.7	4.7	19.9	3.5	0.9	0.5	*	0.4	4.4	3.1	2.7	1.3	1.6	1.2
BAGO	393,069	44.9	5.1	21.5	9.0	2.1	0.5	0.5	2.0	2.4	4.7	3.4	3.3	0.3	0.4
Male	152,989	59.0	5.2	16.1	5.1	1.7	0.5	0.3	1.4	1.2	3.4	2.1	3.5	0.2	0.3
Female	240,079	35.9	5.0	25.0	11.5	2.3	0.6	0.5	2.4	3.1	5.5	4.2	3.2	0.4	0.4
MAGWAY	423,145	32.1	4.1	21.5	10.9	6.0	1.4	0.8	0.7	1.5	12.8	4.2	2.9	0.1	0.9
Male	158,518	42.9	4.5	17.3	5.8	6.1	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.6	12.6	3.3	2.9	0.2	1.1
Female	264,627	25.6	3.9	24.1	14.0	6.0	1.7	0.7	0.7	2.1	13.0	4.8	2.8	*	0.8
MANDALAY	486,205	39.2	4.2	19.8	10.8	5.4	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.5	5.4	4.8	3.8	0.4	1.4
Male	170,243	55.7	5.5	13.7	5.5	4.1	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	4.0	3.0	3.0	0.5	1.9
Female	315,964	30.3	3.6	23.1	13.7	6.1	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.9	6.1	5.8	4.3	0.4	1.1

State/Region and Sex	Total population	Too young	Illness, injury, disability	Could not afford schooling	To help at home with household tasks	To help in family farm	To help in family business (non-farm)	Agricultural work other than family farm	Non-agricultural work other than family business	Security situation	School too far/transportation difficult	Parents do not think sending children to school is important	Child not interested in schooling	Language barrier	Other
MON	221,668	30.2	4.3	28.3	13.1	3.3	1.5	0.3	0.4	4.2	7.3	1.8	3.3	0.8	1.2
Male	92,585	36.0	4.6	24.0	11.2	3.6	1.6	0.5	0.4	3.0	6.4	2.1	4.4	0.9	1.6
Female	129,081	26.0	4.1	31.4	14.5	3.1	1.4	0.1	0.5	5.1	8.0	1.7	2.6	0.7	1.0
RAKHINE	314,614	44.4	3.9	25.5	7.5	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	3.9	3.9	4.4	2.4	0.1	0.3
Male	131,234	61.2	2.6	20.1	6.9	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.4	3.1	1.3	0.2	0.4
Female	183,381	32.3	4.8	29.3	7.9	2.6	1.9	-	0.2	6.4	5.7	5.3	3.2	0.1	0.2
YANGON	432,019	54.8	5.7	18.6	4.6	1.3	0.6	0.5	1.6	1.3	2.9	3.2	3.3	0.4	1.2
Male	180,948	65.8	7.4	13.2	1.2	0.9	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.4	1.9	2.0	3.1	0.5	1.3
Female	251,072	46.8	4.4	22.4	7.1	1.6	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.8	3.5	4.0	3.5	0.3	1.2
SHAN	1,280,149	16.5	1.4	17.5	10.8	11.5	2.8	0.9	2.7	3.3	17.1	6.2	5.2	2.5	1.5
Male	564,757	19.0	1.7	18.1	7.8	11.9	2.7	0.8	2.8	3.0	15.7	5.5	6.3	2.5	2.3
Female	715,392	14.6	1.2	17.1	13.2	11.2	2.8	1.0	2.6	3.6	18.2	6.8	4.3	2.6	0.9
AYEYAWADY	484,510	49.4	5.6	21.9	5.2	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.4	1.9	4.3	3.2	3.3	0.2	1.9
Male	207,944	57.1	5.8	18.8	3.2	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.0	2.7	2.8	3.6	0.2	2.3
Female	276,566	43.7	5.4	24.3	6.7	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.4	2.7	5.5	3.4	3.2	0.1	1.7
NAY PYI TAW	99,615	40.6	4.0	31.1	7.3	2.6	0.8	0.2	0.1	1.4	5.0	3.1	2.7	0.2	0.9
Male	33,534	58.8	5.6	18.1	4.6	2.2	0.2	0.1	*	0.5	3.6	1.5	3.7	*	1.0
Female	66,082	31.4	3.2	37.7	8.8	2.8	1.2	0.3	0.2	1.8	5.6	3.9	2.2	0.3	0.8

Note * Less than 0.1 percent

Table B-4: Percentage of population aged 5 years and over by highest level of education completed by urban and rural areas, State/Region, sex

State/Region and Sex	Highest grade													
	Total population	Not completed	Nursery school/preschool	Kindergarten if under new system (new)	Primary school (Grade 1-5)	Non formal Primary school	Middle school (Grade 6-9)	Nonformal Middle school	BEHS (Grade 10-11)	GTHS	TVET Program	Under graduate courses/Certificate	Bachelor or higher degree	Other
UNION	42,713,568	2.8	2.0	2.0	40.4	0.9	26.2	0.1	14.4	0.3	0.2	2.2	7.0	1.5
Male	20,190,615	2.8	2.1	2.1	37.5	1.1	29.0	0.1	15.3	0.3	0.3	2.1	5.3	2.0
Female	22,522,953	2.7	1.9	2.0	42.9	0.8	23.7	0.1	13.7	0.3	0.1	2.3	8.5	1.0
URBAN	29,820,747	3.3	2.1	2.2	46.6	1.2	26.2	0.1	11.2	0.2	0.1	1.6	3.4	1.8
Male	14,198,692	3.4	2.2	2.2	43.3	1.4	29.0	0.1	11.7	0.2	0.1	1.5	2.4	2.5
Female	15,622,055	3.3	2.0	2.2	49.6	1.0	23.7	0.1	10.7	0.2	*	1.7	4.2	1.3
RURAL	12,892,821	1.5	1.6	1.7	25.9	0.4	26.2	0.1	21.9	0.5	0.4	3.7	15.4	0.7
Male	5,991,923	1.4	1.7	1.7	23.8	0.4	28.9	0.1	23.7	0.7	0.6	3.8	12.3	0.9
Female	6,900,898	1.5	1.5	1.7	27.8	0.3	23.8	0.1	20.3	0.5	0.2	3.6	18.2	0.5
KACHIN	1,331,025	1.8	2.7	1.9	33.3	0.4	32.3	*	17.0	0.3	0.2	2.8	6.6	0.7
Male	656,342	1.9	2.7	1.8	32.5	0.4	36.0	0.1	15.8	0.2	0.2	2.5	4.9	1.0
Female	674,683	1.7	2.7	1.9	34.2	0.3	28.8	0.1	18.2	0.3	0.1	3.1	8.2	0.4
KAYAH	247,869	2.0	3.6	2.9	37.7	0.3	29.1	*	15.6	0.1	0.3	2.6	5.5	0.3
Male	124,438	1.8	3.5	2.7	39.1	0.4	31.6	*	13.8	0.1	0.3	2.3	3.9	0.5
Female	123,431	2.2	3.6	3.0	36.3	0.2	26.6	*	17.3	0.1	0.3	3	7.2	0.2
KAYIN	1,122,412	2.5	3.3	3.3	43.8	0.7	27.8	0.1	11.4	0.2	0.1	1.7	3.8	1.3
Male	535,743	2.7	3.6	3.2	42.5	1.2	28.8	0.2	11.0	0.2	0.1	1.5	2.5	2.5
Female	586,669	2.4	3.0	3.4	44.9	0.4	26.8	*	11.8	0.1	*	2	4.9	0.3

State/Region and Sex	Highest grade													
	Total population	Not completed	Nursery school/preschool	Kindergarten if under new system (new)	Primary school (Grade 1-5)	Non formal Primary school	Middle school (Grade 6-9)	Nonformal Middle school	BEHS (Grade 10-11)	GTHS	TVET Program	Under graduate courses/Certificate	Bachelor or higher degree	Other
CHIN	389,086	1.8	3.1	3.0	37.8	-	27.3	*	20.4	0.1	0.1	1.9	4.3	0.2
Male	191,528	1.7	3.1	3.0	37.0	0.1	29.7	*	19.5	0.1	*	1.7	4.0	0.1
Female	197,558	1.8	3.1	3.0	38.6	-	24.9	*	21.4	0.1	0.1	2.2	4.5	0.3
SAGAING	4,475,944	3.0	1.8	2.0	42.7	1.5	26.8	0.1	12.2	0.3	0.2	2.1	5.7	1.6
Male	2,073,683	3.1	1.9	2.0	39.3	1.7	29.5	0.2	13.2	0.3	0.1	2.1	4.6	2.0
Female	2,402,261	3.0	1.8	1.9	45.7	1.4	24.3	0.1	11.4	0.4	0.1	2.1	6.6	1.2
TANINTHARYI	1,217,414	2.2	2.3	2.3	43.9	0.4	29.0	*	11.4	0.4	0.1	1.7	5.0	1.3
Male	586,735	2.4	2.4	2.1	42.6	0.7	31.2	0.1	11.2	0.3	0.2	1.4	3.3	2.1
Female	630,679	1.9	2.2	2.4	45.2	0.2	26.9	*	11.5	0.4	0.1	2	6.6	0.6
BAGO	4,158,983	2.8	1.6	1.9	45.4	1.7	26.1	0.1	12.4	0.2	0.1	1.8	4.7	1.2
Male	1,962,940	2.8	1.7	1.9	41.8	1.8	29.9	0.1	13.3	0.2	0.2	1.6	3.3	1.4
Female	2,196,043	2.9	1.5	1.8	48.7	1.5	22.7	0.1	11.5	0.2	0.1	2.0	6.0	1.0
MAGWAY	3,175,710	3.1	1.8	1.9	45.0	1.6	25.0	0.1	12.4	0.3	0.2	2.2	5.5	0.9
Male	1,452,483	3.3	2.0	2.1	40.2	2.2	28.2	0.1	13.7	0.3	0.3	2.1	4.4	1.1
Female	1,723,227	2.9	1.7	1.8	49.0	1.1	22.2	*	11.4	0.3	0.1	2.3	6.5	0.7
MANDALY	5,330,926	3.7	1.7	1.8	38.7	1.2	25.8	0.1	14.2	0.4	0.3	2.3	8.0	1.8
Male	2,483,323	3.8	1.8	1.8	35.1	1.3	28.8	0.2	15.6	0.4	0.3	2.3	6.4	2.2
Female	2,847,603	3.7	1.6	1.7	41.8	1.1	23.2	0.1	12.9	0.4	0.1	2.3	9.5	1.6

State/Region and Sex	Highest grade													
	Total population	Not completed	Nursery school/preschool	Kindergarten if under new system (new)	Primary school (Grade 1-5)	Non formal Primary school	Middle school (Grade 6-9)	Nonformal Middle school	BEHS (Grade 10-11)	GTHS	TVET Program	Under graduate courses/Certificate	Bachelor or higher degree	Other
MON	1,562,992	2.3	2.6	2.4	43.3	0.4	28.1	*	11.1	0.2	0.1	2.7	5.7	1.1
Male	723,457	2.2	2.7	2.5	41.2	0.7	31.0	0.1	10.9	0.2	0.3	2.5	3.7	2.0
Female	839,535	2.3	2.5	2.3	45.0	0.2	25.5	*	11.2	0.2	0.1	2.8	7.5	0.4
RAKHINE	2,722,452	1.8	2.1	1.8	47.8	0.2	25.4	*	13.4	0.1	0.1	1.2	4.3	1.8
Male	1,284,652	1.5	2.8	1.9	41.5	0.3	29.8	*	14.7	0.1	0.1	1.2	3.5	2.6
Female	1,437,800	2.1	1.4	1.8	53.3	0.2	21.4	*	12.2	*	0.1	1.4	5.0	1.1
YANGON	6,979,142	2.0	1.5	1.7	26.7	0.5	25.7	0.1	22.0	0.4	0.4	3.6	14.6	0.8
Male	3,248,975	2.0	1.6	1.7	24.2	0.5	27.6	0.1	24.6	0.6	0.6	3.9	11.7	0.9
Female	3,730,167	2.0	1.4	1.7	28.8	0.4	24.1	0.1	19.8	0.3	0.2	3.3	17.3	0.6
SHAN	3,706,471	2.8	3.1	2.8	41.4	0.6	26.2	0.1	13.2	0.3	0.1	1.6	4.9	2.9
Male	1,830,020	3.2	2.8	2.7	40.9	0.8	27.0	0.1	12.3	0.3	0.2	1.3	3.4	5.0
Female	1,876,451	2.4	3.3	2.9	41.9	0.3	25.4	*	14.2	0.3	0.1	2.1	6.3	0.8
AYEYAWADY	5,284,087	3.5	1.8	2.2	46.9	0.9	24.7	0.1	11.6	0.3	0.2	1.6	4.4	1.8
Male	2,547,715	3.4	1.9	2.2	44.3	1.0	28.1	0.1	12.2	0.2	0.1	1.5	3.0	2.0
Female	2,736,372	3.7	1.7	2.2	49.2	0.8	21.6	0.1	11.1	0.3	0.2	1.7	5.7	1.7
NAY PYI TAW	1,009,075	2.5	1.4	2.0	38.4	0.7	26.0	0.1	16.0	0.6	0.2	1.9	8.2	2.0
Male	488,594	2.4	1.4	1.8	35.6	0.7	29.0	0.1	17.1	0.7	0.3	1.8	6.8	2.3
Female	520,481	2.6	1.4	2.2	41.1	0.7	23.1	0.1	14.9	0.5	0.1	2.1	9.5	1.7

Note * Less than 0.1percent

Table B-5: Percentage of main reason for stopped schooling by State/Region and sex

State/Region and Sex	Total population	Completed desired level	Illness, injury, disability	Could not afford schooling (schooling is expensive)	To help at home with household tasks	To help in family farm	To help in family business (non-farm)	Agricultural work other than family farm	Non-agricultural work other than family business
UNION	31350,071	18.5	1.9	21.5	16.5	8.8	3.9	1.5	5.7
Male	14721,820	17.3	1.6	21.4	14.0	9.7	3.9	1.9	6.9
Female	16628,251	19.5	2.2	21.6	18.7	8.0	3.9	1.2	4.5
KACHIN	942,430	18.8	1.9	20.7	17.0	11.0	3.2	0.7	4.2
Male	481,644	16.8	1.9	21.4	15.1	11.6	3.4	0.8	5.4
Female	460,786	21.0	2.0	20.0	19.0	10.3	2.9	0.5	2.8
KAYAH	162,021	13.9	1.6	14.2	19.4	8.6	4.9	2.0	6.5
Male	83,771	11.0	1.2	13.7	14.9	10.5	5.5	2.5	8.0
Female	78,250	17.0	2.1	14.6	24.2	6.7	4.2	1.3	4.9
KAYIN	730,349	19.3	2.1	23.4	18.7	7.1	1.8	0.6	2.9
Male	350,071	18.0	1.7	23.3	16.5	7.9	2.1	0.9	4.0
Female	380,278	20.5	2.4	23.4	20.7	6.4	1.6	0.3	1.9
CHIN	219,027	18.1	4.5	35.8	6.8	2.4	1.4	0.7	1.3
Male	107,825	19.1	4.5	36.3	5.1	2.5	1.5	0.9	1.3
Female	111,202	17.0	4.5	35.3	8.5	2.4	1.2	0.4	1.2
SAGAING	3,262,300	20.1	1.5	19.9	18.4	12.4	3.7	1.7	3.5
Male	1,488,213	19.7	1.3	19.4	15.5	13.7	3.7	2.1	4.3
Female	1,774,087	20.3	1.7	20.2	20.8	11.3	3.7	1.4	2.8

State/Region and Sex	Total population	Completed desired level	Illness, injury, disability	Could not afford schooling (schooling is expensive)	To help at home with household tasks	To help in family farm	To help in family business (non-farm)	Agricultural work other than family farm	Non-agricultural work other than family business
TANINTHARYI	850,380	16.5	2.4	28.0	12.0	5.6	4.1	1.0	3.5
Male	414,859	14.6	1.8	28.1	10.9	5.6	4.1	1.2	4.1
Female	435,521	18.4	3.0	27.9	13.0	5.5	4.0	0.8	2.9
BAGO	3,118,329	12.6	2.6	24.3	21.2	7.4	3.2	1.7	4.8
Male	1,461,863	11.5	2.2	24.3	17.7	9.0	3.4	2.2	5.8
Female	1,656,466	13.5	3.0	24.3	24.3	6.0	2.9	1.2	3.9
MAGWAY	2,324,533	15.9	1.8	19.8	21.5	11.3	4.5	2.3	3.5
Male	1,045,915	15.3	1.7	19.4	19.3	11.9	4.4	2.4	4.4
Female	1,278,618	16.4	1.8	20.1	23.3	10.8	4.6	2.2	2.9
MANDALY	4,061,856	18.5	1.5	18.2	18.1	11.4	4.0	2.0	5.8
Male	1,871,069	17.3	1.3	18.2	15.0	12.2	4.0	2.3	7.1
Female	2,190,787	19.6	1.7	18.2	20.7	10.7	4.0	1.7	4.6
MON	1,113,427	13.5	2.2	19.6	24.0	5.4	4.9	1.6	3.7
Male	508,512	11.8	1.6	19.2	20.6	6.3	5.2	2.1	5.3
Female	604,915	14.9	2.8	20.0	26.9	4.6	4.6	1.2	2.3
RAKHINE	1,940,509	12.7	0.9	23.9	11.5	16.1	10.9	1.1	1.5
Male	893,126	12.4	0.7	23.4	9.0	18.1	8.8	1.2	1.9
Female	1,047,383	12.9	1.1	24.3	13.6	14.5	12.7	1.0	1.3

State/Region and Sex	Total population	Completed desired level	Illness, injury, disability	Could not afford schooling (schooling is expensive)	To help at home with household tasks	To help in family farm	To help in family business (non-farm)	Agricultural work other than family farm	Non-agricultural work other than family business
YANGON	5,429,958	25.0	2.1	17.9	11.6	2.9	2.5	1.4	15.0
Male	2,486,270	23.2	1.7	17.8	8.9	3.4	2.6	1.9	18.4
Female	2,943,688	26.5	2.5	18.0	13.9	2.4	2.3	1.0	12.1
SHAN	2,563,240	19.3	1.4	17.0	16.4	12.5	3.1	1.6	4.0
Male	1,291,949	18.2	1.1	16.8	14.5	13.1	3.2	1.9	4.7
Female	1,271,291	20.3	1.7	17.1	18.4	11.9	3.1	1.3	3.2
AYEYAWADY	3,890,792	17.1	2.8	28.5	15.1	7.1	3.5	1.2	2.1
Male	1,876,541	15.9	2.4	28.4	13.6	8.2	3.6	1.5	2.5
Female	2,014,251	18.2	3.1	28.6	16.5	6.0	3.4	0.9	1.7
NAY PYI TAW	740,920	24.8	1.5	29.8	13.4	6.7	4.2	0.8	2.4
Male	360,192	24.3	1.2	29.3	12.4	7.1	4.2	1.0	2.8
Female	380,728	25.2	1.9	30.2	14.3	6.4	4.2	0.6	1.9

Table B-5: Percentage of main reason for stopped schooling by State/Region and sex (continued)

State/Region and Sex	Security situation	School too far/transportation difficult	Language barrier	Child was failing, falling behind	Child was difficult relations with peers, teachers, bullying	School content not relevant to everyday life or future employment/not interesting	Marriage/pregnancy/child birth	Other
UNION	1.1	4.5	0.2	8.7	0.1	3.4	3.2	0.5
Male	1.0	4.4	0.2	10.2	0.2	4.3	2.3	0.7
Female	1.2	4.7	0.2	7.4	0.1	2.5	4.0	0.3
KACHIN	1.1	3.1	0.7	10.5	0.1	2.8	3.4	0.8
Male	0.9	3.0	0.8	11.8	0.2	3.5	2.4	1.0
Female	1.2	3.1	0.7	9.3	0.1	2.0	4.4	0.7
KAYAH	1.8	3.9	0.3	13.3	0.4	2.9	5.1	1.2
Male	2.1	3.7	0.3	17.0	0.5	3.7	3.5	1.9
Female	1.6	4.2	0.2	9.4	0.4	2.1	6.8	0.3
KAYIN	4.4	3.8	0.5	9.3	0.1	2.5	2.8	0.7
Male	4.1	3.8	0.5	10.8	0.1	3.2	1.8	1.3
Female	4.7	3.7	0.5	8.0	0.1	1.9	3.7	0.2
CHIN	0.4	2.4	0.5	13.8	0.5	3.9	6.8	0.7
Male	0.5	2.4	0.4	16.0	0.7	4.9	3.1	0.8
Female	0.3	2.5	0.5	11.8	0.2	3.0	10.5	0.7

State/Region and Sex	Security situation	School too far/ transportation difficult	Language barrier	Child was failing, falling behind	Child was difficult relations with peers, teachers, bullying	School content not relevant to everyday life or future employment/ not interesting	Marriage/ pregnancy/ child birth	Other
SAGAING	0.8	5.6	0.1	5.5	0.1	3.4	3.0	0.3
Male	0.7	5.4	0.1	6.7	0.1	4.4	2.4	0.5
Female	0.9	5.8	0.1	4.5	0.1	2.6	3.6	0.2
TANINTHARYI	2.3	4.7	0.4	14.1	0.2	2.7	2.0	0.5
Male	2.2	4.6	0.5	16.6	0.3	3.4	1.3	0.7
Female	2.3	4.7	0.4	11.8	0.1	2.1	2.6	0.5
BAGO	1.3	5.0	0.2	8.1	0.1	4.7	2.6	0.2
Male	1.1	4.6	0.2	9.5	0.2	5.9	2.1	0.3
Female	1.5	5.4	0.2	6.8	0.1	3.7	3.0	0.2
MAGWAY	1.0	5.7	-	6.8	0.2	2.5	3.0	0.2
Male	1.0	5.8	-	7.9	0.3	3.3	2.6	0.3
Female	0.9	5.8	-	5.9	0.1	1.8	3.3	0.1
MANDALY	0.8	4.3	0.1	8.4	0.2	3.5	2.8	0.4
Male	0.7	4.2	0.1	10.0	0.2	4.4	2.3	0.7
Female	0.9	4.3	0.1	7.1	0.2	2.8	3.1	0.3
MON	1.8	3.6	0.3	13.4	0.2	3.4	1.8	0.6
Male	1.7	3.2	0.4	15.7	0.3	4.6	1.1	0.9
Female	1.9	3.9	0.2	11.4	0.1	2.4	2.4	0.4

State/Region and Sex	Security situation	School too far/ transportation difficult	Language barrier	Child was failing, falling behind	Child was difficult relations with peers, teachers, bullying	School content not relevant to everyday life or future employment/ not interesting	Marriage/ pregnancy/ child birth	Other
RAKHINE	0.9	5.5	*	8.2	0.1	4.0	2.6	0.1
Male	0.8	6.8	*	10.0	0.1	5.6	1.2	-
Female	0.9	4.6	*	6.7	*	2.6	3.7	0.1
YANGON	0.6	2.3	0.1	10.2	0.1	2.7	4.8	0.8
Male	0.6	1.9	0.1	11.6	0.2	3.5	3.1	1.1
Female	0.7	2.7	*	9.0	0.1	2.1	6.3	0.4
SHAN	1.2	5.1	0.7	9.9	0.2	3.1	3.7	0.8
Male	1.3	5.1	0.8	10.9	0.3	4.1	2.6	1.4
Female	1.0	5.1	0.6	8.9	0.2	2.1	4.8	0.3
AYEYAWADY	1.4	5.8	0.1	7.6	0.1	4.1	3.2	0.3
Male	1.2	5.4	0.1	8.9	0.2	5.1	2.6	0.4
Female	1.7	6.2	0.1	6.4	0.1	3.2	3.7	0.2
NAY PYI TAW	1.0	3.7	0.2	5.7	0.1	1.4	1.7	2.6
Male	1.0	3.6	0.2	7.0	0.1	1.9	1.3	2.6
Female	1.0	3.9	0.2	4.5	0.1	0.9	2.1	2.6

Note * Less than 0.1 percent

Table B-6: Percentage of population aged 3 years and over by currently attending, level of education, State/Region, sex and District

State/Region, Sex and District	Currently attending													
	Total Population	Nursery school/ preschool	Kinder garten (new system)	primary school (Grade 1-5)	Non formal primary school	middle school (Grade 6-9)	Non formal middle school	BEHS (Grade 10-11)	GTHS	TVET program	Under graduate diploma/ Certificate	Under graduate courses (bachelor)	Post graduate courses	other
UNION	11,764,706	4.4	7.4	35.1	0.1	28.5	0.1	13.7	0.8	0.3	2.6	6.5	0.3	0.2
Male	5,659,825	4.5	7.6	36.0	0.2	29.3	0.1	12.9	0.7	0.4	2.2	5.8	0.2	0.2
Female	6,104,881	4.3	7.2	34.3	0.1	27.8	0.1	14.5	0.8	0.3	3.0	7.1	0.4	0.2
KACHIN	421,021	8.5	7.7	30.5	-	28.0	0.1	13.8	0.5	0.2	3.4	6.9	0.2	0.3
Male	187,828	8.1	7.8	32.4	*	29.3	0.1	12.9	0.4	0.4	2.7	5.6	0.2	0.3
Female	233,193	8.8	7.7	29.0	*	27.0	*	14.5	0.5	0.1	4.0	8.0	0.2	0.2
Myitkyina	165,633	8.9	7.3	30.3	*	29.2	0.1	12.4	0.4	0.3	4.6	6.0	0.1	0.4
Mohnyin	139,289	8.6	7.5	28.5	*	26.3	0.1	15.7	0.8	0.1	2.6	9.3	0.4	0.2
Bhamo	85,038	7.5	8.7	32.6	*	27.9	*	12.7	0.1	0.2	3.4	6.9	0.1	0.3
Putao	31,061	8.7	8.5	34.6	0.1	29.3	*	15.8	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.5	*	0.1
KAYAH	94,131	10.4	7.9	32.2	*	27.7	0.1	13.0	0.1	0.4	3.5	4.6	0.2	*
Male	44,589	10.5	8.4	34.4	*	28.5	*	12.0	0.1	0.3	1.9	3.9	*	*
Female	49,542	10.3	7.5	30.2	*	27.0	0.1	13.9	*	0.4	5.0	5.2	0.4	*
Loikaw	83,901	9.9	7.8	31.9	*	27.7	0.1	13.2	0.1	0.4	3.9	5.0	0.2	*
Bawlakhe	10,230	14.8	8.9	34.6	0.1	28.1	*	11.7	0.2	*	0.3	1.3	*	*
KAYIN	406,713	4.9	8.0	39.3	0.2	29.4	*	11.8	0.4	0.1	1.9	3.8	*	0.1
Male	193,083	5.6	8.6	41.0	0.3	28.8	*	9.9	0.6	0.1	1.7	3.2	0.1	0.2
Female	213,630	4.3	7.5	37.8	0.2	29.8	*	13.6	0.2	0.1	2.0	4.4	*	0.1
Hpa an	228,844	5.1	7.0	38.7	0.3	29.3	*	12.9	0.3	*	2.2	4.1	*	*
Pharpon	10,597	3.1	7.3	39.0	*	30.5	0.1	14.8	0.1	0.4	1.8	3.0	*	0.1

State/Region, Sex and District	Currently attending													
	Total Population	Nursery school/ preschool	Kinder garten (new system)	primary school (Grade 1-5)	Non formal primary school	middle school (Grade 6-9)	Non formal middle school	BEHS (Grade 10-11)	GTHS	TVET program	Under graduate diploma/ Certificate	Under graduate courses (bachelor)	Post graduate courses	other
Myawady	43,744	4.9	9.1	39.3	*	30.6	*	9.4	1.3	0.6	1.7	3.1	*	0.2
Kawkareik	123,528	4.7	9.5	40.6	0.2	28.9	0.1	10.3	0.4	0.1	1.4	3.6	*	0.3
CHIN	179,929	6.3	8.1	38.8	0.2	26.3	*	12.1	0.3	0.4	1.8	5.2	0.2	0.3
Male	88,177	5.9	8.2	40.9	0.2	25.6	*	11.8	0.6	0.4	1.5	4.5	0.2	0.3
Female	91,752	6.8	8.0	36.8	0.2	26.9	*	12.4	*	0.4	2.1	5.9	0.2	0.2
Haka	34,574	7.7	6.2	33.8	0.2	28.0	*	15.3	0.2	0.4	1.5	6.1	0.3	0.3
Falam	55,658	10.7	8.0	38.2	*	27.4	*	10.0	0.3	*	1.2	3.8	0.2	0.3
Mindat	58,515	3.2	8.3	37.9	0.6	25.8	*	14.4	*	0.6	3.1	5.7	0.2	0.4
Matupi	31,182	2.8	9.9	47.1	*	23.3	*	7.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	6.1	0.3	*
SAGAING	1,248,330	3.8	7.2	33.9	0.1	29.6	*	14.4	1.0	0.3	3.3	6.0	0.3	0.1
Male	602,841	4.0	7.0	35.4	0.2	29.9	*	14.1	0.8	0.3	3.0	5.1	0.2	0.1
Female	645,489	3.6	7.4	32.5	*	29.3	0.1	14.6	1.1	0.2	3.6	7.0	0.4	0.1
Sagaing	108,412	3.0	7.3	30.9	*	27.3	*	17.6	0.6	*	3.5	9.0	0.7	0.2
Shwebo	217,226	3.0	6.9	34.4	0.3	30.8	0.1	13.7	2.7	0.3	2.5	5.2	0.2	0.1
Monywa	159,944	4.3	6.3	29.5	0.1	26.5	0.1	17.7	1.1	0.4	4.6	8.9	0.7	0.1
Katha	133,223	5.4	8.9	34.7	*	30.3	0.1	13.2	0.1	0.1	2.5	4.4	0.3	0.1
Kawlin	84,639	5.8	7.4	38.2	*	30.6	*	10.6	0.4	0.1	2.6	3.9	0.3	*
Kalay	129,821	7.0	6.8	33.4	0.1	29.7	0.1	10.9	0.5	*	5.4	5.5	0.4	0.4
Tamu	36,188	7.4	6.0	34.2	0.1	32.4	0.3	12.6	0.6	0.2	2.7	3.2	*	0.3
Mawlaik	49,902	2.0	6.3	34.3	*	33.1	*	17.2	0.7	0.1	2.4	3.9	0.1	*
Hkamti	119,674	2.1	9.8	40.3	0.2	29.2	*	12.7	1.1	*	1.9	2.4	0.2	0.1

State/Region, Sex and District	Currently attending													
	Total Population	Nursery school/ preschool	Kinder garten (new system)	primary school (Grade 1-5)	Non formal primary school	middle school (Grade 6-9)	Non formal middle school	BEHS (Grade 10-11)	GTHS	TVET program	Under graduate diploma/ Certificate	Under graduate courses (bachelor)	Post graduate courses	other
Yinmarpin	119,616	1.9	4.9	32.1	*	30.3	0.1	17.2	0.6	0.6	4.0	8.2	0.1	*
Kambalu	89,685	1.1	8.3	33.6	0.5	29.2	*	14.1	0.1	0.8	3.4	8.9	0.1	*
TANINTHARYI	381,619	4.8	7.9	37.6	0.1	28.9	*	12.5	1.4	0.2	1.9	4.6	0.1	0.1
Male	179,993	5.5	8.3	41.0	0.1	28.6	*	10.4	1.0	0.2	1.6	3.1	0.1	0.1
Female	201,626	4.1	7.7	34.6	*	29.1	0.1	14.3	1.6	0.2	2.2	5.8	0.2	0.2
Dawei	143,728	8.8	8.6	36.6	*	28.6	*	10.2	0.7	0.2	1.3	4.6	0.1	0.1
Myeik	183,773	2.3	7.5	37.3	*	28.1	0.1	14.4	2.0	0.3	2.4	5.2	0.2	0.1
Kawthoung	54,118	2.4	7.5	41.2	0.1	32.0	*	11.8	0.9	*	1.7	2.2	*	0.1
BAGO	1,059,935	2.6	6.9	36.7	0.1	30.9	*	14.8	0.5	0.3	2.5	4.6	0.1	0.1
Male	509928	2.5	6.8	38.8	0.1	31.4	0.1	13.8	0.5	0.4	1.8	3.8	*	0.1
Female	550,007	2.6	6.9	34.8	0.1	30.4	*	15.7	0.6	0.2	3.2	5.3	0.2	0.1
Bago	416,480	2.8	6.1	36.8	0.1	32.5	0.1	14.6	0.8	0.2	2.4	3.7	0.1	*
Toungoo	276,406	2.7	6.6	36.7	*	30.0	*	15.1	0.2	0.6	2.7	5.2	0.2	*
Pyay	158,232	3.2	6.6	36.4	0.1	29.7	*	14.0	0.7	0.3	2.6	6.0	0.3	0.1
Thayawady	208,817	1.5	8.9	36.8	0.1	29.7	*	15.3	0.4	0.1	2.6	4.4	*	0.2
MAGWAY	870,003	3.1	7.2	32.8	0.1	31.3	*	14.8	0.6	0.4	3.1	6.4	0.2	*
Male	416,441	3.3	7.6	33.7	0.1	32.5	*	13.7	0.5	0.4	2.7	5.4	*	*
Female	453,561	2.8	6.9	32.0	0.1	30.1	*	15.9	0.7	0.3	3.5	7.3	0.4	*
Magway	282,620	2.7	7.1	35.0	0.1	34.1	*	11.7	0.4	0.3	2.3	6.1	0.2	*
Minbu	148,833	3.9	6.8	30.7	*	29.7	*	17.0	0.9	0.6	4.1	6.3	0.2	*
Thayet	152,829	2.4	8.7	34.7	0.1	30.4	*	15.2	0.6	0.4	4.1	3.4	0.1	*

State/Region, Sex and District	Currently attending													
	Total Population	Nursery school/ preschool	Kinder garten (new system)	primary school (Grade 1-5)	Non formal primary school	middle school (Grade 6-9)	Non formal middle school	BEHS (Grade 10-11)	GTHS	TVET program	Under graduate diploma/ Certificate	Under graduate courses (bachelor)	Post graduate courses	other
Pakokku	231,906	3.4	6.8	31.4	0.2	29.5	0.1	15.4	0.6	0.2	2.9	9.1	0.4	*
Gangaw	53,814	3.2	6.8	27.8	*	30.6	0.1	21.4	0.9	0.4	2.8	5.8	*	0.3
MANDALAY	1321,783	5.2	7.1	32.6	0.2	28.4	0.1	14.1	0.9	0.5	2.7	7.6	0.3	0.2
Male	640,176	5.5	7.0	33.7	0.3	28.5	0.1	13.3	1.0	0.6	2.6	7.0	0.3	0.2
Female	681,607	4.9	7.2	31.6	0.2	28.3	*	14.8	0.9	0.5	2.9	8.2	0.4	0.2
Mandalay	332,951	7.6	6.6	29.1	0.5	23.8	*	13.6	1.9	0.8	4.1	11.2	0.6	0.3
Pyin Oo Lwin	219,025	6.8	7.1	32.7	0.1	27.7	*	14.2	0.9	0.5	2.8	7.0	0.2	0.1
Kyaukse	157,340	5.8	7.9	36.8	0.2	26.8	0.1	13.3	0.1	0.3	3.2	5.1	0.3	0.3
Myingyan	171,208	2.3	7.2	34.9	0.4	30.5	0.1	15.3	0.8	0.8	1.5	5.9	0.2	0.1
Nyaung U	118,735	5.2	5.9	30.2	0.1	32.8	0.1	15.0	0.5	0.7	2.4	6.6	0.1	0.4
Yame'Thin	113,267	2.4	7.3	35.5	*	33.7	*	13.9	0.3	0.2	1.8	4.6	0.2	0.2
Meiktila	209,255	3.2	7.8	33.1	*	30.7	*	14.0	0.7	0.2	1.9	8.0	0.3	0.1
MON	463,637	3.9	8.0	35.6	0.1	29.6	0.1	13.2	0.5	0.2	2.5	6.1	0.1	0.3
Male	220,755	3.3	8.6	37.6	0.2	30.6	*	11.3	0.4	0.4	2.5	4.9	*	0.4
Female	242,881	4.5	7.6	33.7	-	28.6	0.1	14.9	0.6	0.1	2.4	7.2	0.2	0.2
Mawlamyine	272,374	4.6	7.9	34.9	0.1	28.8	*	12.8	0.4	0.3	2.4	7.4	0.1	0.4
Thaton	191,263	2.9	8.3	36.4	*	30.7	0.1	13.8	0.6	0.2	2.6	4.2	0.1	0.1
RAKHINE	789,846	1.5	7.6	37.4	*	28.5	0.1	14.2	0.5	0.3	3.3	6.6	0.1	*
Male	395,887	1.9	8.8	32.3	*	32.0	0.1	13.9	0.2	0.3	2.2	8.2	*	*
Female	393,959	1.0	6.4	42.5	*	25.0	0.1	14.4	0.7	0.4	4.5	5.0	0.2	*
Sittway	380,883	1.4	8.0	41.6	*	26.3	0.1	10.5	*	0.2	4.5	7.2	0.1	*

State/Region, Sex and District	Currently attending													
	Total Population	Nursery school/ preschool	Kinder garten (new system)	primary school (Grade 1-5)	Non formal primary school	middle school (Grade 6-9)	Non formal middle school	BEHS (Grade 10-11)	GTHS	TVET program	Under graduate diploma/ Certificate	Under graduate courses (bachelor)	Post graduate courses	other
Kyaikpyu	227,322	1.6	6.9	33.5	*	30.6	*	19.4	0.4	0.2	1.9	5.6	*	*
Thandwe	181,640	1.4	7.8	33.3	*	30.2	0.4	15.3	1.5	0.8	2.6	6.6	0.2	0.1
YANGON	1,605,631	4.5	6.6	30.6	0.1	25.3	0.1	14.3	1.4	0.5	3.0	12.0	1.1	0.4
Male	789,389	4.5	6.9	30.6	0.2	26.3	0.1	14.4	1.3	0.7	2.8	11.1	0.7	0.5
Female	816,242	4.5	6.3	30.5	0.1	24.4	0.1	14.1	1.5	0.4	3.2	12.9	1.5	0.4
North Yangon	614,524	4.4	7.0	33.3	*	26.7	0.1	13.9	0.8	0.4	2.6	10.2	0.4	0.2
East Yangon	510,313	4.4	5.9	26.1	0.3	23.9	0.1	15.1	2.4	0.6	3.0	15.6	1.9	0.8
South Yangon	308,260	3.8	8.1	35.6	0.1	28.5	0.1	13.6	0.6	0.3	2.6	6.4	0.3	0.1
West Yangon	172,535	6.3	4.7	25.1	0.2	19.0	0.2	14.5	2.2	1.2	5.1	18.2	2.7	0.8
SHAN	1,213,739	7.4	8.7	38.7	0.2	26.6	0.1	10.7	0.6	0.2	1.8	4.3	0.2	0.5
Male	569,591	7.4	8.7	40.5	0.3	27.1	0.1	9.6	0.5	0.3	1.4	3.5	0.1	0.6
Female	644,148	7.5	8.7	37.1	0.2	26.3	0.2	11.6	0.6	0.1	2.1	5.0	0.3	0.5
Taunggyi	485,207	7.3	7.5	35.7	0.3	30.1	*	12.7	0.1	0.2	1.9	3.8	0.3	0.1
Loilin	101,075	6.7	10.0	47.6	0.2	23.4	*	6.7	0.2	*	0.9	4.2	0.2	*
Linkhe	27,826	8.9	11.2	42.7	*	21.8	*	10.1	0.5	0.3	1.7	2.2	0.1	0.5
Lashio	134,871	7.7	12.7	42.9	0.2	21.2	0.2	7.6	0.7	0.2	1.8	3.9	0.2	0.8
Muse	105,456	10.5	9.3	38.1	0.5	23.2	0.7	7.8	1.2	0.1	2.9	2.8	0.1	2.9
Kyaukme	145,327	6.1	7.9	42.1	0.1	27.3	0.1	9.4	0.3	0.1	1.5	5.1	*	0.1
Momeik	30,544	0.9	7.7	42.8	*	24.5	*	15.3	0.2	*	0.8	7.0	0.3	0.5
Kengtung	75,744	4.8	7.1	34.3	0.1	25.3	0.5	15.3	1.3	0.2	2.1	7.8	0.4	0.8
Minesat	40,604	11.3	10.8	39.6	0.1	22.6	0.3	9.6	0.6	0.1	0.9	3.8	0.4	0.1

State/Region, Sex and District	Currently attending													
	Total Population	Nursery school/ preschool	Kinder garten (new system)	primary school (Grade 1-5)	Non formal primary school	middle school (Grade 6-9)	Non formal middle school	BEHS (Grade 10-11)	GTHS	TVET program	Under graduate diploma/ Certificate	Under graduate courses (bachelor)	Post graduate courses	other
Tachileik	67,085	10.2	7.8	33.6	*	28.3	*	9.2	2.7	0.2	1.7	5.3	*	1.1
AYEYAWADY	1,430,717	3.0	7.6	38.5	0.1	29.4	0.1	14.1	0.5	0.3	2.0	4.3	0.1	0.1
Male	688,437	3.2	7.8	39.7	0.1	30.3	0.1	12.6	0.5	0.3	1.6	3.6	-	0.2
Female	742,280	2.9	7.4	37.4	0.1	28.5	0.1	15.4	0.5	0.2	2.4	5.0	0.2	0.1
Pathein	360,675	3.7	7.3	37.7	0.1	28.9	0.1	14.7	0.7	0.2	2.1	4.3	0.1	0.2
Phyapon	223,366	2.5	7.7	39.0	0.1	29.5	*	14.5	0.7	0.2	1.2	4.6	0.1	-
Maubin	238,628	2.7	8.5	39.3	*	30.2	*	13.3	0.3	0.1	2.5	3.2	0.1	0.1
Myaungmya	200,560	4.0	6.6	36.7	0.1	31.4	0.1	13.1	0.3	0.7	2.0	4.4	0.3	0.4
Labutta	159,352	3.1	7.0	41.4	0.4	27.2	0.2	13.7	0.6	*	2.1	4.1	0.1	0.1
Hinthada	248,136	2.1	8.2	38.0	*	28.8	*	14.6	0.5	0.3	2.0	5.3	0.1	*
NAY PYI TAW	277,673	4.0	6.2	34.4	0.1	29.4	0.1	15.3	1.0	0.3	2.7	5.9	0.4	0.2
Male	132,710	3.9	6.1	35.8	0.1	30.0	0.2	14.8	1.1	0.5	2.3	5.0	0.4	*
Female	144,964	4.1	6.2	33.2	0.2	28.8	*	15.8	0.9	0.2	3.1	6.8	0.5	0.4
Ottara	134,778	4.0	6.3	32.9	0.1	32.0	0.2	15.1	0.4	0.1	3.8	4.7	0.4	0.2
Dekkhina	142,895	4.1	6.0	35.9	0.2	26.9	*	15.5	1.5	0.6	1.6	7.1	0.5	0.2

Note * Less than 0.1 percent

Table B-7: Percentage of literate and numerate population aged 15 years and over by sex, State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)
UNION	37,255,566	89.1	89.5	17,041,262	92.4	92.4	20,214,304	86.3	87.1
KACHIN	1,122,330	88.5	89.0	549,591	90.7	91.0	572,739	86.3	87.0
Myitkyina	426,876	81.3	83.6	205,264	83.4	85.4	221,612	79.4	81.9
Mohnyin	382,848	95.2	92.1	191,367	96.9	94.0	191,481	93.5	90.3
Bhamo	247,871	92.1	95.6	119,895	94.3	97.2	127,976	90.1	94.0
Putao	64,735	81.7	80.3	33,065	86.3	85.1	31,670	76.9	75.3
KAYAH	207,400	83.1	90.6	100,327	87.8	93.5	107,073	78.8	87.9
Loikaw	182,889	83.0	90.5	88,151	87.9	93.6	94,738	78.3	87.6
Bawlakhe	24,511	84.5	91.4	12,176	86.7	92.7	12,335	82.3	90.2
KAYIN	1,044,075	70.9	72.6	488,372	73.6	75.0	555,703	68.5	70.5
Hpa an	555,449	72.0	74.4	258,198	76.0	77.7	297,251	68.6	71.6
Pharpon	25,094	82.3	85.8	11,926	85.3	88.1	13,168	79.6	83.6
Myawady	136,611	75.8	72.6	66,259	78.2	75.4	70,352	73.6	69.9
Kawkareik	326,921	66.0	68.5	151,989	66.6	69.2	174,932	65.5	67.9
CHIN	301,476	81.3	81.9	136,341	88.3	89.3	165,135	75.5	75.8
Haka	64,853	83.5	82.6	31,029	86.4	86.3	33,824	80.8	79.1
Falam	94,146	84.4	86.7	42,985	90.3	91.9	51,161	79.4	82.4
Mindat	86,609	79.6	79.4	38,641	89.0	89.7	47,968	71.9	71.1

State/Region and District	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)
Matupi	55,868	76.3	77.0	23,686	86.2	87.9	32,182	69.0	69.0
SAGAING	3,866,874	91.9	91.9	1,727,901	95.2	94.8	2,138,973	89.2	89.6
Sagaing	398,615	93.2	89.8	175,338	96.3	92.8	223,277	90.7	87.4
Shwebo	799,166	91.6	90.1	344,140	95.6	94.1	455,026	88.6	87.1
Monywa	570,611	92.9	95.0	255,145	96.6	96.9	315,466	89.9	93.5
Katha	369,244	94.4	93.4	170,515	97.8	96.6	198,729	91.4	90.7
Kawlin	351,794	92.4	91.0	161,695	95.0	94.5	190,099	90.1	88.0
Kalay	79,537	93.8	93.9	38,017	95.7	95.6	41,520	92.0	92.3
Tamu	112,417	97.2	96.1	50,844	98.7	97.8	61,573	96.0	94.7
Mawlaik	254,352	75.9	82.3	122,517	79.3	85.0	131,835	72.6	79.7
Hkamti	398,774	90.6	92.0	174,240	94.9	95.3	224,534	87.4	89.4
Yinmarpin	249,183	95.9	95.4	110,534	98.6	97.7	138,649	93.7	93.6
Kambalu	283,181	94.6	96.1	124,916	97.2	98.0	158,265	92.5	94.6
TANINTHARYI	970,046	90.9	88.3	463,624	92.1	89.3	506,422	89.8	87.3
Dawei	365,868	91.5	90.2	165,226	93.4	91.8	200,642	89.9	88.9
Myeik	469,781	90.2	85.9	231,393	90.9	86.8	238,388	89.5	85.1
Kawthoung	134,397	91.9	91.3	67,005	92.8	91.9	67,392	91.0	90.6
BAGO	3,552,951	91.6	89.6	1,617,098	94.9	92.8	1,935,853	88.9	86.9
Bago	1253,190	92.5	90.8	568,580	95.8	94.4	684,610	89.9	87.8
Toungoo	824,782	88.3	83.8	374,147	92.3	88.7	450,635	85.1	79.8

State/Region and District	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)
Pyay	690,406	91.9	91.9	319,362	94.9	94.1	371,044	89.4	90.0
Thayawady	784,573	93.3	91.7	355,009	96.4	93.7	429,564	90.8	90.1
Magway	2,816,390	90.5	90.7	1,223,723	95.6	94.4	1,592,667	86.7	87.8
MAGWAY	897,120	87.9	89.0	383,123	95.3	94.7	513,997	82.4	84.7
Minbu	473,649	92.9	92.1	211,708	96.5	94.9	261,941	90.0	89.8
Thayet	536,970	91.2	88.6	237,252	94.8	92.0	299,718	88.3	85.9
Pakokku	729,446	90.8	92.7	309,950	95.6	95.3	419,496	87.3	90.9
Gangaw	179,205	94.8	93.2	81,690	96.8	95.0	97,515	93.2	91.7
MANDALAY	4,649,600	92.9	92.5	2,077,371	96.8	96.0	2,572,229	89.8	89.7
Mandalay	1225,861	95.8	95.5	555,767	97.7	97.1	670,094	94.3	94.1
Pyin Oo Lwin	717,367	95.1	94.1	336,926	97.1	96.5	380,441	93.3	92.0
Kyaukse	580,401	92.4	92.8	268,152	95.9	95.7	312,249	89.4	90.4
Myingyan	645,719	91.6	89.3	270,063	96.5	94.4	375,656	88.1	85.7
Nyaung U	371,038	88.9	88.9	156,374	95.8	94.5	214,664	83.9	84.9
Yame'Thin	390,438	89.9	89.9	173,809	96.7	96.0	216,629	84.4	85.1
Meiktila	718,776	91.2	91.9	316,280	96.7	96.2	402,496	86.9	88.5
MON	1,354,317	80.5	82.4	602,197	83.8	85.0	752,120	77.9	80.4
Mawlamyine	836,792	78.8	79.6	369,744	82	82.5	467,048	76.3	77.4
Thaton	517,525	83.3	87.0	232,453	86.6	89.0	285,072	80.5	85.4

State/Region and District	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)
RAKHINE	2,271,569	88.6	89.0	1,023,178	95.0	94.9	1,248,391	83.3	84.1
Sittway	1086,954	84.0	88.3	489,519	94.0	96.5	597,435	75.7	81.5
Kyaukpyu	651,233	90.0	85.5	283,638	94.5	90.7	367,595	86.5	81.4
Thandwe	533,382	96.3	94.8	250,021	97.7	96.5	283,361	95.1	93.3
YANGON	6,081,922	95.4	95.0	2,765,085	97.1	96.7	3,316,837	94.0	93.6
North Yangon	2,308,662	95.3	93.9	1,036,849	97.4	96.2	1,271,813	93.5	92.0
East Yangon	2,006,466	96.2	96.4	923,805	97.6	97.8	1,082,661	95.1	95.1
South Yangon	1,052,100	92.9	92.8	492,507	94.7	94.6	559,593	91.3	91.1
West Yangon	714,694	97.4	98.2	311,924	98.5	98.8	402,770	96.5	97.7
SHAN	3,759,869	72.6	80.7	1,791,697	77.5	84.2	1,968,172	68.1	77.6
Taunggyi	1,263,522	82.9	84.0	607,593	89.4	89.1	655,929	77.0	79.2
Loilin	390,487	54.6	67.0	180,316	62.7	71.0	210,171	47.7	63.5
Linkhe	95,467	55.7	59.8	44,643	62.8	66.3	50,824	49.4	54.2
Lashio	475,565	58.8	79.8	226,989	61.6	81.2	248,576	56.2	78.5
Muse	341,040	80.0	88.0	165,393	82.4	89.1	175,647	77.8	86.9
Kyaukme	468,530	80.2	84.7	218,960	83.1	87.5	249,570	77.7	82.4
Momeik	89,154	92.3	94.2	41,100	94.2	95.5	48,054	90.7	93.2
Kengtung	282,111	58.5	78.4	137,287	61.3	80.2	144,824	56.0	76.7
Minesat	146,764	59.9	73.5	72,126	63.8	76.0	74,638	56.1	71.2
Tachileik	207,229	72.6	79.8	97,290	80.2	84.0	109,939	65.9	76.2

State/Region and District	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)	Total population	Literate (%)	Numerate (%)
AYEYAWADY	4,395,195	91.9	90.1	2,074,153	94.2	92.3	2,321,042	89.9	88.1
Pathein	1,110,844	91.6	90.1	519,081	93.4	91.9	591,763	89.9	88.6
Phyapon	644,696	93.2	92.2	310,315	95.6	94.1	334,381	91.0	90.4
Maubin	749,605	91.6	89.6	358,676	94.1	92.6	390,929	89.3	86.7
Myaungmya	594,864	89.4	89.0	284,407	91.7	91.1	310,457	87.3	87.0
Labutta	449,023	91.1	89.4	215,191	94.3	92.3	233,832	88.2	86.8
Hinthada	846,163	94.1	90.2	386,483	96.2	92.2	459,680	92.3	88.5
NAY PYI TAW	861,552	92.5	92.3	400,604	96.4	95.6	460,948	89.1	89.3
Ottara	419,096	91.3	91.0	192,598	96.6	95.4	226,498	86.8	87.3
Dekkhina	442,456	93.6	93.4	208,006	96.2	95.8	234,450	91.2	91.3

Appendix C

Labour Force Participation

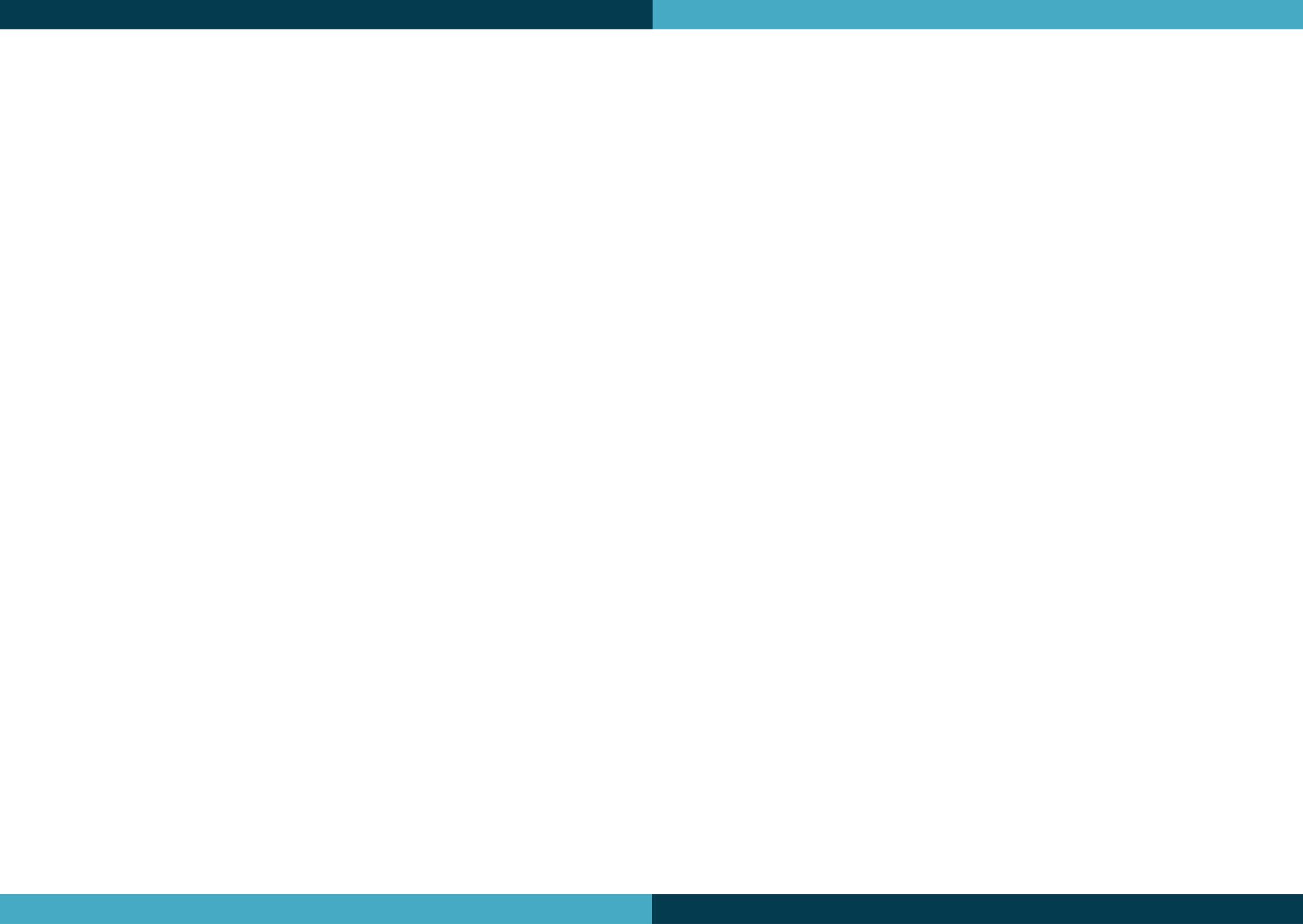


Table C-1: Population aged 5 years and over by labour force participation rate, unemployment rate and employment to population ratio by State/Region and sex

State/Region and Sex	Total Population	Employed	Unemployed	Out of labour force	Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
UNION	46,463,284	23,220,305	648,417	22,594,562	51.4	2.7	50.0
Male	21,599,082	12,787,920	276,026	8,535,136	60.5	2.1	59.2
Female	24,864,202	10,432,385	372,391	14,059,426	43.5	3.4	42.0
KACHIN	1,421,334	678,003	11,850	731,481	48.5	1.7	47.7
Male	689,769	399,331	5,299	285,139	58.7	1.3	57.9
Female	731,565	278,672	6,551	446,342	39.0	2.3	38.1
KAYAH	274,458	148,808	1,000	124,650	54.6	0.7	54.2
Male	133,601	82,322	609	50,670	62.1	0.7	61.6
Female	140,857	66,486	391	73,980	47.5	0.6	47.2
KAYIN	1,394,545	543,560	15,817	835,168	40.1	2.8	39.0
Male	662,340	323,054	7,878	331,408	50.0	2.4	48.8
Female	732,205	220,506	7,939	503,760	31.2	3.5	30.1
CHIN	434,771	179,321	5,925	249,525	42.6	3.2	41.2
Male	203,146	89,123	2,996	111,027	45.3	3.3	43.9
Female	231,625	90,198	2,929	138,498	40.2	3.1	38.9
SAGAING	4,825,519	2,540,703	32,977	2,251,839	53.3	1.3	52.7
Male	2,201,127	1,310,497	15,872	874,758	60.3	1.2	59.5
Female	2,624,392	1,230,206	17,105	1,377,081	47.5	1.4	46.9

State/Region and Sex	Total Population	Employed	Unemployed	Out of labour force	Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
TANINTHARYI	1,274,646	565,619	7,465	701,562	45.0	1.3	44.4
Male	614,117	354,536	3,733	255,848	58.3	1.0	57.7
Female	660,529	211,083	3,732	445,714	32.5	1.7	32.0
BAGO	4,405,383	2,103,184	32,649	2,269,550	48.5	1.5	47.7
Male	2,041,552	1,218,082	15,256	808,214	60.4	1.2	59.7
Female	2,363,831	885,102	17,393	1,461,336	38.2	1.9	37.4
MAGWAY	3,482,645	1,867,424	19,527	1,595,694	54.2	1.0	53.6
Male	1,552,683	934,263	10,262	608,158	60.8	1.1	60.2
Female	1,929,962	933,161	9,265	987,536	48.8	1.0	48.4
MANDALAY	5,651,061	3,202,122	43,543	2,405,396	57.4	1.3	56.7
Male	2,571,127	1,657,738	17,114	896,275	65.1	1.0	64.5
Female	3,079,934	1,544,384	26,429	1,509,121	51.0	1.7	50.1
MON	1,725,611	744,787	15,836	964,988	44.1	2.1	43.2
Male	786,565	431,357	6,684	348,524	55.7	1.5	54.8
Female	939,046	313,430	9,152	616,464	34.4	2.8	33.4
RAKHINE	2,914,271	1,039,779	266,357	1,608,135	44.8	20.4	35.7
Male	1,344,288	617,183	92,769	634,336	52.8	13.1	45.9
Female	1,569,983	422,596	173,588	973,799	38.0	29.1	26.9

State/Region and Sex	Total Population	Employed	Unemployed	Out of labour force	Labour force participation rate (%)	Unemployment rate (%)	Employment to population ratio (%)
YANGON	7,210,592	3,689,480	109,326	3,411,786	52.7	2.9	51.2
Male	3,329,943	2,025,656	55,492	1,248,795	62.5	2.7	60.8
Female	3,880,649	1,663,824	53,834	2,162,991	44.3	3.1	42.9
SHAN	4,814,943	2,658,105	31,024	2,125,814	55.8	1.2	55.2
Male	2,308,864	1,414,275	16,436	878,153	62.0	1.1	61.3
Female	2,506,079	1,243,830	14,588	1,247,661	50.2	1.2	49.6
AYEYAWADY	5,561,248	2,706,324	43,701	2,811,223	49.4	1.6	48.7
Male	2,655,434	1,621,772	20,397	1,013,265	61.8	1.2	61.1
Female	2,905,814	1,084,552	23,304	1,797,958	38.1	2.1	37.3
NAY PYI TAW	1,072,257	553,086	11,420	507,751	52.6	2.0	51.6
Male	504,526	308,731	5,229	190,566	62.2	1.7	61.2
Female	567,731	244,355	6,191	317,185	44.1	2.5	43.0

Table C-2: Population aged 5 years and over by current activity status, State/Region and sex

State/Region and Sex	Total population	Employee (Government)	Employee (Private)	Paid apprentice/intern	Worked as an employer (with regular employees)	Own account worker (without regular employees)	Helping without pay in a household/family business	Other
UNION	23,220,305	977,085	6,414,329	984,349	1,283,129	10,375,391	3,169,784	16,235
Male	12,787,920	381,023	3,891,123	592,720	823,345	5,778,663	1,311,953	9,094
Female	10,432,385	596,062	2,523,206	391,629	459,784	4,596,728	1,857,831	7,141
KACHIN	678,003	27,367	107,060	25,012	34,366	360,492	122,353	1,352
Male	399,331	9,010	68,848	15,282	22,153	223,702	59,779	557
Female	278,672	18,357	38,212	9,730	12,213	136,790	62,574	795
KAYAH	148,808	11,077	24,682	5,145	9,831	61,602	36,372	99
Male	82,322	3,916	17,029	3,111	5,593	36,119	16,464	90
Female	66,486	7,161	7,653	2,034	4,238	25,483	19,908	9
KAYIN	543,560	22,806	102,319	16,979	24,818	289,318	87,096	223
Male	323,054	7,520	70,417	12,847	16,453	175,462	40,248	107
Female	220,506	15,286	31,902	4,132	8,365	113,856	46,848	116
CHIN	179,321	14,594	15,065	2,851	2,541	72,337	71,437	497
Male	89,123	6,311	10,120	1,741	1,855	40,234	28,628	234
Female	90,198	8,283	4,945	1,110	686	32,103	42,809	263
SAGAING	2,540,703	83,817	493,550	109,740	110,626	1,106,544	635,385	1,040
Male	1,310,497	30,146	295,395	62,157	69,048	596,754	256,397	600
Female	1,230,206	53,671	198,155	47,583	41,578	509,790	378,988	440

State/Region and Sex	Total population	Employee (Government)	Employee (Private)	Paid apprentice/intern	Worked as an employer (with regular employees)	Own account worker (without regular employees)	Helping without pay in a household/family business	Other
TANINTHARYI	565,619	25,911	138,335	49,222	40,004	255,044	56,996	109
Male	354,536	7,059	101,444	37,611	28,643	152,697	27,083	-
Female	211,083	18,852	36,891	11,611	11,361	102,347	29,913	109
BAGO	2,103,184	80,445	617,664	88,708	119,228	946,779	249,824	537
Male	1,218,082	32,641	376,961	52,851	78,979	573,513	102,854	283
Female	885,102	47,804	240,703	35,857	40,249	373,266	146,970	254
MAGWAY	1,867,424	76,822	451,167	83,034	95,970	863,601	296,355	475
Male	934,263	34,263	245,370	43,264	53,165	442,368	115,614	219
Female	933,161	42,559	205,797	39,770	42,805	421,233	180,741	256
MANDALAY	3,202,122	127,123	973,638	152,036	198,749	1,376,315	372,348	1,912
Male	1,657,738	51,341	562,893	84,341	121,775	701,113	135,393	881
Female	1,544,384	75,782	410,745	67,695	76,974	675,202	236,955	1,031
MON	744,787	31,215	213,258	27,889	38,401	365,949	67,914	160
Male	431,357	9,491	153,199	18,038	25,561	196,028	28,963	77
Female	313,430	21,724	60,059	9,851	12,840	169,921	38,951	83
RAKHINE	1,039,779	62,353	184,991	54,268	26,652	561,844	148,361	1,310
Male	617,183	23,411	134,754	38,405	19,709	333,949	66,344	612
Female	422,596	38,942	50,237	15,863	6,943	227,895	82,017	698

State/Region and Sex	Total population	Employee (Government)	Employee (Private)	Paid apprentice/intern	Worked as an employer (with regular employees)	Own account worker (without regular employees)	Helping without pay in a household/family business	Other
YANGON	3,689,480	165,814	1719,982	72,319	205,728	1,247,555	274,590	3,491
Male	2,025,656	69,361	975,966	39,840	136,431	692,341	109,488	2,229
Female	1,663,824	96,453	744,016	32,479	69,297	555,214	165,102	1,262
SHAN	2,658,105	87,149	470,134	102,395	101,573	1,435,251	459,726	1,877
Male	1,414,275	31,877	292,070	58,703	61,828	774,063	194,628	1,107
Female	1,243,830	55,272	178,064	43,692	39,745	661,188	265,098	770
AYEYAWADY	2,706,324	99,167	719,037	179,544	228,933	1,227,074	250,127	2,441
Male	1,621,772	34,144	474,172	115,121	153,693	731,272	111,856	1,513
Female	1,084,552	65,023	244,865	64,423	75,240	495,802	138,271	928
NAY PYI TAW	553,086	61,425	183,447	15,207	45,709	205,686	40,900	712
Male	308,731	30,532	112,485	9,408	28,459	109,048	18,214	585
Female	244,355	30,893	70,962	5,799	17,250	96,638	22,686	127

Table C-3: Main occupational category of employed persons aged 15 years and over by sex, urban and rural areas

ISCO-08 Major occupation category	Number			Percent			Sex ratio
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
UNION	22,911,215	12,627,025	10,284,190	100.0	100.0	100.0	122.8
Managers	108,197	67,363	40,834	0.5	0.5	0.4	165.0
Professionals	727,723	209,136	518,587	3.2	1.7	5.0	40.3
Technicians and Associate Professionals	504,211	288,582	215,629	2.2	2.3	2.1	133.8
Clerical Support Workers	860,396	397,528	462,868	3.8	3.1	4.5	85.9
Services and Sales Workers	4,220,262	1,518,702	2,701,560	18.4	12.0	26.3	56.2
Skilled Agricultural Forestry and Fishery Workers	9,448,823	5,536,393	3,912,430	41.2	43.9	38.1	141.5
Craft and Related Trades Workers	3,141,403	1,881,849	1,259,554	13.7	14.9	12.2	149.4
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1,227,562	1,111,510	116,052	5.3	8.8	1.1	957.8
Elementary Occupations	2,649,800	1,593,971	1,055,829	11.6	12.6	10.3	151.0
Other	22,838	21,991	847	0.1	0.2	*	2596.3
Urban	6,518,690	3,542,454	2,976,236	100.0	100.0	100.0	119.0
Managers	88,980	52,768	36,212	1.4	1.5	1.2	145.7
Professionals	368,984	116,085	252,899	5.7	3.3	8.5	45.9
Technicians and Associate Professionals	319,373	188,860	130,513	4.9	5.3	4.4	144.7
Clerical Support Workers	581,245	256,992	324,253	8.9	7.2	10.9	79.3
Services and Sales Workers	2,256,416	908,732	1,347,684	34.5	25.6	45.3	67.4
Skilled Agricultural Forestry and Fishery Workers	418,121	275,297	142,824	6.4	7.8	4.8	192.8

ISCO-08 Major occupation category	Number			Percent			Sex ratio
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
Craft and Related Trades Workers	1,354,589	838,519	516,070	20.8	23.7	17.3	162.5
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	611,716	565,494	46,222	9.4	16.0	1.6	1223.4
Elementary Occupations	507,835	328,550	179,285	7.8	9.3	6.0	183.3
Other	11,431	11,157	274	0.2	0.3	*	4071.9
Rural	16,392,525	9,084,571	7,307,954	100.0	100.0	100.0	124.3
Managers	19,217	14,595	4622	0.1	0.2	0.1	315.8
Professionals	358,739	93,051	265,688	2.2	1.0	3.6	35.0
Technicians and Associate Professionals	184,838	99,722	85,116	1.1	1.1	1.2	117.2
Clerical Support Workers	279,151	140,536	138,615	1.7	1.6	1.9	101.4
Services and Sales Workers	1,963,846	609,970	1,353,876	12.0	6.7	18.5	45.1
Skilled Agricultural Forestry and Fishery Workers	9,030,702	5,261,096	3,769,606	55.1	57.9	51.6	139.6
Craft and Related Trades Workers	1,786,814	1,043,330	743,484	10.9	11.5	10.2	140.3
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	615,846	546,016	69,830	3.7	6.0	0.9	781.9
Elementary Occupations	2,141,965	1,265,421	876,544	13.1	13.9	12.0	144.4
Other	11,407	10,834	573	0.1	0.1	*	1890.8

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table C-4: Main occupational category of employed persons aged 15 years and over by State/Region and sex

ISCO-08 Major occupation category	Total	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Both sexes	22911,200	667,990	145,559	536,080	175,689	2507,842	558,348	2,078,953
Managers	108,203	1,087	162	1,996	657	2,894	1,085	5,286
Professionals	727,710	22,303	5,608	18,153	11,321	63,018	17,178	49,476
Technicians and Associate Professionals	504,208	25,524	2,033	5,460	2,566	47,256	6,516	45,946
Clerical Support Workers	860,395	22,565	5,295	12,567	7,196	49,393	18,539	58,484
Services and Sales Workers	4220,254	111,376	22,709	99,687	14,473	318,899	117,376	367,710
Skilled Agricultural Forestry and Fishery Workers	9448,828	333,512	76,559	240,018	120,334	1391,643	224,648	870,330
Craft and Related Trades Workers	3141,406	75,778	13,704	56,781	9,965	312,884	63,281	280,970
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1227,553	25,563	5,602	26,355	3,284	85,468	30,364	107,981
Elementary Occupations	2649,803	49,135	13,743	73,934	5,844	235,703	79,022	290,973
Other	22,840	1,147	144	1,129	49	684	339	1,797
Male	12627,024	393,797	80,616	318,498	87,389	1294,461	350,126	1,204,321
Managers	67,369	676	134	1,419	571	2,060	980	3,009
Professionals	209,125	5,333	1,145	3,572	4,633	18,120	2,997	12,179
Technicians and Associate Professionals	288,576	16,270	1,128	3,324	1,211	23,663	3,531	25,207
Clerical Support Workers	397,529	11,650	2,562	6,662	3,753	25,014	7,577	27,240
Services and Sales Workers	1518,702	36,386	7,722	37,095	3,664	99,290	34,581	121,699
Skilled Agricultural Forestry and Fishery Workers	5536,396	209,679	43,793	152,395	60,413	735,284	171,580	572,441
Craft and Related Trades Workers	1881,856	55,593	10,880	39,118	6,686	193,287	45,887	158,218

ISCO-08 Major occupation category	Total	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1111,505	23,860	5,184	25,145	3,209	76,656	29,120	96,883
Elementary Occupations	1,593,974	33,247	7,924	48,694	3,200	120,403	53,534	185,648
Other	21,992	1,103	144	1,074	49	684	339	1,797
Female	10,284,176	274,193	64,943	217,582	88,300	1,213,381	208,222	874,632
Managers	40,834	411	28	577	86	834	105	2,277
Professionals	518,585	16,970	4,463	14,581	6,688	44,898	14,181	37,297
Technicians and Associate Professionals	215,632	9,254	905	2,136	1,355	23,593	2,985	20,739
Clerical Support Workers	462,866	10,915	2,733	5,905	3,443	24,379	10,962	31,244
Services and Sales Workers	2,701,552	74,990	14,987	62,592	10,809	219,609	82,795	246,011
Skilled Agricultural Forestry and Fishery Workers	3,912,432	123,833	32,766	87,623	59,921	656,359	53,068	297,889
Craft and Related Trades Workers	1,259,550	20,185	2,824	17,663	3,279	119,597	17,394	122,752
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	116,048	1,703	418	1,210	75	8,812	1,244	11,098
Elementary Occupations	1,055,829	15,888	5,819	25,240	2,644	115,300	25,488	105,325
Other	848	44	-	55	-	-	-	-

Table C-4: Main occupational category of employed persons aged 15 years and over by State/Region and sex (Continued)

ISCO-08 Major occupation category	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Naypyitaw
Both sexes	1,841,830	3,162,507	734,720	1,030,820	3,642,287	2,601,530	2,677,735	549,310
Managers	2,467	10,365	1,494	2,094	60,193	6,328	3,338	8,757
Professionals	44,918	90,227	23,256	45,792	191,407	55,624	75,473	13,956
Technicians and Associate Professionals	37,993	86,166	7,649	12,363	143,671	38,482	24,132	18,451
Clerical Support Workers	35,308	116,122	21,326	31,560	317,867	58,119	49,816	56,238
Services and Sales Workers	224,245	629,908	184,920	170,409	1,058,971	358,791	456,499	84,281
Skilled Agricultural Forestry and Fishery Workers	1,036,318	1,120,027	208,413	512,110	342,587	1,553,925	1,244,341	174,063
Craft and Related Trades Workers	186,404	556,267	120,152	109,415	830,831	237,959	232,530	54,485
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	62,890	158,606	46,137	55,525	406,870	80,083	106,016	26,809
Elementary Occupations	209,807	392,999	120,823	88,264	284,202	209,350	484,878	111,126
Other	1,480	1,820	550	3,288	5,688	2,869	712	1,144
Male	921,550	1,637,857	425,600	611,357	2,003,306	1,388,503	1,603,172	306,471
Managers	1,636	7,070	1,084	1,721	35,349	4,597	2,412	4,651
Professionals	13,495	28,671	5,344	12,842	68,628	9,993	17,056	5,117
Technicians and Associate Professionals	19,185	54,811	4,612	8,857	85,139	18,607	13,108	9,923
Clerical Support Workers	18,533	52,077	9,029	16,045	135,343	25,466	26,045	30,533
Services and Sales Workers	71,460	232,100	58,076	57,346	452,824	124,480	157,342	24,637
Skilled Agricultural Forestry and Fishery Workers	520,170	580,982	144,788	341,910	233,920	829,044	837,730	102,267

ISCO-08 Major occupation category	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Naypyitaw
Craft and Related Trades Workers	107,143	350,961	78,524	67,520	430,697	178,980	123,475	34,887
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	58,168	138,752	43,504	46,866	365,208	73,515	100,153	25,282
Elementary Occupations	110,280	190,926	80,089	54,962	190,855	120,952	325,139	68,121
Other	1,480	1,507	,550	3,288	5,343	2,869	712	1,053
Female	920,280	1,524,650	309,120	419,463	1,638,981	1,213,027	1,074,563	242,839
Managers	831	3,295	410	373	24,844	1,731	926	4,106
Professionals	31,423	61,556	17,912	32,950	122,779	45,631	58,417	8,839
Technicians and Associate Professionals	18,808	31,355	3,037	3,506	58,532	19,875	11,024	8,528
Clerical Support Workers	16,775	64,045	12,297	15,515	182,524	32,653	23,771	25,705
Services and Sales Workers	152,785	397,808	126,844	113,063	606,147	234,311	299,157	59,644
Skilled Agricultural Forestry and Fishery Workers	516,148	539,045	63,625	170,200	108,667	724,881	406,611	71,796
Craft and Related Trades Workers	79,261	205,306	41,628	41,895	400,134	58,979	109,055	19,598
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	4,722	19,854	2,633	8,659	41,662	6,568	5,863	1,527
Elementary Occupations	99,527	202,073	40,734	33,302	93,347	88,398	159,739	43,005
Other	-	313	-	-	345	-	-	91

Table C-5: Employed persons aged 15 years and over by major industrial category by sex

Industry	Number			Percent			Sex ratio
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
UNION	22,911,226	12,627,031	10,284,195	100.0	100.0	100.0	122.8
Agriculture forestry and fishing	10,369,347	6,050,798	4,318,549	45.2	48.0	42.0	140.1
Mining and quarrying	139,397	120,926	18,471	0.6	1.0	0.2	654.7
Manufacturing	2,172,325	798,509	1,373,816	9.5	6.3	13.4	58.1
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	42,684	38,711	3,973	0.2	0.3	*	974.4
Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	30,591	23,977	6,614	0.1	0.2	0.1	362.5
Construction	1,220,948	1,122,826	98,122	5.3	8.9	1.0	1144.3
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,595,422	1,442,604	2,152,818	15.7	11.4	20.9	67.0
Transportation and storage	1,025,941	1,001,072	24,869	4.5	7.9	0.3	4025.4
Accommodation and food service activities	911,414	338,458	572,956	4.0	2.7	5.6	59.1
Information and communication	67,962	42,107	25,855	0.3	0.3	0.3	162.9
Financial and insurance activitie	80,780	31,158	49,622	0.4	0.2	0.5	62.8
Real estate activities	8,762	5,812	2,950	-	-	-	197.0
Professional scientific and technical activities	30,801	16,062	14,739	0.1	0.1	0.1	109.0
Administrative and support service activities	693,082	375,124	317,958	3.0	3.0	3.1	118.0
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	71,671	57,692	13,979	0.3	0.5	0.1	412.7

Industry	Number			Percent			Sex ratio
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
Education	585912	121156	464756	2.6	1.0	4.5	26.1
Human health and social work activities	172490	63855	108635	0.8	0.5	1.1	58.8
Arts entertainment and recreation	90146	54330	35816	0.4	0.4	0.3	151.7
Other service activities	1173008	707650	465358	5.1	5.6	4.5	152.1
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-	380110	201582	178528	1.7	1.6	1.7	112.9
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	3068	1885	1183	*	*	*	159.3
Not stated	45365	10737	34628	0.2	0.1	0.3	31.0
Urban	6518696	3542459	2976237	100.0	100.0	100.0	119.0
Agriculture forestry and fishing	480948	316242	164706	7.4	8.9	5.5	192.0
Mining and quarrying	23814	21557	2257	0.4	0.6	0.1	955.1
Manufacturing	969203	393429	575774	14.9	11.1	19.3	68.3
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	27224	24665	2559	0.4	0.7	0.1	963.9
Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	17553	12433	5120	0.3	0.4	0.2	242.8
Construction	487377	440213	47164	7.5	12.4	1.6	933.4
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1882740	837556	1045184	28.9	23.7	35.1	80.1

Industry	Number			Percent			Sex ratio
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
Transportation and storage	576,537	559,805	16,732	8.8	15.8	0.6	3345.7
Accommodation and food service activities	531,372	215,929	315,443	8.1	6.1	10.6	68.5
Information and communication	54,362	32,771	21,591	0.8	0.9	0.7	151.8
Financial and insurance activities	61,013	22,812	38,201	0.9	0.6	1.3	59.7
Real estate activities	7,086	4,281	2,805	0.1	0.1	0.1	152.6
Professional scientific and technical activities	23,458	11,617	11,841	0.4	0.3	0.4	98.1
Administrative and support service activities	487,620	254,299	233,321	7.5	7.2	7.8	109.0
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	43,541	34,121	9,420	0.7	1.0	0.3	362.2
Education	246,746	45,851	200,895	3.8	1.3	6.8	22.8
Human health and social work activities	112,986	41,129	71,857	1.7	1.2	2.4	57.2
Arts entertainment and recreation	56,959	34,264	22,695	0.9	1.0	0.8	151.0
Other service activities	347,405	212,799	134,606	5.3	6.0	4.5	158.1
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-	67,837	22,892	44,945	1.0	0.6	1.5	50.9
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	2,118	1,041	1,077	*	*	*	96.7
Not stated	10,797	2,753	8,044	0.2	0.1	0.3	34.2

Industry	Number			Percent			Sex ratio
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
Rural	16,392,530	9,084,572	7,307,958	100.0	100.0	100.0	124.3
Agriculture forestry and fishing	9,888,399	5,734,556	4,153,843	60.3	63.1	56.8	138.1
Mining and quarrying	115,583	99,369	16,214	0.7	1.1	0.2	612.9
Manufacturing	1,203,122	405,080	798,042	7.3	4.5	10.9	50.8
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	15,460	14,046	1,414	0.1	0.2	-	993.4
Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	13,038	11,544	1,494	0.1	0.1	-	772.7
Construction	733,571	682,613	50,958	4.5	7.5	0.7	1339.6
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,712,682	605,048	1,107,634	10.5	6.7	15.2	54.6
Transportation and storage	449,404	441,267	8,137	2.7	4.9	0.1	5423.0
Accommodation and food service activities	380,042	122,529	257,513	2.3	1.3	3.5	47.6
Information and communication	13,600	9,336	4,264	0.1	0.1	0.1	218.9
Financial and insurance activitie	19,767	8,346	11,421	0.1	0.1	0.2	73.1
Real estate activities	1,676	1,531	145	-	-	-	1055.9
Professional scientific and technical activities	7,343	4,445	2,898	*	*	*	153.4
Administrative and support service activities	205,462	120,825	84,637	1.3	1.3	1.2	142.8

Industry	Number			Percent			Sex ratio
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	28,130	23,571	4,559	0.2	0.3	0.1	517.0
Education	339,166	75,305	263,861	2.1	0.8	3.6	28.5
Human health and social work activities	59,504	22,726	36,778	0.4	0.3	0.5	61.8
Arts entertainment and recreation	33,187	20,066	13,121	0.2	0.2	0.2	152.9
Other service activities	825,603	494,851	330,752	5.0	5.4	4.5	149.6
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-	312,273	178,690	133,583	1.9	2.0	1.8	133.8
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	950	844	106	*	*	*	796.2
Not stated	34,568	7,984	26,584	0.2	0.1	0.4	30.0

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table C-6: Employed persons aged 15 years and over by major industrial category by State/Region and sex

Industry	Total	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Both sexes	22,911,216	667,983	145,560	536,081	175,689	2,507,847	558,354	2,078,955
Agriculture forestry and fishing	10,369,352	352,646	83,222	270,540	121,562	1,470,376	250,000	951,383
Mining and quarrying	139,399	16,313	2,402	2,037	180	34,386	1,697	6,303
Manufacturing	2,172,320	61,010	4,524	42,499	5,509	196,112	29,098	210,923
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	42,684	461	301	505	82	2,058	1,262	2,555
Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	30,589	123	46	1,196	-	2,055	184	1,730
Construction	1,220,945	23,666	8,928	26,331	6,026	103,628	30,588	112,212
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,595,424	92,111	19,685	80,735	7,630	299,527	101,922	321,382
Transportation and storage	1,025,941	17,475	4,269	23,593	3,024	65,968	24,335	85,459
Accommodation and food service activities	911,417	16,486	1,807	15,978	1,440	52,002	19,802	83,567
Information and communication	67,958	635	139	1,052	-	4,865	1,084	5,531
Financial and insurance activitie	80,781	973	367	1,355	24	3,989	1,952	6,494
Real estate activities	8,760	-	10	-	-	219	169	345
Professional scientific and technical activities	30,802	431	190	266	78	2,214	959	1,342
Administrative and support service activities	693,086	14,420	4,201	6,603	6,133	40,974	15,984	40,783
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	71,669	1,712	889	2,544	235	3,907	968	7,772
Education	585,911	19,472	5,302	17,261	9,141	59,412	13,926	44,873

Industry	Total	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Human health and social work activities	172,489	6,184	1,959	3,724	2,655	11,726	4,082	9,863
Arts entertainment and recreation	90,143	753	517	2,988	54	5,306	809	4,400
Other service activities	1,173,007	35,046	4,318	17,180	6,599	114,548	35,293	131,079
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-	380,106	5,900	956	15,628	4,286	29,599	21,605	48,714
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	3,068	-	158	216	-	-	-	189
Not stated	45,365	2,166	1,370	3,850	1,031	4,976	2,635	2,056
Male	12,627,020	393,789	80,616	318,500	87,392	1,294,460	350,130	1,204,322
Agriculture forestry and fishing	6,050,800	218,154	47,677	171,462	60,745	773,508	188,945	621,413
Mining and quarrying	120,926	15,796	1,830	2,037	180	28,727	1,405	5,394
Manufacturing	798,503	36,572	2,374	19,637	1,360	80,352	12,226	74,616
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	38,710	461	248	409	82	1,889	1,194	2,339
Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	23,977	123	40	1,196	-	1,323	113	1,333
Construction	1,122,824	22,153	7,440	25,375	5,717	92,842	29,281	103,091
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,442,605	38,048	7,291	33,204	3,262	105,017	35,298	120,878
Transportation and storage	1,001,071	16,838	4,225	22,984	2,983	63,813	24,131	83,920
Accommodation and food service activities	338,459	4,325	677	5,407	574	18,368	5,263	27,503
Information and communication	42,104	536	41	606	-	3,797	853	3,479
Financial and insurance activitie	31,159	347	178	504	-	1,601	484	2,455

Industry	Total	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Real estate activities	5,811	-	10	-	-	80	169	345
Professional scientific and technical activities	16,062	181	159	122	78	1,548	576	449
Administrative and support service activities	375,128	7,477	1,980	4,047	3,528	23,474	7,097	21,936
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	57,691	1,394	654	2,176	235	2,877	778	6,683
Education	121,156	2,423	1,074	3,114	2,677	14,080	1,405	9,007
Human health and social work activities	63,854	2,322	663	1,615	1,552	4,494	1,038	3,378
Arts entertainment and recreation	54,326	600	459	1,326	35	4,031	247	2,915
Other service activities	707,647	24,831	2,490	12,089	4,094	61,292	25,312	82,405
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-	201,583	803	501	10,471	199	10,376	14,020	30,335
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1,885	-	158	110	-	-	-	84
Not stated	10,739	405	447	609	91	971	295	364
Female	10,284,196	274,194	64,944	217,581	88,297	1,213,387	208,224	874,633
Agriculture forestry and fishing	4,318,552	134,492	35,545	99,078	60,817	696,868	61,055	329,970
Mining and quarrying	18,473	517	572	-	-	5,659	292	909
Manufacturing	1,373,817	24,438	2,150	22,862	4,149	115,760	16,872	136,307
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	3,974	-	53	96	-	169	68	216
Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	6,612	-	6	-	-	732	71	397
Construction	98,121	1,513	1,488	956	309	10,786	1,307	9,121

Industry	Total	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2152,819	54,063	12,394	47,531	4,368	194,510	66,624	200,504
Transportation and storage	24,870	637	44	609	41	2,155	204	1,539
Accommodation and food service activities	572,958	12,161	1,130	10,571	866	33,634	14,539	56,064
Information and communication	25,854	99	98	446	-	1,068	231	2,052
Financial and insurance activitie	49,622	626	189	851	24	2,388	1,468	4,039
Real estate activities	2,949	-	-	-	-	139	-	-
Professional scientific and technical activities	14,740	250	31	144	-	666	383	893
Administrative and support service activities	317,958	6,943	2,221	2,556	2,605	17,500	8,887	18,847
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	13,978	318	235	368	-	1,030	190	1,089
Education	464,755	17,049	4,228	14,147	6,464	45,332	12,521	35,866
Human health and social work activities	108,635	3,862	1,296	2,109	1,103	7,232	3,044	6,485
Arts entertainment and recreation	35,817	153	58	1,662	19	1,275	562	1,485
Other service activities	465,360	10,215	1,828	5,091	2,505	53,256	9,981	48,674
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-	178,523	5,097	455	5,157	4,087	19,223	7,585	18,379
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1,183	-	-	106	-	-	-	105
Not stated	34,626	1,761	923	3,241	940	4,005	2,340	1,692

Table C-6: Employed persons aged 15 years and over by major industrial category by State/Region and sex (Continued)

Industry	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Naypyitaw
Both sexes	1,841,828	3,162,513	734,727	1030,820	3,642,281	2,601,527	2,677,741	549,310
Agriculture forestry and fishing	1,127,613	1,266,801	260,259	526,485	392,970	1,651,334	1,455,334	188,827
Mining and quarrying	17,249	30,617	1,388	608	5,640	16,727	3,208	644
Manufacturing	120,383	344,701	71,672	62,490	713,512	101,002	169,983	38,902
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	1,867	7,187	1,095	2,233	18,276	1,687	2,373	742
Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	2,085	6,914	1,171	1,190	8,340	2,541	2,811	203
Construction	75,577	199,763	59,318	53,194	272,745	132,834	83,217	32,918
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	206,433	562,005	154,604	128,471	805,055	315,829	425,373	74,662
Transportation and storage	43,093	124,871	42,459	50,662	358,894	63,396	96,002	22,441
Accommodation and food service activities	43,454	150,116	34,528	37,986	317,081	73,411	53,204	10,555
Information and communication	3,233	8,073	1,685	939	33,907	2,817	2,810	1,188
Financial and insurance activitie	3,386	13,180	2,931	2,968	29,011	6,132	6,201	1,818
Real estate activities	-	1,405	274	419	5,354	336	229	-
Professional scientific and technical activities	1,359	4,907	544	169	13,175	2,516	2,186	466
Administrative and support service activities	31,273	101,529	15,954	19,793	257,757	49,574	31,521	56,587
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	4,145	9,192	2,098	4,094	19,862	8,140	3,837	2,274
Education	41,129	70,817	20,766	46,103	103,346	49,280	74,037	11,046
Human health and social work activities	7,953	21,216	5,570	5,431	54,880	19,025	14,425	3,796

Industry	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Naypyitaw
Arts entertainment and recreation	4,583	21,346	2,063	1,916	34,144	7,065	3,132	1,067
Other service activities	79,718	166,794	40,067	59,226	160,758	69,690	153,917	98,774
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-	24,319	45,129	15,271	23,419	32,329	24,747	87,127	1,077
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	112	-	436	1,653	141	163	-
Not stated	2,976	5,838	1,010	2,588	3,592	3,303	6,651	1,323
Male	921,544	1637,865	425,601	611,356	2,003,301	1,388,502	1,603,172	306,470
Agriculture forestry and fishing	565,760	654,929	175,621	351,390	265,122	882,424	962,786	110,864
Mining and quarrying	15,868	26,190	1,036	494	4,341	13,999	3,106	523
Manufacturing	40,247	140,219	25,013	17,518	230,782	42,768	58,991	15,828
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	1,722	6,426	1,004	2,061	16,376	1,685	2,155	659
Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	1,663	5,491	424	1,072	6,518	1,960	2,518	203
Construction	69,658	179,092	57,022	47,757	250,427	125,040	78,502	29,427
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	75,301	242,080	54,205	48,017	377,043	124,583	155,125	23,253
Transportation and storage	42,275	121,480	41,471	49,887	348,750	61,840	94,189	22,285
Accommodation and food service activities	14,577	53,468	10,185	10,227	137,042	23,429	22,185	5,229
Information and communication	2,075	4,745	1,318	759	19,478	1,881	1,652	884
Financial and insurance activitie	1,140	5,062	1,193	1,290	10,965	1,826	3,491	623
Real estate activities	-	1,088	274	419	2,957	240	229	-

Industry	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Naypyitaw
Professional scientific and technical activities	462	2,840	346	169	6,731	968	1,114	319
Administrative and support service activities	18,296	54,523	7,687	11,459	137,547	26,508	18,650	30,919
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	3,853	7,229	1,718	3,522	14,389	7,079	3,190	1,914
Education	10,088	15,670	2,871	13,276	19,869	6,917	16,115	2,570
Human health and social work activities	3,573	8,072	1,844	2,315	19,565	6,083	6,187	1,153
Arts entertainment and recreation	3,350	11,735	1,439	1,205	20,641	3,637	1,899	807
Other service activities	41,184	78,049	29,140	39,100	97,866	42,887	108,678	58,230
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-	9,587	18,550	11,547	8,204	14,762	11,632	60,473	123
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	436	1,097	-	-	-
Not stated	865	927	243	779	1,033	1,116	1,937	657
Female	920,284	1,524,648	309,126	419,464	1,638,980	1,213,025	1,074,569	242,840
Agriculture forestry and fishing	561,853	611,872	84,638	175,095	127,848	768,910	492,548	77,963
Mining and quarrying	1,381	4,427	352	114	1,299	2,728	102	121
Manufacturing	80,136	204,482	46,659	44,972	482,730	58,234	110,992	23,074
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	145	761	91	172	1,900	2	218	83
Water supply; sewerage waste management and remediation activities	422	1,423	747	118	1,822	581	293	-
Construction	5,919	20,671	2,296	5,437	22,318	7,794	4,715	3,491

Industry	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Naypyitaw
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	131,132	319,925	100,399	80,454	428,012	191,246	270,248	51,409
Transportation and storage	818	3,391	988	775	10,144	1,556	1,813	156
Accommodation and food service activities	28,877	96,648	24,343	27,759	180,039	49,982	31,019	5,326
Information and communication	1,158	3,328	367	180	14,429	936	1,158	304
Financial and insurance activities	2,246	8,118	1,738	1,678	18,046	4,306	2,710	1,195
Real estate activities	-	317	-	-	2,397	96	-	-
Professional scientific and technical activities	897	2,067	198	-	6,444	1,548	1,072	147
Administrative and support service activities	12,977	47,006	8,267	8,334	120,210	23,066	12,871	25,668
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	292	1,963	380	572	5,473	1,061	647	360
Education	31,041	55,147	17,895	32,827	83,477	42,363	57,922	8,476
Human health and social work activities	4,380	13,144	3,726	3,116	35,315	12,942	8,238	2,643
Arts entertainment and recreation	1,233	9,611	624	711	13,503	3,428	1,233	260
Other service activities	38,534	88,745	10,927	20,126	62,892	26,803	45,239	40,544
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producers	14,732	26,579	3,724	15,215	17,567	13,115	26,654	954
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	112	-	-	556	141	163	-
Not stated	2,111	4,911	767	1,809	2,559	2,187	4,714	666

Appendix D

Fertility

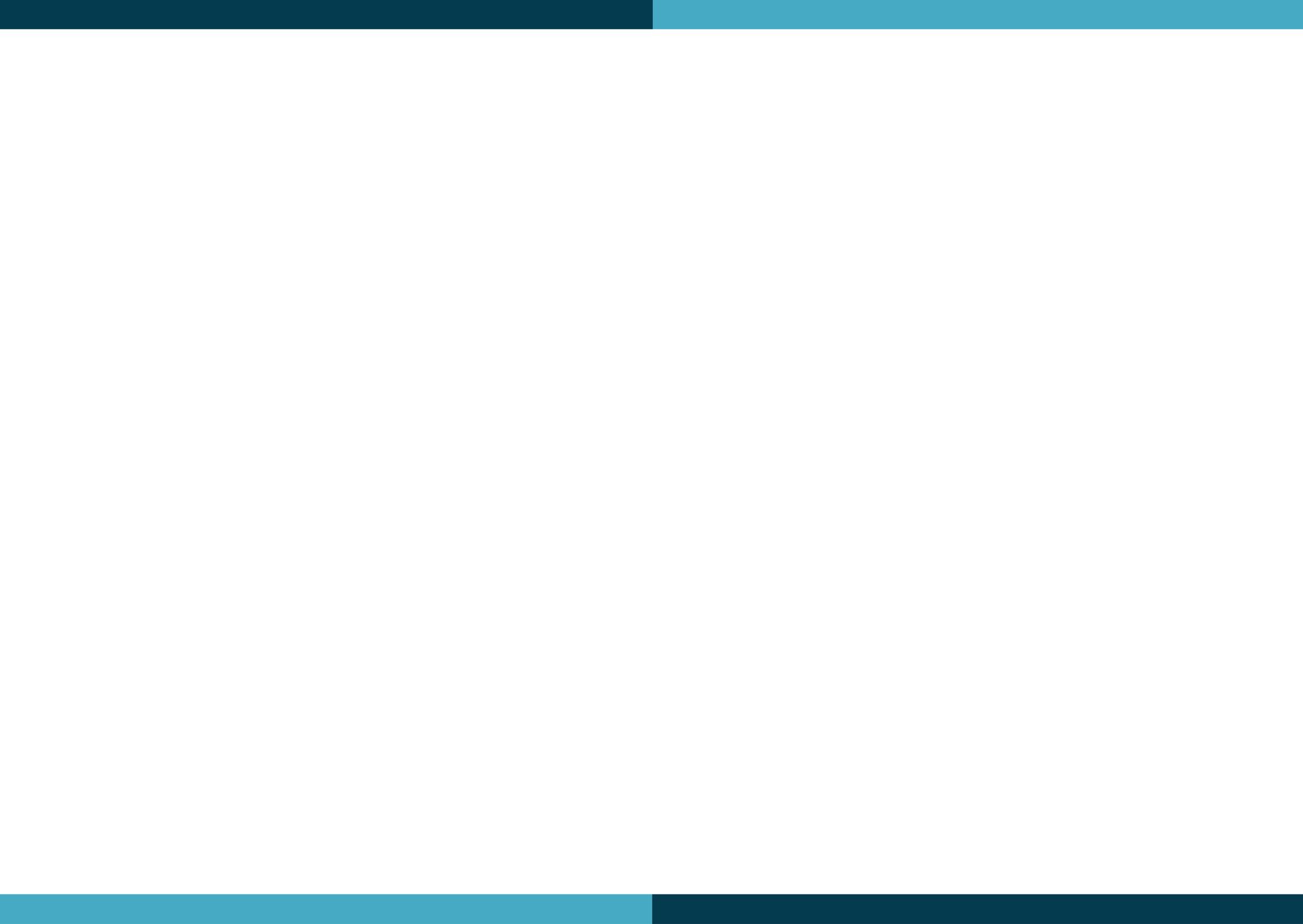


Table D-1: Women in households aged 10 years and over and number of births by sex, State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
UNION										
Total	51,144,607	27,227,771	14,153,763	848,449	430,379	418,070			16.6	59.4
0-4	4,681,322	2,363,569	-	-	-	-				
5-9	4,479,179	2,267,757	-	-	-	-				
10-14	4,728,541	2,382,140	2,362	208	168	40				
15-19	4,722,778	2,385,291	251,852	48,321	26,663	21,658	20.26	191.86		
20-24	4,322,311	2,244,243	977,957	197,645	105,545	92,100	88.07	202.10		
25-29	3,998,053	2,140,181	1,445,630	216,587	111,177	105,410	101.20	149.82		
30-34	3,849,015	2,071,836	1,647,970	203,104	97,722	105,382	98.03	123.24		
35-39	3,643,949	1,955,132	1,623,788	125,045	60,737	64,308	63.96	77.01		
40-44	3,341,665	1,806,882	1,520,429	46,007	22,469	23,537	25.46	30.26		
45-49	3,079,287	1,687,425	1,432,567	7,423	4,110	3,313	4.40	5.18		
50+	10,298,508	5,923,315	5,251,207	4,110	1,788	2,322				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.0			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								3.9		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
URBAN										
Total	14,740,228	7,919,448	4,101,377	220,927	114,386	106,541			15.0	50.2
0-4	1,161,241	577,423	-	-	-	-				
5-9	1,082,810	539,979	-	-	-	-				
10-14	1,128,075	564,230	603	102	102	-				
15-19	1,335,099	670,318	61,855	11,481	6,437	5,044	17.13	185.61		
20-24	1,385,318	725,455	242,608	50,275	26,127	24,149	69.30	207.23		
25-29	1,326,067	705,153	416,889	61,185	30,784	30,401	86.77	146.77		
30-34	1,189,268	634,077	466,266	50,639	25,670	24,969	79.86	108.61		
35-39	1,102,292	593,605	476,695	34,860	19,340	15,520	58.73	73.13		
40-44	994,047	540,247	433,417	10,189	4,716	5,474	18.86	23.51		
45-49	943,693	534,856	435,449	1,173	883	291	2.19	2.69		
50+	3,092,317	1,834,106	1,567,595	1,021	329	692				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							1.7			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								3.7		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
RURAL										
Total	36,404,379	19,308,323	10,052,386	627,522	315,993	311,529			17.2	63.5
0-4	3,520,081	1,786,146	-	-	-	-				
5-9	3,396,369	1,727,778	-	-	-	-				
10-14	3,600,466	1,817,910	1,759	106	66	40				
15-19	3,387,678	1,714,973	189,997	36,840	20,226	16,613	21.48	193.90		
20-24	2,936,993	1,518,788	735,349	147,369	79,418	67,951	97.03	200.41		
25-29	2,671,987	1,435,028	1,028,741	155,402	80,393	75,008	108.29	151.06		
30-34	2,659,746	1,437,759	1,181,704	152,465	72,052	80,413	106.04	129.02		
35-39	2,541,657	1,361,528	1,147,093	90,185	41,398	48,787	66.24	78.62		
40-44	2,347,618	1,266,635	1,087,012	35,818	17,754	18,064	28.28	32.95		
45-49	2,135,594	1,152,569	997,118	6,250	3,227	3,022	5.42	6.27		
50+	7,206,191	4,089,209	3,683,612	3,088	1,458	1,630				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.2			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								4.0		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
KACHIN										
Total	1,584,375	817,766	402,889	32,000	17,069	14,932			20.2	74.3
0-4	163,040	86,200	-	-	-	-				
5-9	149,890	79,338	-	-	-	-				
10-14	149,114	79,488	-	-	-	-				
15-19	152,118	79,207	6,669	1,600	963	637	20.20	239.92		
20-24	151,168	75,303	30,928	8,767	4,501	4,266	116.42	283.46		
25-29	144,632	66,166	47,743	9,247	4,531	4,716	139.75	193.68		
30-34	130,453	59,922	49,354	6,570	3,736	2,835	109.64	133.12		
35-39	116,258	55,562	50,415	4,149	2,597	1,552	74.67	82.30		
40-44	99,174	48,801	43,650	1,113	391	722	22.81	25.50		
45-49	89,407	45,919	41,476	414	209	204	9.02	9.98		
50+	239,120	141,860	132,655	141	141	0				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.5			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								4.8		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
KAYAH										
Total	311,448	159,403	76,160	6,418	3,181	3,237			20.6	78.5
0-4	36,990	18,546	-	-	-	-				
5-9	34,182	17,179	-	-	-	-				
10-14	32,876	16,606	-	-	-	-				
15-19	31,141	15,509	1,341	311	110	201	20.05	231.92		
20-24	27,816	13,812	5,832	1,636	1,252	384	118.45	280.52		
25-29	25,075	12,442	9,370	1,753	649	1,105	140.89	187.09		
30-34	23,174	11,563	10,008	1,377	559	818	119.09	137.59		
35-39	21,128	10,724	9,608	676	239	437	63.04	70.36		
40-44	17,960	9,300	8,612	470	282	188	50.54	54.58		
45-49	16,051	8,381	7,563	148	90	57	17.66	19.57		
50+	45,055	25,342	23,827	48	0	48				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.6			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								4.9		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
KAYIN										
Total	1,556,552	813,840	403,422	27,144	14,377	12,767			17.4	70.0
0-4	162,006	81,635	-	-	-	-				
5-9	162,988	82,251	-	-	-	-				
10-14	187,481	94,250	96	-	-	-				
15-19	173,382	86,316	8,725	1,936	1,168	768	22.43	221.89		
20-24	116,542	59,657	26,935	7,472	4,497	2,976	125.25	277.41		
25-29	94,605	49,352	35,651	6,798	3,718	3,079	137.75	190.68		
30-34	90,122	47,337	41,031	4,954	2,173	2,781	104.65	120.74		
35-39	92,008	48,635	44,562	3,959	2,201	1,759	81.40	88.84		
40-44	90,405	47,607	43,804	1,741	437	1,305	36.57	39.75		
45-49	90,099	48,663	44,047	153	53	100	3.14	3.47		
50+	296,912	168,137	158,570	130	130	-				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.6			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								4.7		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
CHIN										
Total	509,037	268,496	118,021	13,322	6,491	6,831			26.2	109.5
0-4	74,266	36,871	-	-	-	-				
5-9	69,594	34,624	-	-	-	-				
10-14	63,700	31,866	65	-	-	-				
15-19	54,274	27,393	3,981	1,180	861	319	43.08	296.41		
20-24	39,951	21,512	9,586	2,810	1,013	1,797	130.62	293.14		
25-29	29,046	16,829	13,369	3,287	1,501	1,786	195.32	245.87		
30-34	27,047	15,680	13,864	2,729	1,387	1,342	174.04	196.84		
35-39	25,456	14,481	13,069	2,126	1,082	1,044	146.81	162.68		
40-44	23,302	12,985	11,892	680	489	191	52.37	57.18		
45-49	23,318	12,837	11,660	412	157	255	32.09	35.33		
50+	79,081	43,418	40,534	98	-	98				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							3.9			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								6.4		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
SAGAING										
Total	5,309,914	2,868,917	1,425,922	87,977	46,262	41,715			16.6	58.7
0-4	484,395	244,525	-	-	-	-				
5-9	468,372	237,079	-	-	-	-				
10-14	490,273	248,339	82	-	-	-				
15-19	483,689	247,245	24,339	5,596	3,053	2,543	22.63	229.92		
20-24	441,278	234,119	91,937	22,072	11,474	10,599	94.28	240.08		
25-29	397,416	217,124	137,146	22,055	12,453	9,601	101.58	160.81		
30-34	395,344	216,622	158,759	17,952	8,311	9,640	82.87	113.08		
35-39	381,471	209,116	158,240	13,834	7,157	6,677	66.15	87.42		
40-44	356,557	196,349	155,560	5,326	3,271	2,055	27.13	34.24		
45-49	323,493	179,458	145,627	918	543	376	5.12	6.30		
50+	1,087,627	638,940	554,231	224	-	224				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.0			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								4.4		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
TANINTHARYI										
Total	1,426,426	737,228	343,216	20,512	11,154	9,359			14.4	56.2
0-4	151,780	76,699	-	-	-	-				
5-9	144,976	73,395	-	-	-	-				
10-14	159,625	80,711	-	-	-	-				
15-19	150,642	76,091	7,374	1,774	982	793	23.31	240.57		
20-24	116,130	59,911	22,305	4,540	2,065	2,476	75.78	203.54		
25-29	99,249	51,267	32,353	5,115	3,018	2,097	99.77	158.10		
30-34	95,580	48,559	38,771	4,411	2,463	1,948	90.84	113.77		
35-39	92,346	46,621	39,945	3,056	1,739	1,318	65.55	76.51		
40-44	83,846	42,180	36,946	1,378	728	650	32.67	37.30		
45-49	77,312	40,324	35,365	211	134	77	5.23	5.97		
50+	254,939	141,470	130,156	27	27	-				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.0			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								4.2		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
BAGO										
Total	4,814,582	2,569,431	1,404,132	73,517	37,692	35,825			15.3	55.5
0-4	409,200	205,600	-	-	-	-				
5-9	401,840	202,629	-	-	-	-				
10-14	450,592	225,349	243	-	-	-				
15-19	447,900	224,992	25,407	2,865	1,714	1,151	12.73	112.76		
20-24	383,527	200,363	97,917	16,997	9,386	7,610	84.83	173.59		
25-29	341,357	185,185	135,078	19,908	10,070	9,837	107.50	147.38		
30-34	342,920	186,863	155,704	17,882	8,230	9,653	95.70	114.85		
35-39	336,102	182,766	157,881	10,828	5,419	5,409	59.25	68.58		
40-44	325,421	177,227	151,774	4,353	2,776	1,577	24.56	28.68		
45-49	303,414	166,292	141,723	685	96	589	4.12	4.83		
50+	1,072,310	612,164	538,405	-	-	-				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							1.9			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								3.3		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
MAGWAY										
Total	3,805,211	2,092,508	1,098,498	55,443	28,904	26,539			14.6	51.4
0-4	322,566	162,547	-	-	-	-				
5-9	321,368	162,699	-	-	-	-				
10-14	344,887	174,597	164	-	-	-				
15-19	325,676	166,793	13,529	2,339	777	1,561	14.02	172.89		
20-24	274,406	148,283	61,578	11,978	7,270	4,708	80.78	194.52		
25-29	259,852	148,283	93,492	13,745	6,548	7,197	92.69	147.02		
30-34	278,621	159,334	121,275	15,068	7,758	7,310	94.57	124.25		
35-39	281,710	159,636	125,197	8,310	4,304	4,007	52.06	66.38		
40-44	269,870	153,520	122,731	3,464	1,792	1,672	22.56	28.22		
45-49	250,108	142,319	113,942	342	259	83	2.40	3.00		
50+	876,148	514,499	446,590	197	197	-				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							1.8			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								3.7		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
MANDALAY										
Total	6,168,225	3,342,055	1,718,221	109,853	56,213	53,640			17.8	60.5
0-4	517,163	262,120	-	-	-	-				
5-9	492,677	250,339	-	-	-	-				
10-14	508,786	257,367	196	-	-	-				
15-19	534,858	270,364	26,444	6,313	3,374	2,939	23.35	238.73		
20-24	545,066	282,665	112,755	24,074	12,987	11,088	85.17	213.51		
25-29	527,086	283,949	178,974	27,058	12,922	14,136	95.29	151.18		
30-34	497,068	271,784	204,249	26,616	13,464	13,152	97.93	130.31		
35-39	459,835	253,020	194,828	17,240	9,321	7,918	68.14	88.49		
40-44	424,643	236,359	184,876	6,581	3,357	3,224	27.84	35.60		
45-49	387,051	217,425	171,984	1,126	632	495	5.18	6.55		
50+	1,273,991	756,664	643,915	844	155	689				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.0			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								4.3		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
MON										
Total	1,889,274	1,021,681	533,070	28,352	13,852	14,500			15.0	56.3
0-4	163,663	82,635	-	-	-	-				
5-9	166,918	84,248	-	-	-	-				
10-14	204,376	102,678	377	-	-	-				
15-19	201,473	101,599	10,284	1,918	618	1,301	18.88	186.50		
20-24	148,542	78,252	33,456	6,395	3,185	3,210	81.72	191.15		
25-29	118,384	64,443	44,902	7,551	3,830	3,721	117.17	168.17		
30-34	113,080	62,535	50,500	5,705	3,030	2,675	91.23	112.97		
35-39	116,002	64,749	55,613	4,791	2,159	2,632	73.99	86.15		
40-44	117,679	65,944	55,276	1,544	785	759	23.41	27.93		
45-49	115,714	65,858	55,617	355	153	202	5.39	6.38		
50+	423,442	248,739	227,046	93	93	-				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.1			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								3.9		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
RAKHINE										
Total	3,230,175	1,728,799	918,757	52,690	21,671	31,020			16.3	60.0
0-4	315,904	158,816	-	-	-	-				
5-9	301,748	152,258	-	-	-	-				
10-14	340,953	169,334	198	-	-	-				
15-19	334,643	166,103	17,150	3,406	1,946	1,460	20.51	198.60		
20-24	267,525	140,993	70,878	7,722	4,360	3,362	54.77	108.95		
25-29	215,228	123,845	94,885	9,644	5,099	4,545	77.87	101.64		
30-34	219,865	126,170	111,677	20,857	7,897	12,960	165.31	186.76		
35-39	208,742	117,217	98,413	8,817	953	7,864	75.22	89.59		
40-44	189,552	104,251	92,368	1,983	1,156	828	19.02	21.47		
45-49	179,381	100,065	90,570	137	137	-	1.37	1.51		
50+	656,634	369,747	342,618	124	124	-				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.1			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								3.5		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
YANGON										
Total	7,831,830	4,192,629	2,193,019	120,597	62,674	57,923			15.4	50.0
0-4	621,238	311,980	-	-	-	-				
5-9	564,648	284,366	-	-	-	-				
10-14	564,024	279,447	133	102	102	-				
15-19	666,057	337,301	33,570	4,577	3,160	1,417	13.57	136.34		
20-24	774,194	401,722	143,882	26,943	13,139	13,804	67.07	187.26		
25-29	797,780	429,478	249,031	34,190	17,325	16,865	79.61	137.29		
30-34	688,699	371,914	275,233	30,480	17,420	13,060	81.95	110.74		
35-39	606,763	323,953	260,466	18,031	8,570	9,461	55.66	69.23		
40-44	526,143	284,863	232,782	5,287	2,360	2,927	18.56	22.71		
45-49	477,879	264,276	220,088	685	509	176	2.59	3.11		
50+	1,544,407	903,330	777,835	300	87	213				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							1.6			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								3.3		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
SHAN										
Total	5,384,244	2,795,162	1,477,089	107,228	54,854	52,374			19.9	73.8
0-4	569,301	289,083	-	-	-	-				
5-9	524,774	267,250	-	-	-	-				
10-14	530,299	270,655	462	40	-	40				
15-19	516,824	262,454	36,456	9,090	4,722	4,368	34.63	249.34		
20-24	482,914	247,215	126,885	31,589	16,435	15,154	127.78	248.96		
25-29	430,436	218,600	171,826	29,727	16,368	13,359	135.99	173.01		
30-34	406,608	207,224	178,339	19,603	9,446	10,157	94.60	109.92		
35-39	375,224	188,945	171,493	11,649	5,954	5,694	61.65	67.93		
40-44	327,438	167,894	155,136	3,557	738	2,819	21.19	22.93		
45-49	306,607	161,149	147,839	892	719	173	5.54	6.03		
50+	913,818	514,692	488,653	1,081	471	610				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.4			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								4.4		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
AYEYAWADY										
Total	6,140,001	3,195,845	1,702,879	91,687	44,318	47,369			14.9	57.3
0-4	578,752	290,031	-	-	-	-				
5-9	570,420	286,845	-	-	-	-				
10-14	595,632	297,926	277	66	66	-				
15-19	547,828	272,220	30,214	3,905	2,239	1,666	14.35	129.24		
20-24	457,750	231,001	117,679	20,133	11,242	8,891	87.16	171.08		
25-29	415,320	218,616	161,624	21,646	10,535	11,111	99.01	133.93		
30-34	436,068	231,099	192,692	22,843	9,076	13,768	98.85	118.55		
35-39	436,826	230,381	201,429	14,780	7,650	7,130	64.15	73.38		
40-44	411,012	217,850	188,880	6,811	2,778	4,033	31.26	36.06		
45-49	371,023	197,663	173,139	894	418	476	4.52	5.16		
50+	1,319,369	722,213	636,944	609	314	295				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.0			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								3.3		

State/Region and Age group	Total population	Number of women	Women ever-married	Live births last 12 months			Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	Crude birth rate (CBR)	General fertility rate (GFR)
				Both sexes	Male	Female				
NAY PYI TAW										
Total	1,183,314	624,012	338,469	21,707	11,669	10,038			18.3	64.1
0-4	111,057	56,281	-	-	-	-				
5-9	104,782	53,257	-	-	-	-				
10-14	105,923	53,526	69	-	-	-				
15-19	102,271	51,705	6,370	1,510	976	535	29.20	237.05		
20-24	95,500	49,436	25,406	4,515	2,739	1,776	91.33	177.71		
25-29	102,588	54,602	40,186	4,863	2,610	2,254	89.06	121.01		
30-34	104,366	55,230	46,514	6,056	2,773	3,284	109.65	130.20		
35-39	94,078	49,325	42,629	2,800	1,392	1,407	56.77	65.68		
40-44	78,662	41,751	36,141	1,719	1,131	588	41.17	47.56		
45-49	68,431	36,797	31,927	51	-	51	1.39	1.60		
50+	215,655	122,101	109,228	194	49	145				
Total fertility rate (15-49)							2.1			
Total marital fertility Rate (15-49)								3.9		

Table D-2: Ever married women aged 10-49 by age at first marriage and current age by State/Region, urban and rural areas, age group

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first marriage							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
UNION	92,575	3,164,920	3,327,122	1,542,858	550,424	179,537	37,791	7,328
10-14	2,362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	15,913	235,939	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	14,117	563,839	400,001	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	12,946	475,238	700,541	256,906	-	-	-	-
30-34	11,564	478,610	619,828	411,492	126,477	-	-	-
35-39	13,417	497,925	565,431	321,673	173,304	52,039	-	-
40-44	11,743	483,350	529,603	280,843	129,226	69,180	16,485	-
45-49	10,514	430,019	511,719	271,944	121,418	58,319	21,306	7,328
URBAN	19,965	744,786	922,027	537,414	221,225	69,154	16,357	2,854
10-14	603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	3,606	58,249	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	2,642	136,655	103,310	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	3,018	109,707	212,805	91,359	-	-	-	-
30-34	1,820	103,078	167,237	142,940	51,190	-	-	-
35-39	2,779	118,822	147,282	111,922	74,925	20,965	-	-
40-44	2,880	108,229	145,720	93,467	48,957	26,863	7,301	-
45-49	2,617	110,044	145,673	97,726	46,153	21,326	9,056	2,854

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first marriage							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
RURAL	72,610	2,420,134	2,405,095	1,005,444	329,199	110,384	21,434	4,474
10-14	1,759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	12,307	177,690	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	11,475	427,183	296,690	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	9,928	365,531	487,736	165,547	-	-	-	-
30-34	9,744	375,532	452,590	268,551	75,286	-	-	-
35-39	10,638	379,103	418,149	209,752	98,378	31,074	-	-
40-44	8,862	375,121	383,883	187,376	80,269	42,317	9,185	-
45-49	7,896	319,975	366,046	174,219	75,266	36,993	12,249	4,474
KACHIN	1,182	88,821	109,090	48,957	16,312	4,611	1,175	85
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	249	6,420	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	19	17,135	13,774	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	40	15,027	24,394	8,282	-	-	-	-
30-34	162	13,075	19,318	12,782	4,018	-	-	-
35-39	202	14,904	18,773	10,534	4,522	1,479	-	-
40-44	261	11,504	16,524	8,182	4,754	1,837	589	-
45-49	249	10,756	16,308	9,178	3,019	1,295	587	85

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first marriage							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
KAYAH	454	17,447	20,700	10,237	2,691	748	13	43
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	238	1,102	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	21	2,858	2,953	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	-	3,316	4,668	1,386	-	-	-	-
30-34	99	2,606	3,763	3,195	347	-	-	-
35-39	66	2,489	3,248	2,591	1,048	164	-	-
40-44	12	2,862	3,038	1,651	771	265	13	-
45-49	18	2,214	3,030	1,414	525	319	-	43
KAYIN	2,990	90,024	89,238	42,787	13,998	4,385	1,111	318
10-14	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	680	8,045	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	212	15,933	10,789	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	532	13,518	16,114	5,486	-	-	-	-
30-34	519	11,925	16,633	10,174	1,780	-	-	-
35-39	448	13,756	14,646	10,760	3,793	1,159	-	-
40-44	502	12,873	16,124	8,332	4,309	1,400	263	-
45-49	-	13,973	14,931	8,035	4,116	1,827	848	318

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first marriage							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
CHIN	926	30,599	27,853	11,953	4,382	1,350	353	70
10-14	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	219	3,761	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	114	5,825	3,648	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	32	4,496	6,440	2,401	-	-	-	-
30-34	183	4,574	4,672	3,347	1,087	-	-	-
35-39	152	4,282	4,842	2,091	1,478	225	-	-
40-44	122	4,307	3,902	2,113	837	537	75	-
45-49	39	3,355	4,349	2,001	980	588	278	70
SAGAING	9,347	284,688	341,072	163,129	51,887	17,546	3,464	556
10-14	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,754	22,584	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	1,820	45,985	44,132	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	1,047	39,442	69,121	27,537	-	-	-	-
30-34	1,344	45,575	60,561	39,302	11,977	-	-	-
35-39	1,093	43,927	58,022	32,795	15,656	6,747	-	-
40-44	829	44,769	56,909	31,850	13,012	6,515	1,676	-
45-49	1,378	42,406	52,328	31,644	11,243	4,284	1,788	556

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first marriage							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
TANINTHARYI	1,903	69,477	81,484	40,508	13,466	5,090	656	478
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	194	7,180	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	614	11,811	9,879	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	194	9,920	15,399	6,840	-	-	-	-
30-34	351	10,721	15,740	8,943	3,017	-	-	-
35-39	99	11,384	14,316	8,849	3,948	1,350	-	-
40-44	404	10,715	12,387	8,075	3,684	1,373	309	-
45-49	47	7,747	13,763	7,801	2,817	2,367	346	478
BAGO	7,745	319,713	318,944	146,792	49,201	17,512	4,467	1,354
10-14	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,790	23,617	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	911	59,616	37,389	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	559	50,603	61,351	22,566	-	-	-	-
30-34	1,156	45,952	61,290	36,435	10,872	-	-	-
35-39	1,384	49,827	54,935	31,681	15,105	4,950	-	-
40-44	1,015	47,098	54,541	29,245	11,538	6,486	1,851	-
45-49	688	43,000	49,439	26,864	11,686	6,076	2,616	1,354

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first marriage							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
MAGWAY	6,468	216,877	243,562	126,000	42,961	13,219	2,383	437
10-14	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,031	12,498	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	1,005	35,219	25,354	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	821	29,687	44,981	18,003	-	-	-	-
30-34	1,212	35,114	43,645	31,817	9,487	-	-	-
35-39	733	36,083	43,817	27,542	13,108	3,913	-	-
40-44	504	36,275	43,683	25,979	10,202	5,143	946	-
45-49	998	32,000	42,082	22,660	10,164	4,163	1,438	437
MANDALAY	7,305	350,991	417,336	198,276	69,877	25,067	4,820	636
10-14	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,379	25,064	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	501	63,523	48,731	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	920	58,355	87,321	32,378	-	-	-	-
30-34	1,252	49,327	81,520	55,861	16,290	-	-	-
35-39	1,064	51,332	69,879	42,760	22,720	7,074	-	-
40-44	856	54,012	66,357	34,808	15,718	11,357	1,770	-
45-49	1,138	49,377	63,529	32,468	15,149	6,636	3,050	636

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first marriage							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
MON	3,549	110,820	113,932	51,469	18,336	6,146	1,522	248
10-14	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	815	9,469	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	581	20,849	12,025	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	669	13,947	21,247	9,038	-	-	-	-
30-34	231	13,878	20,576	12,115	3,700	-	-	-
35-39	154	17,169	20,411	10,080	5,903	1,897	-	-
40-44	254	17,800	19,001	10,842	4,608	2,316	455	-
45-49	469	17,709	20,672	9,394	4,125	1,932	1,068	248
RAKHINE	6,169	253,642	223,650	57,464	23,977	9,610	1,131	499
10-14	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,899	15,251	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	924	38,700	31,254	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	888	34,731	50,868	8,398	-	-	-	-
30-34	707	42,355	42,599	19,999	6,017	-	-	-
35-39	462	40,181	39,502	9,304	7,161	1,804	-	-
40-44	891	46,243	26,539	10,175	3,770	3,620	1,131	-
45-49	199	36,182	32,888	9,588	7,029	4,186	-	499

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first marriage							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
YANGON	9,347	428,543	513,611	291,516	124,623	37,407	9,031	1,106
10-14	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,214	32,356	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	1,701	85,236	56,945	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	1,482	61,673	131,403	54,472	-	-	-	-
30-34	654	60,696	94,107	85,889	33,886	-	-	-
35-39	1,691	68,487	80,216	55,986	42,118	11,969	-	-
40-44	1,398	62,850	76,095	48,959	25,328	13,737	4,415	-
45-49	1,072	57,245	74,844	46,211	23,292	11,701	4,616	1,106
SHAN	20,553	418,493	354,626	140,364	40,540	10,503	2,630	728
10-14	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	2,655	33,801	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	3,746	78,527	44,611	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	2,803	68,044	75,892	25,086	-	-	-	-
30-34	2,386	66,727	65,929	37,164	6,134	-	-	-
35-39	3,134	62,391	59,614	29,937	14,086	2,330	-	-
40-44	3,160	55,397	57,138	23,245	10,557	4,866	771	-
45-49	2,207	53,606	51,441	24,931	9,762	3,306	1,858	728

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first marriage							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
AYEYAWADY	11,706	399,349	390,494	173,051	64,298	22,187	4,140	709
10-14	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,489	28,725	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	1,112	67,943	48,624	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	2,300	56,985	74,936	27,403	-	-	-	-
30-34	1,094	62,125	71,712	43,223	14,538	-	-	-
35-39	2,515	67,675	68,806	39,009	17,896	5,529	-	-
40-44	1,323	64,470	65,633	30,123	16,986	8,626	1,719	-
45-49	1,595	51,426	60,783	33,294	14,879	8,032	2,421	709
NAY PYI TAW	2,929	85,436	81,529	40,355	13,875	4,159	896	62
10-14	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	305	6,065	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	836	14,678	9,892	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	658	15,494	16,404	7,629	-	-	-	-
30-34	216	13,961	17,763	11,245	3,329	-	-	-
35-39	219	14,039	14,404	7,755	4,762	1,449	-	-
40-44	210	12,175	11,733	7,264	3,154	1,102	502	-
45-49	417	9,023	11,332	6,461	2,631	1,608	393	62

Table D-3: Ever married women aged 10-49 by age at first live birth and current age by State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first live birth							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
UNION	17,878	1,396,401	3,517,623	1,852,590	696,172	204,858	29,869	1,589
10-14	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,492	89,132	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	3,388	227,680	402,585	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	2,283	206,470	661,188	296,113	-	-	-	-
30-34	3,479	217,383	641,204	467,764	163,028	-	-	-
35-39	2,491	243,425	612,835	400,943	206,975	60,310	-	-
40-44	2,410	221,121	619,438	338,670	174,691	75,970	14,938	-
45-49	2,100	191,190	580,373	349,100	151,478	68,578	14,931	1,589
URBAN	5,558	325,604	883,759	574,850	254,212	77,959	11,179	354
10-14	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	395	21,823	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	1,081	52,390	99,317	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	918	46,181	177,445	92,058	-	-	-	-
30-34	1,137	45,605	155,055	145,746	55,524	-	-	-
35-39	744	58,924	150,838	117,738	81,972	24,159	-	-
40-44	805	48,833	150,703	105,013	61,376	28,548	5,264	-
45-49	376	51,848	150,401	114,295	55,340	25,252	5,915	354

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first live birth							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
RURAL	12,320	1,070,796	2,633,864	1,277,739	441,961	126,900	18,689	1,236
10-14	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,097	67,309	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	2,307	175,290	303,268	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	1,365	160,288	483,743	204,055	-	-	-	-
30-34	2,342	171,779	486,148	322,018	107,504	-	-	-
35-39	1,746	184,500	461,997	283,204	125,003	36,152	-	-
40-44	1,606	172,288	468,735	233,657	113,316	47,422	9,673	-
45-49	1,724	139,342	429,973	234,805	96,138	43,326	9,016	1,236
KACHIN	318	42,106	120,238	57,700	18,033	5,358	1,232	74
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	15	3,053	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	26	8,157	16,347	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	-	6,000	25,550	10,183	-	-	-	-
30-34	-	6,609	20,953	13,590	4,684	-	-	-
35-39	139	8,473	19,771	12,589	5,267	1,641	-	-
40-44	42	5,489	19,265	9,995	4,243	1,848	915	-
45-49	96	4,325	18,352	11,343	3,839	1,869	317	74

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first live birth							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
KAYAH	15	9,166	23,036	11,754	3,079	697	109	44
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	-	560	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	-	1,793	2,883	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	-	1,746	5,126	1,592	-	-	-	-
30-34	6	1,483	3,624	3,690	578	-	-	-
35-39	-	1,287	3,946	2,590	1,066	251	-	-
40-44	-	1,424	3,890	1,949	907	192	61	-
45-49	9	873	3,567	1,933	528	254	48	44
KAYIN	477	45,037	99,999	51,484	19,681	5,702	898	30
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	-	4,234	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	157	8,430	12,112	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	31	6,821	16,842	8,004	-	-	-	-
30-34	75	5,732	16,759	12,450	3,425	-	-	-
35-39	100	7,076	17,661	11,079	5,492	1,705	-	-
40-44	114	6,103	18,538	10,132	6,008	1,589	292	-
45-49	-	6,641	18,087	9,819	4,756	2,408	606	30

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first live birth							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
CHIN	155	18,019	31,447	13,898	4,869	1,373	266	-
10-14	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	-	2,395	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	-	3,828	3,862	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	23	2,444	6,983	2,484	-	-	-	-
30-34	24	2,887	5,298	3,814	948	-	-	-
35-39	19	2,367	5,465	2,868	1,566	349	-	-
40-44	22	2,282	5,170	2,234	1,086	656	69	-
45-49	40	1,816	4,669	2,498	1,269	368	197	-
SAGAING	2,888	122,164	361,357	195,951	68,731	20,426	2,939	288
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	420	8,943	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	514	19,967	43,252	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	70	18,501	64,638	32,939	-	-	-	-
30-34	447	19,651	62,775	47,378	15,260	-	-	-
35-39	429	20,701	60,758	42,412	19,414	6,949	-	-
40-44	489	17,004	68,802	36,433	18,033	7,560	1,409	-
45-49	519	17,397	61,132	36,789	16,024	5,917	1,530	288

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first live birth							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
TANINTHARYI	715	34,861	88,906	44,369	17,016	4,931	781	43
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	39	3,372	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	255	6,160	10,341	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	-	5,569	15,157	7,399	-	-	-	-
30-34	295	4,853	16,916	9,986	3,575	-	-	-
35-39	53	5,955	16,345	9,739	4,488	1,033	-	-
40-44	73	5,655	14,982	8,674	4,455	1,664	404	-
45-49	-	3,297	15,165	8,571	4,498	2,234	377	43
BAGO	823	117,737	343,203	183,837	67,207	20,002	3,526	195
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	94	5,788	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	327	19,361	38,108	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	-	16,754	62,023	28,676	-	-	-	-
30-34	246	17,664	62,708	43,105	15,334	-	-	-
35-39	156	20,676	61,152	40,010	19,484	6,033	-	-
40-44	-	20,088	62,301	35,331	17,425	7,638	1,933	-
45-49	-	17,406	56,911	36,715	14,964	6,331	1,593	195

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first live birth							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
MAGWAY	677	92,317	256,818	152,678	59,661	15,096	2,388	75
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	114	4,679	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	-	14,855	28,298	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	-	14,159	40,019	22,727	-	-	-	-
30-34	142	14,263	46,245	36,409	13,016	-	-	-
35-39	78	15,067	45,704	34,106	18,650	4,261	-	-
40-44	89	15,201	50,111	30,086	15,025	5,592	1,268	-
45-49	254	14,093	46,441	29,350	12,970	5,243	1,120	75
MANDALAY	790	138,593	425,427	242,992	93,231	29,190	4,507	341
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	-	9,890	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	-	22,414	48,374	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	109	19,773	88,932	39,515	-	-	-	-
30-34	214	22,167	74,068	66,589	22,538	-	-	-
35-39	185	22,575	70,264	53,221	27,904	9,793	-	-
40-44	168	22,372	72,443	42,094	23,357	11,494	2,859	-
45-49	114	19,402	71,346	41,573	19,432	7,903	1,648	341

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first live birth							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
MON	258	47,940	121,880	63,549	25,085	6,876	922	-
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	-	3,942	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	-	9,703	12,327	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	188	5,898	20,681	9,895	-	-	-	-
30-34	-	6,245	19,850	14,188	5,235	-	-	-
35-39	-	7,558	20,448	15,149	7,074	2,316	-	-
40-44	70	6,445	24,281	11,091	8,640	2,007	255	-
45-49	-	8,149	24,293	13,226	4,136	2,553	667	-
RAKHINE	1,020	125,629	233,178	73,560	30,223	13,033	647	-
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	-	5,717	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	315	9,908	21,335	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	469	14,536	37,913	8,808	-	-	-	-
30-34	99	22,318	51,642	20,015	11,923	-	-	-
35-39	-	23,828	46,424	15,523	7,728	2,663	-	-
40-44	137	31,551	36,480	12,014	4,840	4,740	526	-
45-49	-	17,771	39,384	17,200	5,732	5,630	121	-

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first live birth							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
YANGON	1,402	175,030	473,805	319,431	137,570	39,080	5,374	75
10-14	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	140	9,214	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	194	28,674	51,828	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	154	23,825	100,343	56,123	-	-	-	-
30-34	133	23,988	85,702	87,300	33,916	-	-	-
35-39	293	33,255	79,664	64,217	43,629	12,453	-	-
40-44	159	26,805	82,089	56,040	32,094	13,853	2,376	-
45-49	227	29,269	74,179	55,751	27,931	12,774	2,998	75
SHAN	5,797	228,840	414,579	178,885	51,648	14,310	2,263	139
10-14	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	460	17,337	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	1,600	45,008	52,939	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	783	38,504	86,952	28,633	-	-	-	-
30-34	1,068	37,368	75,483	44,497	8,765	-	-	-
35-39	616	34,764	71,363	37,630	17,531	3,164	-	-
40-44	559	28,510	67,451	31,481	13,737	6,581	1,031	-
45-49	671	27,349	60,391	36,644	11,615	4,565	1,232	139

State/Region, Area and Current age group	Age at first live birth							
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
AYEYAWADY	2,370	166,551	429,062	215,644	80,410	24,147	3,409	286
10-14	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	110	7,949	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	-	23,938	48,771	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	456	26,691	71,067	31,433	-	-	-	-
30-34	657	26,298	80,462	51,525	18,656	-	-	-
35-39	425	34,027	76,039	50,092	22,611	6,125	-	-
40-44	486	28,124	79,841	42,051	19,238	9,209	1,310	-
45-49	170	19,524	72,882	40,543	19,905	8,813	2,099	286
NAY PYI TAW	173	32,410	94,691	46,856	19,730	4,637	606	-
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	101	2,059	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	-	5,484	11,809	-	-	-	-	-
25-29	-	5,247	18,960	7,701	-	-	-	-
30-34	72	5,856	18,718	13,227	5,176	-	-	-
35-39	-	5,817	17,832	9,717	5,072	1,574	-	-
40-44	-	4,069	13,794	9,067	5,603	1,347	229	-
45-49	-	3,878	13,578	7,144	3,879	1,716	377	-

Appendix E

Migration

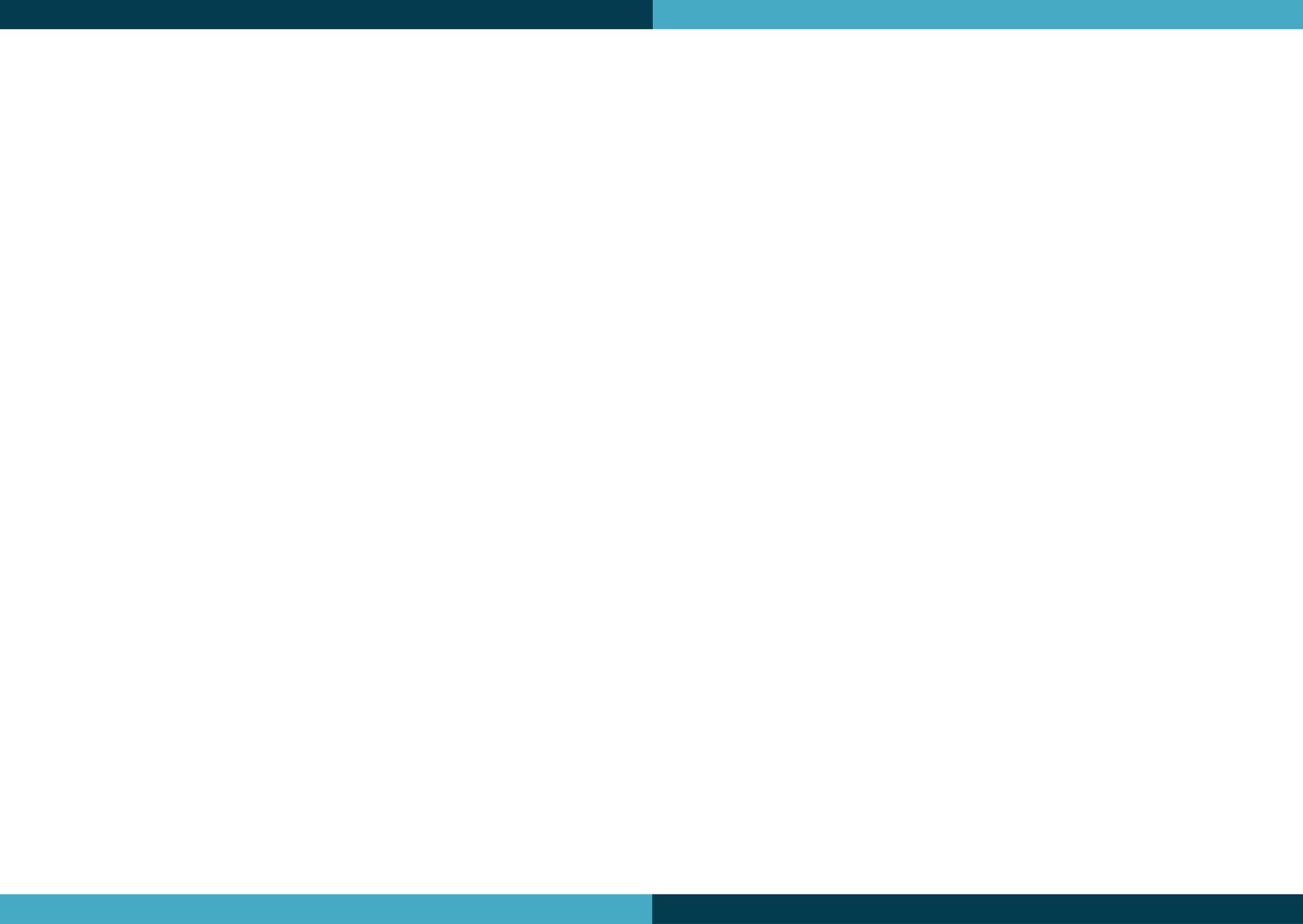


Table E-1: Matrix of lifetime migration between State/Region by sex

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of birth							
	Total population	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Both sexes	51,144,607	1,508,785	295,312	1,472,606	570,138	5,510,186	1,435,192	5,214,546
Kachin	1,584,374	1,422,847	225	1,536	957	71,416	190	5,112
Kayah	311,448	813	275,064	1,246	-	882	97	2,533
Kayin	1,556,552	730	264	1,411,051	124	2,266	2,332	40,103
Chin	509,037	772	106	56	500,092	3,470	-	261
Sagaing	5,309,914	14,707	544	921	48,138	5,143,649	592	5,727
Tanintharyi	1,426,427	299	49	1,283	126	529	1,378,416	4,322
Bago	4,814,582	2,478	1,053	5,552	321	6,062	3,768	4,651,618
Magway	3,805,212	2,310	954	218	4,547	10,267	438	10,488
Mandalay	6,168,225	23,869	1,030	3,392	1,173	137,786	2,428	30,365
Mon	1,889,274	477	154	14,535	-	2,092	6,746	28,054
Rakhine	3,230,174	4,460	221	159	3,583	1,461	266	5,023
Yangon	7,831,830	18,872	3,830	22,923	8,059	89,168	34,942	361,534
Shan	5,384,244	15,076	10,922	4,782	2,243	31,112	993	30,212
Ayeyawady	6,140,001	436	-	2,141	313	3,938	2,040	14,269
Nay Pyi Taw	1,183,314	638	897	2,812	462	6,088	1,944	24,924

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of birth							
	Total population	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Male	23,916,835	715,506	144,872	693,845	268,071	2,539,695	685,033	2,430,935
Kachin	766,609	678,287	148	632	467	39,658	55	2,752
Kayah	152,045	337	134,735	564	-	516	-	1,262
Kayin	742,712	393	184	668,378	31	1,425	1,102	19,488
Chin	240,541	348	-	-	236,272	1,704	-	149
Sagaing	2,440,996	5,602	219	413	20,836	2,361,830	170	3,087
Tanintharyi	689,199	181	49	784	66	182	659,865	3,281
Bago	2,245,151	801	781	2,049	198	2,839	1,887	2,170,922
Magway	1,712,703	1,064	519	-	1,856	5,416	366	4,216
Mandalay	2,826,170	9,632	263	1,140	738	58,881	1,514	14,822
Mon	867,593	299	-	6,920	-	1,408	2,565	14,909
Rakhine	1,501,376	4,460	119	-	1,591	501	102	3,059
Yangon	3,639,201	8,093	1,731	9,109	3,921	42,740	15,639	155,412
Shan	2,589,082	5,809	5,720	1,461	1,601	17,215	202	17,606
Ayeyawady	2,944,155	97	-	1,173	313	2,442	885	6,950
Nay Pyi Taw	559,302	105	403	1,223	183	2,938	682	13,019

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of birth							
	Total population	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Female	27,227,771	793,279	150,440	778,761	302,067	2,970,490	750,159	2,783,612
Kachin	817,766	744,561	76	904	490	31,759	134	2,360
Kayah	159,403	476	140,328	682	-	366	97	1,271
Kayin	813,840	337	80	742,673	93	841	1,230	20,615
Chin	268,496	424	106	56	263,820	1,766	-	112
Sagaing	2,868,917	9,105	325	508	27,302	2,781,818	422	2,640
Tanintharyi	737,228	118	-	499	60	347	718,551	1,042
Bago	2,569,431	1,678	271	3,503	124	3,223	1,881	2,480,696
Magway	2,092,508	1,246	435	218	2,692	4,851	73	6,273
Mandalay	3,342,055	14,237	767	2,252	436	78,905	914	15,543
Mon	1,021,681	178	154	7,615	-	684	4,181	13,144
Rakhine	1,728,798	-	102	159	1,992	960	164	1,963
Yangon	4,192,629	10,779	2,099	13,814	4,138	46,427	19,303	206,122
Shan	2,795,162	9,267	5,201	3,321	642	13,897	791	12,606
Ayeyawady	3,195,845	339	-	968	-	1,496	1,156	7,319
Nay Pyi Taw	624,012	533	494	1,589	279	3,150	1,262	11,906

Table E-1: Matrix of lifetime migration between State/Region by sex (continued)

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of birth								
	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Nay Pyi Taw	Outside Myanmar
Both sexes	4,174,422	6,186,391	1,991,706	3,360,590	6,000,415	5,261,352	7,030,544	1,079,513	52,909
Kachin	10,857	25,640	3,569	5,398	6,034	24,289	4,144	1,557	605
Kayah	2,658	11,767	398	599	872	10,985	1,993	1,356	186
Kayin	4,688	4,141	51,605	1,922	15,327	2,344	12,687	867	6,100
Chin	1,967	172	-	254	159	106	588	53	981
Sagaing	31,779	36,535	1,792	1,497	8,215	8,158	4,820	1,724	1,115
Tanintharyi	1,295	978	11,838	2,214	8,593	836	9,301	292	6,056
Bago	23,583	24,155	10,409	4,709	38,025	6,328	25,411	7,989	3,121
Magway	3,732,174	16,614	1,455	2,347	8,539	3,388	7,389	2,615	1,468
Mandalay	83,599	5,735,443	7,309	6,101	34,111	63,731	22,747	14,003	1,136
Mon	2,408	3,473	1,774,697	1,360	15,374	1,287	20,615	933	17,070
Rakhine	5,044	1,704	696	3,183,541	9,990	957	11,251	380	1,438
Yangon	201,099	167,133	115,121	139,791	5,755,757	58,887	831,554	17,916	5,243
Shan	39,650	112,169	5,356	5,159	19,309	5,071,076	12,530	17,408	6,249
Ayeyawady	8,796	5,887	3,416	4,131	38,789	2,067	6,051,776	733	1,269
Nay Pyi Taw	24,825	40,578	4,044	1,568	41,322	6,914	13,738	1,011,687	872

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of birth									
	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Nay Pyi Taw	Outside Myanmar	
Male	1,898,136	2,859,399	895,631	1,549,738	2,834,604	2,507,145	3,353,787	513,169	27,270	
Kachin	6,756	15,425	740	3,684	2,748	11,284	2,591	996	388	
Kayah	1,465	5,659	228	439	473	4,448	1,265	571	83	
Kayin	3,032	2,080	25,633	924	8,038	1,332	7,300	421	2,948	
Chin	790	172	-	57	114	44	183	-	707	
Sagaing	17,105	18,494	790	778	3,721	3,571	2,613	1,172	596	
Tanintharyi	1,057	848	6,431	1,648	5,540	617	5,098	139	3,414	
Bago	10,915	11,623	3,865	2,340	17,381	2,525	12,751	3,002	1,275	
Magway	1,678,462	7,872	396	1,102	4,202	1,876	3,024	1,501	832	
Mandalay	39,410	2,633,242	3,341	2,595	14,153	27,691	12,617	5,691	441	
Mon	1,477	2,582	806,084	970	7,339	406	12,326	714	9,594	
Rakhine	3,660	1,464	343	1,472,445	5,565	900	6,416	380	370	
Yangon	95,882	80,837	42,084	56,638	2,718,073	22,422	373,265	10,486	2,868	
Shan	20,459	57,423	1,917	2,897	11,171	2,426,335	7,403	9,289	2,575	
Ayeyawady	5,109	3,054	1,790	2,517	17,606	1,098	2,899,915	430	778	
Nay Pyi Taw	12,556	18,625	1,989	704	18,481	2,596	7,020	478,376	402	

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of birth									
	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Nay Pyi Taw	Outside Myanmar	
Female	2,276,287	3,326,991	1,096,075	1,810,852	3,165,811	2,754,208	3,676,757	566,345	25,639	
Kachin	4,101	10,215	2,829	1,713	3,286	13,005	1,554	561	216	
Kayah	1,193	6,108	169	160	399	6,537	728	785	103	
Kayin	1,655	2,060	25,972	997	7,289	1,012	5,387	447	3,151	
Chin	1,177	-	-	197	45	62	405	53	275	
Sagaing	14,674	18,042	1,003	719	4,494	4,587	2,207	552	520	
Tanintharyi	238	130	5,407	566	3,053	219	4,203	153	2,643	
Bago	12,669	12,533	6,545	2,369	20,644	3,803	12,660	4,986	1,846	
Magway	2,053,712	8,742	1,059	1,245	4,337	1,512	4,365	1,114	636	
Mandalay	44,189	3,102,201	3,968	3,507	19,958	36,039	10,131	8,312	696	
Mon	931	891	968,613	390	8,034	880	8,289	219	7,476	
Rakhine	1,384	240	353	1,711,096	4,426	57	4,834	-	1,069	
Yangon	105,217	86,296	73,037	83,153	3,037,684	36,465	458,289	7,431	2,375	
Shan	19,191	54,747	3,439	2,261	8,138	2,644,741	5,127	8,119	3,674	
Ayeyawady	3,687	2,834	1,627	1,614	21,183	969	3,151,861	303	490	
Nay Pyi Taw	12,269	21,953	2,055	863	22,841	4,319	6,718	533,311	470	

Table E-2: Population by place of previous residence, place of current residence and sex

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of previous residence							
	Total population	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Both sexes	51,144,606	1,526,663	297,212	1,466,041	561,369	5,469,363	1,431,242	5,131,695
Kachin	1,584,375	1,426,685	320	1,511	1,034	67,710	155	4,843
Kayah	311,448	757	275,132	1,017	-	790	97	2,297
Kayin	1,556,552	808	205	1,408,664	117	1,953	2,536	37,776
Chin	509,037	1,029	76	56	497,548	4,149	-	150
Sagaing	5,309,914	16,273	410	672	46,203	5,140,406	961	5,599
Tanintharyi	1,426,426	386	205	1,079	38	306	1,377,827	3,951
Bago	4,814,583	2,470	1,537	5,798	400	6,504	4,340	4,644,781
Magway	3,805,211	3,043	1,485	828	4,356	9,715	714	12,211
Mandalay	6,168,226	26,459	1,188	2,733	1,248	127,752	2,218	24,554
Mon	1,889,274	638	154	15,719	-	2,137	6,555	26,735
Rakhine	3,230,174	15,155	221	280	3,583	1,219	266	5,669
Yangon	7,831,830	16,891	3,636	18,400	4,489	70,348	30,715	299,021
Shan	5,384,243	14,855	11,460	4,723	1,471	28,280	853	29,125
Ayeyawady	6,140,000	655	82	2,174	486	3,256	2,329	13,897
Nay Pyi Taw	1,183,314	558	1,100	2,387	397	4,838	1,675	21,085

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of previous residence							
	Total population	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Male	23,916,836	729,019	145,843	691,456	264,472	2,520,142	684,770	2,389,038
Kachin	766,609	681,533	157	716	506	36,587	101	2,580
Kayah	152,045	377	134,687	456	-	531	-	1,246
Kayin	742,712	336	50	667,172	38	1,205	1,202	18,263
Chin	240,541	548	-	-	235,141	1,956	-	116
Sagaing	2,440,997	6,894	161	312	20,147	2,360,258	324	2,827
Tanintharyi	689,199	201	205	599	38	182	659,800	2,932
Bago	2,245,151	1,223	1,057	2,224	277	2,991	2,250	2,166,992
Magway	1,712,703	1,246	779	476	1,911	5,236	462	4,916
Mandalay	2,826,170	11,112	465	1,183	817	56,342	1,437	12,613
Mon	867,593	460	-	7,249	-	1,336	2,580	13,940
Rakhine	1,501,376	12,059	119	120	1,591	501	102	3,789
Yangon	3,639,201	6,978	1,640	7,378	2,280	32,794	14,662	124,831
Shan	2,589,082	5,647	6,024	1,522	1,141	15,905	179	16,381
Ayeyawady	2,944,155	240	-	1,090	402	2,079	1,028	6,808
Nay Pyi Taw	559,302	165	499	957	183	2,238	645	10,805

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of previous residence							
	Total population	Kachin	Kayah	Kayin	Chin	Sagaing	Tanintharyi	Bago
Female	27,227,771	797,644	151,369	774,585	296,897	2,949,221	746,472	2,742,656
Kachin	817,766	745,152	163	795	528	31,123	54	2,263
Kayah	159,403	380	140,446	560	-	259	97	1,051
Kayin	813,840	472	155	741,492	79	748	1,334	19,513
Chin	268,496	481	76	56	262,407	2,193	-	34
Sagaing	2,868,917	9,380	249	360	26,056	2,780,148	638	2,773
Tanintharyi	737,228	185	-	480	-	123	718,028	1,019
Bago	2,569,431	1,248	480	3,574	124	3,513	2,090	2,477,788
Magway	2,092,509	1,798	706	353	2,445	4,480	252	7,295
Mandalay	3,342,055	15,347	724	1,550	431	71,410	781	11,942
Mon	1,021,681	178	154	8,470	-	801	3,975	12,795
Rakhine	1,728,799	3,096	102	159	1,992	718	164	1,880
Yangon	4,192,630	9,913	1,995	11,022	2,209	37,554	16,053	174,191
Shan	2,795,163	9,208	5,436	3,201	329	12,375	675	12,744
Ayeyawady	3,195,845	415	82	1,084	84	1,177	1,301	7,089
Nay Pyi Taw	624,012	393	601	1,431	214	2,600	1,031	10,281

Table E-2: Population by place of previous residence, place of current residence and sex (continued)

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of previous residence									
	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Nay Pyi Taw	Outside Myanmar	
Both sexes	4,090,205	6,157,104	1,933,131	3,301,232	6,451,519	5,259,962	6,857,610	1,098,982	111,277	
Kachin	9,242	26,499	3,957	4,492	7,911	23,165	3,997	1,603	1,252	
Kayah	2,145	11,464	563	657	1,423	11,882	1,588	1,272	364	
Kayin	4,040	3,632	49,323	1,553	18,105	2,199	10,550	997	14,094	
Chin	2,404	201	-	254	473	331	588	53	1,726	
Sagaing	31,602	37,929	1,621	1,314	9,196	8,423	5,051	2,018	2,235	
Tanintharyi	1,162	1,054	11,911	2,043	9,154	912	8,140	292	7,964	
Bago	23,105	25,037	9,164	4,954	41,941	6,685	23,072	8,920	5,874	
Magway	3,722,405	18,629	1,972	2,772	12,089	4,565	6,430	2,475	1,521	
Mandalay	70,787	5,756,751	6,015	4,165	43,816	61,418	17,988	15,794	5,339	
Mon	2,089	2,830	1,755,804	1,090	18,740	1,588	18,752	949	35,495	
Rakhine	4,550	1,871	2,269	3,166,749	13,750	306	9,638	914	3,735	
Yangon	155,825	121,456	79,802	101,011	6,158,479	46,662	684,506	24,641	15,948	
Shan	32,105	106,280	4,788	4,263	21,716	5,082,883	10,552	18,100	12,788	
Ayeyawady	7,828	6,313	3,156	4,757	43,827	2,162	6,046,924	284	1,869	
Nay Pyi Taw	20,916	37,158	2,786	1,156	50,899	6,781	9,834	1,020,670	1,072	

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of previous residence									
	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Nay Pyi Taw	Outside Myanmar	
Male	1,850,890	2,837,928	874,189	1,516,913	3,047,783	2,509,634	3,273,252	521,261	60,246	
Kachin	5,898	15,676	880	2,984	4,220	10,475	2,488	1,060	747	
Kayah	1,115	5,573	393	448	781	4,921	945	484	88	
Kayin	2,679	1,804	24,321	712	9,903	1,220	6,169	488	7,150	
Chin	1,032	162	-	57	321	99	183	-	925	
Sagaing	16,702	19,441	654	734	4,048	3,682	2,459	1,307	1,047	
Tanintharyi	981	770	6,547	1,403	5,866	675	4,456	139	4,405	
Bago	10,159	11,759	3,786	3,037	18,722	2,823	11,632	3,441	2,780	
Magway	1,673,345	9,061	921	1,545	5,934	2,403	2,298	1,275	897	
Mandalay	32,668	2,640,483	2,708	1,752	19,305	26,667	9,543	6,117	2,957	
Mon	1,241	1,792	797,519	700	9,082	666	10,747	582	19,700	
Rakhine	3,117	1,631	1,296	1,460,172	7,875	249	5,429	914	2,411	
Yangon	71,592	56,379	30,321	37,711	2,905,179	17,370	307,941	12,829	9,315	
Shan	15,505	53,343	1,897	2,420	12,773	2,434,051	6,042	9,931	6,321	
Ayeyawady	4,691	3,155	1,557	2,763	20,278	1,386	2,897,510	284	883	
Nay Pyi Taw	10,164	16,901	1,388	475	23,495	2,947	5,408	482,411	621	

Place of current residence and Sex	Place of previous residence									
	Magway	Mandalay	Mon	Rakhine	Yangon	Shan	Ayeyawady	Nay Pyi Taw	Outside Myanmar	
Female	2,239,316	3,319,175	1,058,942	1,784,319	3,403,736	2,750,329	3,584,358	577,720	51,031	
Kachin	3,343	10,823	3,077	1,508	3,690	12,689	1,509	543	505	
Kayah	1,030	5,891	169	209	642	6,961	643	788	276	
Kayin	1,361	1,828	25,002	841	8,201	979	4,380	509	6,944	
Chin	1,372	39	-	197	151	232	405	53	801	
Sagaing	14,900	18,487	966	581	5,148	4,742	2,592	711	1,188	
Tanintharyi	181	285	5,364	640	3,288	238	3,684	153	3,560	
Bago	12,946	13,278	5,378	1,917	23,219	3,862	11,440	5,480	3,094	
Magway	2,049,061	9,568	1,052	1,227	6,155	2,162	4,132	1,200	624	
Mandalay	38,119	3,116,267	3,307	2,412	24,511	34,751	8,445	9,677	2,382	
Mon	848	1,038	958,285	390	9,658	922	8,005	367	15,795	
Rakhine	1,433	240	973	1,706,577	5,875	57	4,209	-	1,325	
Yangon	84,233	65,077	49,480	63,300	3,253,300	29,293	376,565	11,812	6,632	
Shan	16,601	52,937	2,891	1,843	8,944	2,648,833	4,510	8,169	6,467	
Ayeyawady	3,137	3,158	1,599	1,994	23,550	776	3,149,414	-	986	
Nay Pyi Taw	10,752	20,257	1,398	682	27,404	3,834	4,426	538,259	452	

Table E-3: Internal migrant population by main reasons of movement from prior residence, State/Region and sex

State/Region of current residence and Sex	Main reasons for movement								
	All migrant population	Employment/in search for employment/business	Education	Marriage	Followed family	Conflict	Medical/Health services	Natural disaster	Other
Both sexes	8,392,475	2,636,409	283,811	2,196,585	3,072,487	60,149	22,004	63,408	57,623
Kachin	303,937	135,435	15,249	63,299	80,689	7,170	428	1,200	467
Kayah	50,253	16,374	2,600	11,734	18,293	842	299	100	11
Kayin	247,539	94,106	6,388	45,318	91,940	8,292	387	892	217
Chin	52,672	11,038	5,724	14,636	20,361	97	549	175	93
Sagaing	460,357	116,884	17,076	182,333	135,803	1,400	1,608	3,908	1,345
Tanintharyi	162,134	55,843	4,614	39,874	60,151	781	210	196	465
Bago	421,854	77,537	10,862	196,774	131,721	1,224	708	2,138	890
Magway	273,783	57,569	11,191	123,776	77,457	1,050	722	1,440	578
Mandalay	987,919	323,040	33,027	290,444	330,494	3,089	1,602	3,754	2,469
Mon	220,133	59,581	11,129	60,367	83,453	2,036	596	2,501	469
Rakhine	300,267	64,190	20,552	92,367	120,588	638	195	69	1,668
Yangon	3,502,268	1,183,286	110,837	626,207	1,478,192	12,284	11,614	36,718	43,130
Shan	723,958	265,586	16,995	163,246	253,183	19,475	1,370	2,825	1,278
Ayeyawady	442,829	88,978	14,832	223,641	105,313	1,669	1,054	6,386	955
Nay Pyi Taw	242,572	86,962	2,735	62,571	84,849	102	662	1,105	3,587

State/Region of current residence and Sex	Main reasons for movement								
	All migrant population	Employment/in search for employment/business	Education	Marriage	Followed family	Conflict	Medical/Health services	Natural disaster	Other
Male	3,864,527	1,536,098	137,650	832,951	1,257,191	29,865	10,145	30,193	30,434
Kachin	151,117	84,485	7,097	19,357	35,191	3,867	102	732	285
Kayah	23,908	10,095	1,656	4,139	7,257	591	126	45	-
Kayin	125,642	57,051	2,688	23,108	37,880	4,178	289	396	52
Chin	21,007	7,419	2,890	2,081	8,039	97	276	111	93
Sagaing	212,129	69,446	7,914	74,289	56,297	575	958	1,979	672
Tanintharyi	85,167	38,535	2,360	18,284	24,958	418	122	196	292
Bago	189,238	50,326	5,262	78,254	53,512	402	286	728	469
Magway	121,437	33,604	5,639	49,388	31,079	520	335	628	244
Mandalay	449,101	187,851	16,358	111,990	127,144	1,630	644	1,774	1,710
Mon	108,924	37,041	4,928	28,877	36,229	652	94	985	118
Rakhine	143,668	42,207	13,668	32,319	54,019	468	-	-	987
Yangon	1,566,777	653,379	51,422	217,552	593,468	5,408	5,297	17,632	22,620
Shan	349,088	160,449	7,239	58,146	110,320	10,220	730	1,425	560
Ayeyawady	203,017	53,378	7,127	91,275	46,653	780	648	2,988	167
Nay Pyi Taw	114,309	50,833	1,403	23,892	35,146	59	239	573	2,165

State/Region of current residence and Sex	Main reasons for movement								
	All migrant population	Employment/in search for employment/business	Education	Marriage	Followed family	Conflict	Medical/Health services	Natural disaster	Other
Female	4,527,948	1,100,310	146,160	1,363,634	1,815,296	30,285	11,859	33,215	27,190
Kachin	152,820	50,950	8,151	43,942	45,498	3,303	326	467	182
Kayah	26,346	6,280	944	7,595	11,037	251	173	55	11
Kayin	121,898	37,055	3,700	22,211	54,059	4,114	98	496	165
Chin	31,666	3,619	2,834	12,554	12,322	-	273	63	-
Sagaing	248,227	47,438	9,162	108,044	79,506	825	650	1,929	673
Tanintharyi	76,968	17,308	2,254	21,589	35,193	363	88	-	173
Bago	232,616	27,211	5,600	118,520	78,209	822	423	1,410	421
Magway	152,346	23,965	5,552	74,387	46,378	530	387	812	335
Mandalay	538,818	135,189	16,669	178,453	203,350	1,460	958	1,980	759
Mon	111,208	22,540	6,202	31,490	47,224	1,384	502	1,516	352
Rakhine	156,599	21,983	6,884	60,048	66,569	170	195	69	681
Yangon	1,935,491	529,907	59,415	408,656	884,724	6,876	6,317	19,086	20,510
Shan	374,870	105,137	9,757	105,101	142,863	9,255	640	1,400	718
Ayeyawady	239,812	35,600	7,705	132,366	58,660	889	406	3,398	788
Nay Pyi Taw	128,263	36,129	1,331	38,679	49,704	43	423	532	1,422

Table E-4: Main reasons for leaving country of international migrants by sex

Reasons for leaving country	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Both sexes	1,089,524	226,884	74,151	108,635	28,807	28,775	5,898	32,717	4,206	2,150	28,453	2,144	1,632,344
Employment/ in search for employment/ business	1,067,432	224,078	69,095	99,434	21,746	27,680	3,085	22,921	4,031	2,150	20,828	1,626	1,564,106
Education	5,767	131	3,980	3,162	6,770	789	1,752	3,523	43	-	5,361	211	31,489
Marriage	2,993	1,645	293	4,199	82	223	541	2,441	48	-	1,021	307	13,793
Followed family	11,975	906	783	1,491	209	-	449	3,121	48	-	884	-	19,866
Conflict	175	91	-	-	-	-	53	128	-	-	191	-	638
Medical/ Health services	396	33	-	124	-	-	18	19	-	-	-	-	590
Natural Disaster	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
Other	723	-	-	170	-	83	-	503	-	-	168	-	1,647
Don't know	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	61	36	-	-	-	152
Male	623,815	191,695	27,196	64,688	15,207	28,105	3,539	18,789	2,583	1,513	17,580	1,698	996,408
Employment/ in search for employment/ business	614,200	191,050	25,728	61,667	11,745	27,620	2,031	16,284	2,540	1,513	14,053	1,487	969,918
Education	2,979	131	1,468	1,639	3,361	262	1,297	1,428	43	-	3,099	211	15,918
Marriage	1,047	121	-	642	34	223	19	181	-	-	200	-	2,467
Followed family	4,771	393	-	506	67	-	139	635	-	-	-	-	6,511
Conflict	108	-	-	-	-	-	53	65	-	-	158	-	384

Reasons for leaving country	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Medical/ Health services	244	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306
Natural Disaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Other	466	-	-	117	-	-	-	196	-	-	70	-	849
Don't know	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
Female	465,709	35,189	46,955	43,947	13,600	670	2,359	13,928	1,623	637	10,873	446	635,936
Employment/ in search for employment/ business	453,232	33,028	43,367	37,767	10,001	60	1,054	6,637	1,491	637	6,775	139	594,188
Education	2,788	-	2,512	1,523	3,409	527	455	2,095	-	-	2,262	-	15,571
Marriage	1,946	1,524	293	3,557	48	-	522	2,260	48	-	821	307	11,326
Followed family	7,204	513	783	985	142	-	310	2,486	48	-	884	-	13,355
Conflict	67	91	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	33	-	254
Medical/ Health services	152	33	-	62	-	-	18	19	-	-	-	-	284
Natural Disaster	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
Other	257	-	-	53	-	83	-	307	-	-	98	-	798
Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	36	-	-	-	97

Table E-5: Type of channel for leaving the country of international migrants by country and sex

Main channel used to leave country	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Both sexes	1,089,523	226,885	74,154	108,635	28,807	28,773	5,899	32,715	4,206	2,150	28,453	2,145	1,632,345
Family connections	325,485	39,984	12,155	27,131	2,846	1,198	1,758	9,016	885	665	8,088	626	429,837
Employer made arrangements	49,663	13,473	8,700	8,173	6,849	5,165	756	3,296	802	270	4,385	294	101,826
Recruitment agency	73,323	44,381	22,755	5,848	11,340	17,753	219	3,249	1,185	920	3,961	201	185,135
Labour broker	284,916	75,981	11,214	10,148	1,098	1,606	301	3,941	276	-	1,721	211	391,413
Friend connections	202,356	30,338	8,071	40,212	2,251	1,089	747	3,768	651	191	3,826	202	293,702
Made own arrangements	152,000	21,671	10,543	16,885	4,423	1,925	1,923	8,247	407	-	5,904	358	224,286
Other	579	110	203	12	-	37	89	380	-	-	231	-	1,641
Don't know	1,201	947	513	226	-	-	106	818	-	104	337	253	4,505
Male	623,814	191,695	27,198	64,687	15,207	28,102	3,540	18,789	2,582	1,513	17,580	1,699	996,406
Family connections	174,568	31,661	3,796	16,560	1,758	1,130	876	3,099	585	559	4,119	422	239,133
Employer made arrangements	27,553	10,734	4,659	5,844	3,865	4,977	489	2,218	217	194	3,057	272	64,079
Recruitment agency	48,140	37,585	8,927	4,396	6,302	17,715	88	2,639	805	569	2,662	201	130,029
Labour broker	177,645	66,869	2,571	5,643	310	1,606	279	2,685	151	-	1,178	110	259,047
Friend connections	114,697	25,652	2,026	23,913	1,105	1,041	323	2,459	651	191	2,480	202	174,740
Made own arrangements	80,587	18,580	5,009	8,276	1,867	1,633	1,485	4,935	173	-	3,549	342	126,436
Other	73	110	101	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	231	-	660
Don't know	551	504	109	55	-	-	-	609	-	-	304	150	2,282

Main channel used to leave country	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Female	465,709	35,190	46,956	43,948	13,600	671	2,359	13,926	1,624	637	10,873	446	635,939
Family connections	150,917	8,323	8,359	10,571	1,088	68	882	5,917	300	106	3,969	204	190,704
Employer made arrangements	22,110	2,739	4,041	2,329	2,984	188	267	1,078	585	76	1,328	22	37,747
Recruitment agency	25,183	6,796	13,828	1,452	5,038	38	131	610	380	351	1,299	-	55,106
Labour broker	107,271	9,112	8,643	4,505	788	-	22	1,256	125	-	543	101	132,366
Friend connections	87,659	4,686	6,045	16,299	1,146	48	424	1,309	-	-	1,346	-	118,962
Made own arrangements	71,413	3,091	5,534	8,609	2,556	292	438	3,312	234	-	2,355	16	97,850
Other	506	-	102	12	-	37	89	235	-	-	-	-	981
Don't know	650	443	404	171	-	-	106	209	-	104	33	103	2,223

Table E-6: Main channel used for sending money of international migrants by country and sex

Main channel used for sending money	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Both sexes	769,866	165,283	51,438	59,544	17,015	22,060	905	16,534	3,034	1,387	14,087	724	1,121,877
Banks	415,111	141,997	41,376	38,910	14,994	19,333	556	10,288	2,001	1,022	8,979	382	694,949
Money transfer operators (Western Union/ Money Gram/ Xpress Money etc.)	56,171	8,021	3,124	1,329	604	864	63	4,061	565	258	1,010	-	76,070
Mobile financial services (Wave Money/ True Money/ M-Pitesan)	37,837	3,835	1,385	8,226	95	205	-	431	-	76	1,554	-	53,644
Hundi	92,710	3,430	2,083	446	181	543	-	456	20	-	317	-	100,186
Money carried in cash by another person (friend/relative)	167,386	8,000	3,386	9,981	991	1,006	286	1,214	356	31	2,041	342	195,020
Other	651	-	84	652	150	109	-	84	92	-	186	-	2,008
Male	419,573	140,314	20,042	36,242	9,031	21,883	402	10,290	1,811	1,050	9,092	536	670,266
Banks	245,814	121,941	14,577	25,118	7,522	19,156	261	6,686	1,119	918	5,916	329	449,357
Money transfer operators (Western Union/ Money Gram/ Xpress Money etc.)	28,524	6,635	1,328	571	536	864	63	2,332	260	101	751	-	41,965
Mobile financial services (Wave Money/ True Money/ M-Pitesan)	20,416	2,958	749	4,402	-	205	-	296	-	-	840	-	29,866
Hundi	42,940	2,867	930	296	111	543	-	378	-	-	25	-	48,090

Main channel used for sending money	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Money carried in cash by another person (friend/relative)	81,647	5,913	2,458	5,595	712	1,006	78	598	340	31	1,374	207	99,959
Other	232	-	-	260	150	109	-	-	92	-	186	-	1,029
Female	350,293	24,969	31,396	23,302	7,984	177	503	6,244	1,223	337	4,995	188	451,611
Banks	169,297	20,056	26,799	13,792	7,472	177	295	3,602	882	104	3,063	53	245,592
Money transfer operators (Western Union/ Money Gram/ Xpress Money etc.)	27,647	1,386	1,796	758	68	-	-	1,729	305	157	259	-	34,105
Mobile financial services (Wave Money/ True Money/ M-Pitesan)	17,421	877	636	3,824	95	-	-	135	-	76	714	-	23,778
Hundi	49,770	563	1,153	150	70	-	-	78	20	-	292	-	52,096
Money carried in cash by another person (friend/relative)	85,739	2,087	928	4,386	279	-	208	616	16	-	667	135	95,061
Other	419	-	84	392	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	979

Table E-7: The amount of sending money of international migrants by country and sex

The amount of sending money (Kyats)	Place of current residence												Total emigrants
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	
Both sexes	769,859	165,287	51,437	59,542	17,015	22,059	906	16,539	3,033	1,387	14,087	724	1,121,875
Less than 500,000	300,011	47,312	11,316	30,483	2,483	2,726	399	7,372	485	337	5,025	488	408,437
Between 500,001 and 2,000,000	282,926	58,754	15,347	21,130	5,195	6,281	268	4,935	1,016	223	5,013	157	401,245
Between 2,000,001 and 4,000,000	130,469	38,336	9,191	4,095	2,994	1,730	87	1,760	733	546	1,816	79	191,836
More than 4,000,000	56,453	20,885	15,583	3,834	6,343	11,322	152	2,472	799	281	2,233	-	120,357
Male	419,572	140,313	20,042	36,243	9,030	21,883	402	10,290	1,811	1,050	9,093	536	670,265
Less than 500,000	163,459	39,214	4,754	18,498	1,413	2,693	218	4,134	277	276	3,000	300	238,236
Between 500,001 and 2,000,000	149,980	50,434	6,012	12,944	3,009	6,254	54	3,114	666	223	3,495	157	236,342
Between 2,000,001 and 4,000,000	70,616	33,772	3,539	2,413	1,450	1,730	-	1,269	505	450	1,027	79	116,850
More than 4,000,000	35,517	16,893	5,737	2,388	3,158	11,206	130	1,773	363	101	1,571	-	78,837
Female	350,287	24,974	31,395	23,299	7,985	176	504	6,249	1,222	337	4,994	188	451,610
Less than 500,000	136,552	8,098	6,562	11,985	1,070	33	181	3,238	208	61	2,025	188	170,201
Between 500,001 and 2,000,000	132,946	8,320	9,335	8,186	2,186	27	214	1,821	350	-	1,518	-	164,903
Between 2,000,001 and 4,000,000	59,853	4,564	5,652	1,682	1,544	-	87	491	228	96	789	-	74,986
More than 4,000,000	20,936	3,992	9,846	1,446	3,185	116	22	699	436	180	662	-	41,520

Table E-8: Current activity status of international migrants by country and sex

Current activity status	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Both sexes	1,085,931	226,814	74,076	107,973	28,741	28,775	5,842	32,714	4,206	2,150	28,349	2,143	1,627,714
Employee	1,017,955	219,630	59,371	95,634	23,042	27,690	2,917	22,919	3,649	2,044	21,154	1,080	1,497,085
Employer	2,702	306	259	629	177	98	-	1,196	156	-	131	135	5,789
Own-account Worker	9,619	1,502	599	2,520	397	-	404	777	74	-	876	38	16,806
Contributing family worker	3,206	664	673	1,546	-	79	424	1,020	41	106	624	-	8,383
Seeking work	1,769	234	-	238	68	38	89	222	-	-	291	-	2,949
Full-time student/ attending training	5,188	102	1,671	2,699	4,382	518	1,078	2,788	43	-	3,349	211	22,029
Household work	30,354	766	9,999	2,643	220	-	264	1,394	243	-	696	53	46,632
Pensioner, retired, older person	642	89	849	-	197	-	-	506	-	-	157	-	2,440
Illness, injury or disability	338	92	47	124	-	-	49	167	-	-	-	-	817
Idle	2,751	501	256	262	152	83	505	1,191	-	-	525	-	6,226
Other	110	60	102	337	-	-	-	156	-	-	64	-	829
Don't know	11,297	2,868	250	1,341	106	269	112	378	-	-	482	626	17,729
Male	622,510	191,626	27,197	64,179	15,140	28,104	3,483	18,789	2,583	1,513	17,579	1,698	994,401
Employee	601,035	186,887	26,116	60,218	12,633	27,396	2,049	15,564	2,275	1,513	14,416	1,042	951,144
Employer	1,570	147	129	140	48	98	-	842	-	-	47	-	3,021

Current activity status	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Own-account Worker	5,346	1,076	10	955	44	-	242	412	74	-	407	38	8,604
Contributing family worker	726	252	59	552	-	79	108	145	5	-	178	-	2,104
Seeking work	844	234	-	174	-	-	65	77	-	-	24	-	1,418
Full-time student/ attending training	2,649	102	760	1,244	2,331	262	777	954	43	-	2,090	211	11,423
Household work	1,169	93	-	54	-	-	-	-	186	-	-	-	1,502
Pensioner, retired, older person	251	89	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	25	-	438
Illness, injury or disability	64	59	-	62	-	-	31	94	-	-	-	-	310
Idle	1,201	-	-	-	84	-	187	248	-	-	9	-	1,729
Other	110	60	-	337	-	-	-	85	-	-	64	-	656
Don't know	7,545	2,627	123	443	-	269	24	295	-	-	319	407	12,052
Female	463,421	35,188	46,879	43,794	13,601	671	2,359	13,925	1,623	637	10,770	445	633,313
Employee	416,920	32,743	33,255	35,416	10,409	294	868	7,355	1,374	531	6,738	38	545,941
Employer	1,132	159	130	489	129	-	-	354	156	-	84	135	2,768
Own-account Worker	4,273	426	589	1,565	353	-	162	365	-	-	469	-	8,202
Contributing family worker	2,480	412	614	994	-	-	316	875	36	106	446	-	6,279
Seeking work	925	-	-	64	68	38	24	145	-	-	267	-	1,531

Current activity status	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Full-time student/ attending training	2,539	-	911	1,455	2,051	256	301	1,834	-	-	1,259	-	10,606
Household work	29,185	673	9,999	2,589	220	-	264	1,394	57	-	696	53	45,130
Pensioner, retired, older person	391	-	849	-	197	-	-	433	-	-	132	-	2,002
Illness, injury or disability	274	33	47	62	-	-	18	73	-	-	-	-	507
Idle	1,550	501	256	262	68	83	318	943	-	-	516	-	4,497
Other	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	173
Don't know	3,752	241	127	898	106	-	88	83	-	-	163	219	5,677

Table E-9: Highest grade completed of international migrants by country and sex

Highest grade completed	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Both sexes	1,088,015	226,843	74,077	108,634	28,738	28,774	5,898	32,716	4,208	2,151	28,451	2,144	1,630,649
None	107,682	6,196	130	13,220	-	-	820	880	-	87	726	201	129,942
Primary	426,530	65,962	7,426	42,927	515	1,540	1,338	3,690	31	566	4,127	304	554,956
Middle School	373,861	84,488	15,124	27,898	2,778	5,072	1,292	8,468	549	413	6,161	565	526,669
High School	128,092	51,341	20,831	13,512	6,018	8,830	1,374	7,076	1,035	107	5,538	344	244,098
TVET diploma (GTI, GTC etc.)	411	414	1,719	822	504	762	-	167	194	81	255	79	5,408
Undergraduate (University/ college)	6,942	3,798	3,276	1,876	3,787	3,306	74	1,148	556	-	2,763	-	27,526
Undergraduate Diploma	488	264	512	189	438	269	-	571	51	-	169	-	2,951
Bachelor's Degree	10,508	10,394	23,248	3,443	12,877	8,566	696	9,066	1,639	801	7,676	480	89,394
Postgraduate Diploma	393	-	713	765	670	117	-	420	117	96	312	109	3,712
Master's Degree/ PhD	326	82	647	413	729	-	217	286	-	-	330	-	3,030
Monastic/ Religious	22,146	3,057	-	2,230	59	312	31	226	-	-	394	-	28,455
Other	3,188	109	81	189	-	-	56	282	-	-	-	-	3,905
Don't Know	7,448	738	370	1,150	363	-	-	436	36	-	-	62	10,603

Highest grade completed	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Male	623,075	191,654	27,197	64,687	15,138	28,103	3,540	18,790	2,584	1,514	17,579	1,698	995,559
None	60,434	5,359	-	7,420	-	-	421	465	-	87	304	201	74,691
Primary	238,617	57,433	1,151	24,033	198	1,540	607	1,991	-	505	2,475	153	328,703
Middle School	210,871	70,931	3,469	16,461	1,288	5,039	788	5,282	192	113	4,030	411	318,875
High School	74,932	42,397	6,932	9,032	3,423	8,747	1,001	4,371	930	31	3,591	306	155,693
TVET diploma (GTI, GTC etc.)	194	414	1,139	542	435	762	-	167	194	81	103	79	4,110
Undergraduate (University/ college)	3,937	3,178	2,602	1,108	2,698	3,306	74	964	466	-	2,278	-	20,611
Undergraduate Diploma	165	126	189	76	324	269	-	438	51	-	125	-	1,763
Bachelor's Degree	5,127	8,020	11,339	2,245	6,040	8,128	345	4,134	751	697	3,986	377	51,189
Postgraduate Diploma	393	-	133	619	93	-	-	353	-	-	130	109	1,830
Master's Degree/ PhD	136	-	175	266	217	-	217	-	-	-	163	-	1,174
Monastic/ Religious	21,348	3,015	-	2,102	59	312	31	83	-	-	394	-	27,344
Other	1,442	80	-	65	-	-	56	167	-	-	-	-	1,810
Don't Know	5,479	701	68	718	363	-	-	375	-	-	-	62	7,766

Highest grade completed	Place of current residence												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Female	464,940	35,189	46,880	43,947	13,600	671	2,358	13,926	1,624	637	10,872	446	635,090
None	47,248	837	130	5,800	-	-	399	415	-	-	422	-	55,251
Primary	187,913	8,529	6,275	18,894	317	-	731	1,699	31	61	1,652	151	226,253
Middle School	162,990	13,557	11,655	11,437	1,490	33	504	3,186	357	300	2,131	154	207,794
High School	53,160	8,944	13,899	4,480	2,595	83	373	2,705	105	76	1,947	38	88,405
TVET diploma (GTI, GTC etc.)	217	-	580	280	69	-	-	-	-	-	152	-	1,298
Undergraduate (University/ college)	3,005	620	674	768	1,089	-	-	184	90	-	485	-	6,915
Undergraduate Diploma	323	138	323	113	114	-	-	133	-	-	44	-	1,188
Bachelor's Degree	5,381	2,374	11,909	1,198	6,837	438	351	4,932	888	104	3,690	103	38,205
Postgraduate Diploma	-	-	580	146	577	117	-	67	117	96	182	-	1,882
Master's Degree/ PhD	190	82	472	147	512	-	-	286	-	-	167	-	1,856
Monastic/ Religious	798	42	-	128	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	1,111
Other	1,746	29	81	124	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	2,095
Don't Know	1,969	37	302	432	-	-	-	61	36	-	-	-	2,837

Table E-10: Currently residing country by country, sex and age group

Age group	Currently residing country													Total emigrants
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know		
Both sexes	1,089,345	226,889	74,152	108,640	28,812	28,775	5,895	32,563	4,204	2,150	28,392	2,142	1,631,959	
0 - 4	1,509	40	76	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,692
5 - 9	2,083	28	-	660	-	-	56	-	-	-	102	-	-	2,929
10 - 14	4,518	58	185	1,033	-	-	202	-	-	-	127	101	-	6,224
15 - 19	78,439	15,704	2,244	17,081	845	168	398	957	-	-	1,653	163	-	117,652
20 - 24	233,221	53,600	14,061	28,532	8,516	5,107	1,036	1,294	603	225	4,639	109	-	350,943
25 - 29	241,944	50,541	19,614	25,554	10,444	9,829	990	3,450	646	735	6,210	484	-	370,441
30 - 34	209,249	46,885	14,347	14,315	4,177	7,239	766	7,413	1,127	993	4,626	185	-	311,322
35 - 39	155,683	30,754	10,082	10,493	2,266	4,166	748	7,480	502	-	4,160	661	-	226,995
40 - 44	93,483	15,105	7,478	5,478	963	1,660	899	4,198	971	197	2,992	142	-	133,566
45 - 49	43,478	9,890	3,850	3,133	991	363	278	3,691	210	-	1,637	214	-	67,735
50 - 54	18,181	2,975	1,572	1,503	73	243	290	1,684	97	-	941	83	-	27,642
55 - 59	4,964	856	483	726	186	-	-	764	48	-	476	-	-	8,503
60 - 64	1,790	327	-	132	284	-	-	510	-	-	649	-	-	3,692
65 - 69	683	126	160	-	-	-	232	256	-	-	180	-	-	1,637
70 - 74	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	224
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	-	-	-	-	-	218
80+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	-	-	544

Age group	Currently residing country												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Male	623,813	191,697	27,194	64,689	15,211	28,105	3,537	18,791	2,581	1,513	17,580	1,696	996,407
0 - 4	740	40	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	847
5 - 9	565	28	-	508	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	1,157
10 - 14	2,262	29	-	479	-	-	112	-	-	-	127	101	3,110
15 - 19	44,169	13,435	374	11,458	438	133	150	445	-	-	1,222	141	71,965
20 - 24	137,794	46,282	2,249	16,872	4,142	4,951	753	491	408	225	3,023	109	217,299
25 - 29	136,474	41,239	5,823	15,793	5,143	9,609	630	2,158	435	570	3,966	484	222,324
30 - 34	119,883	39,113	6,751	7,425	2,539	7,040	338	4,367	892	627	3,008	132	192,115
35 - 39	86,209	27,111	4,314	5,960	1,007	4,133	585	4,602	214	-	2,511	425	137,071
40 - 44	54,944	12,666	3,632	2,712	703	1,660	424	2,395	422	91	1,481	142	81,272
45 - 49	25,822	8,100	2,746	1,945	694	363	129	2,118	210	-	950	79	43,156
50 - 54	10,583	2,566	931	1,131	73	216	221	787	-	-	388	83	16,979
55 - 59	3,050	635	323	274	186	-	-	553	-	-	305	-	5,326
60 - 64	953	327	-	132	219	-	-	343	-	-	489	-	2,463
65 - 69	285	126	51	-	-	-	139	185	-	-	110	-	896
70 - 74	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	116
80+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	-	-	-	-	231

Age group	Currently residing country												
	Thailand	Malaysia	Singapore	China	Japan	South Korea	India	USA	UAE	Qatar	Other	Don't know	Total emigrants
Female	465,532	35,192	46,958	43,951	13,601	670	2,358	13,772	1,623	637	10,812	446	635,552
0 - 4	769	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	845
5 - 9	1,518	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	1,772
10 - 14	2,256	29	185	554	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	3,114
15 - 19	34,270	2,269	1,870	5,623	407	35	248	512	-	-	431	22	45,687
20 - 24	95,427	7,318	11,812	11,660	4,374	156	283	803	195	-	1,616	-	133,644
25 - 29	105,470	9,302	13,791	9,761	5,301	220	360	1,292	211	165	2,244	-	148,117
30 - 34	89,366	7,772	7,596	6,890	1,638	199	428	3,046	235	366	1,618	53	119,207
35 - 39	69,474	3,643	5,768	4,533	1,259	33	163	2,878	288	-	1,649	236	89,924
40 - 44	38,539	2,439	3,846	2,766	260	-	475	1,803	549	106	1,511	-	52,294
45 - 49	17,656	1,790	1,104	1,188	297	-	149	1,573	-	-	687	135	24,579
50 - 54	7,598	409	641	372	-	27	69	897	97	-	553	-	10,663
55 - 59	1,914	221	160	452	-	-	-	211	48	-	171	-	3,177
60 - 64	837	-	-	-	65	-	-	167	-	-	160	-	1,229
65 - 69	398	-	109	-	-	-	93	71	-	-	70	-	741
70 - 74	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	144
75 - 79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	102
80+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	313

Appendix F

Disability

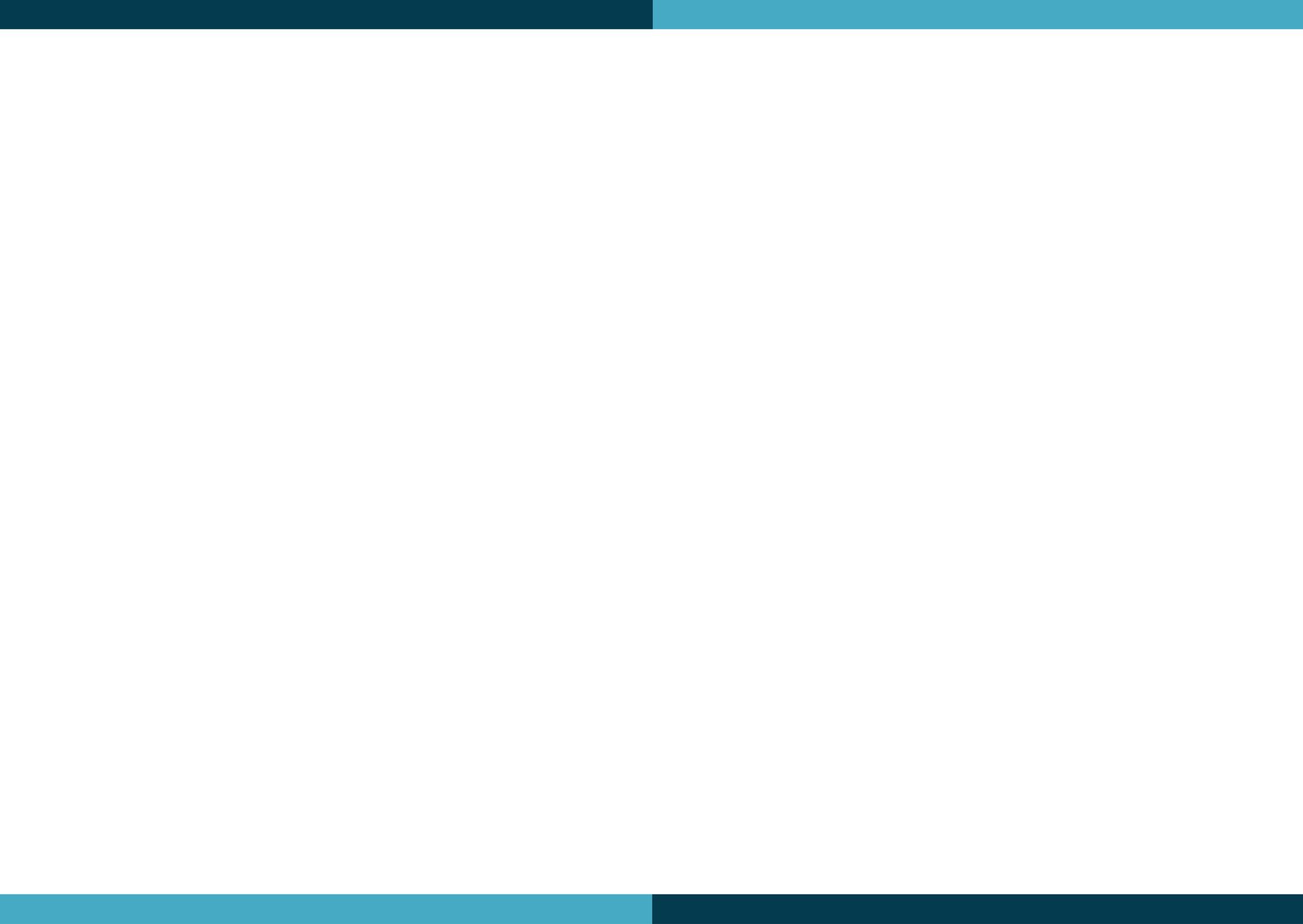


Table F-1: Population aged 5 years and over by disability status, disability prevalence rate, type of disability, age group, and sex

Age group and Sex	Total population	With any of the six disabilities	Disability prevalence rate	Prevalence rate by type of disability (percent)						
				Seeing	Hearing	Walking/ Climbing steps	Remembering/ Concentrating	Self-care	Communication	
UNION	46,463,285	5,968,986	12.8	6.3	2.4	5.4	4.4	1.9	1.6	
5-9	4,479,179	298,445	6.7	0.6	0.3	0.6	1.7	4.8	1.1	
10-14	4,728,541	138,016	2.9	0.9	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.6	
15-19	4,722,778	178,435	3.8	1.6	0.4	0.6	1.4	0.6	0.7	
20-24	4,322,311	174,873	4.0	1.7	0.4	0.7	1.6	0.5	0.6	
25-29	3,998,053	172,566	4.3	1.5	0.6	0.8	1.8	0.4	0.7	
30-34	3,849,015	196,537	5.1	1.6	0.6	1.3	2.2	0.4	0.7	
35-39	3,643,949	269,223	7.4	2.5	0.8	2.2	3.0	0.5	0.7	
40-44	3,341,665	384,337	11.5	5.0	1.3	3.7	3.8	0.6	0.8	
45-49	3,079,287	516,143	16.8	9.4	1.8	5.6	4.5	0.7	1.0	
50-54	2,757,154	608,719	22.1	12.4	2.9	8.8	6.0	1.2	1.3	
55-59	2,380,187	642,868	27.0	14.6	3.9	12.6	8.0	1.7	2.1	
60-64	1,864,573	665,727	35.7	19.7	6.6	17.9	11.5	3.0	2.9	
65-69	1,372,534	573,938	41.8	22.8	9.3	22.9	14.0	4.6	4.0	
70-74	868,129	442,841	51.0	28.5	14.6	30.6	19.3	7.7	6.7	
75-79	510,929	311,965	61.1	33.6	20.5	40.9	26.0	14.8	12.3	
80-84	308,170	212,724	69.0	39.3	30.7	48.4	33.1	23.9	19.3	
85-89	167,695	124,618	74.3	42.9	37.3	57.4	41.8	35.2	27.2	
90+	69,138	57,011	82.5	49.1	48.9	68.3	50.1	52.1	40.8	

Age group and Sex	Total population	With any of the six disabilities	Disability prevalence rate	Prevalence rate by type of disability (percent)						
				Seeing	Hearing	Walking/Climbing steps	Remembering/Concentrating	Self-care	Communication	
Male	21,599,083	2,510,548	11.6	5.5	2.0	4.4	3.9	1.9	1.5	
5-9	2,211,422	157,477	7.1	0.7	0.3	0.6	1.8	5.2	1.3	
10-14	2,346,401	76,799	3.3	0.8	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.6	
15-19	2,337,486	86,422	3.7	1.3	0.5	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	
20-24	2,078,068	86,302	4.2	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.7	0.6	0.7	
25-29	1,857,873	76,699	4.1	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.9	0.4	0.7	
30-34	1,777,178	89,604	5.0	1.3	0.6	1.4	2.3	0.5	0.8	
35-39	1,688,817	119,197	7.1	2.1	0.7	2.4	2.9	0.5	0.8	
40-44	1,534,783	160,033	10.4	4.4	1.1	3.4	3.4	0.7	0.9	
45-49	1,391,862	224,402	16.1	9.2	1.9	5.0	4.2	0.8	1.0	
50-54	1,229,576	261,344	21.3	12.6	2.4	7.5	5.5	1.2	1.3	
55-59	1,046,220	269,770	25.8	14.9	3.6	10.8	7.1	2.0	2.3	
60-64	800,074	263,858	33.0	18.6	6.1	15.0	9.9	3.2	3.1	
65-69	572,627	229,879	40.1	22.8	9.4	20.2	12.9	4.8	4.2	
70-74	344,565	161,829	47.0	27.2	14.3	25.7	15.4	6.9	6.4	
75-79	191,346	114,283	59.7	34.2	20.7	37.1	23.7	13.4	12.6	
80-84	110,862	72,702	65.6	36.8	30.2	43.7	29.5	20.7	17.2	
85-89	58,914	43,018	73.0	45.8	40.6	52.7	39.4	33.2	27.2	
90+	21,010	16,931	80.6	42.1	51.1	64.2	45.7	49.9	38.6	

Age group and Sex	Total population	With any of the six disabilities	Disability prevalence rate	Prevalence rate by type of disability (percent)						
				Seeing	Hearing	Walking/Climbing steps	Remembering/Concentrating	Self-care	Communication	
Female	24,864,202	3,458,439	13.9	6.9	2.6	6.3	4.9	2.0	1.6	
5-9	2,267,757	140,968	6.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.4	1.0	
10-14	2,382,140	61,218	2.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.6	
15-19	2,385,291	92,013	3.9	2.0	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.6	
20-24	2,244,243	88,571	3.9	1.8	0.4	0.6	1.5	0.3	0.6	
25-29	2,140,181	95,867	4.5	1.9	0.6	0.7	1.7	0.4	0.6	
30-34	2,071,836	106,933	5.2	1.8	0.7	1.2	2.2	0.4	0.5	
35-39	1,955,132	150,026	7.7	2.8	0.8	2.1	3.1	0.4	0.7	
40-44	1,806,882	224,304	12.4	5.6	1.5	3.9	4.1	0.5	0.8	
45-49	1,687,425	291,741	17.3	9.5	1.7	6.0	4.7	0.6	1.0	
50-54	1,527,578	347,375	22.7	12.3	3.2	9.8	6.4	1.1	1.2	
55-59	1,333,967	373,097	28.0	14.3	4.1	14.0	8.7	1.5	1.9	
60-64	1,064,499	401,869	37.8	20.5	7.0	20.2	12.7	2.9	2.8	
65-69	799,907	344,059	43.0	22.7	9.3	24.9	14.8	4.4	3.9	
70-74	523,564	281,012	53.7	29.4	14.8	33.9	21.8	8.3	6.9	
75-79	319,583	197,682	61.9	33.2	20.4	43.2	27.4	15.7	12.1	
80-84	197,308	140,023	71.0	40.7	31.0	51.0	35.2	25.7	20.5	
85-89	108,781	81,600	75.0	41.3	35.6	60.0	43.1	36.3	27.2	
90+	48,127	40,080	83.3	52.1	48.0	70.2	52.1	53.0	41.7	

Table F-2: Population aged 5 years and over by disability status, disability prevalence rate and type of disability, State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Total population	With any of the six disabilities	Disability prevalence rate	Prevalence rate by type of disability (percent)						
				Seeing	Hearing	Walking/ Climbing steps	Remembering/ Concentrating	Self-care	Communication	
UNION	46,463,285	5,968,986	12.8	6.3	2.4	5.4	4.4	1.9	1.6	
KACHIN	1,421,335	126,467	8.9	4.9	2.3	3.0	3.4	1.3	1.7	
Myitkyina	544,662	67,008	12.3	8.1	3.5	3.7	4.4	1.8	2.8	
Mohnyin	479,417	23,671	4.9	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.6	0.9	0.8	
Bhamo	309,518	18,851	6.1	2.6	1.4	2.5	1.9	1.0	1.1	
Putao	87,739	16,937	19.3	7.7	4.0	4.6	12.3	1.8	2.3	
KAYAH	274,458	29,729	10.8	3.8	2.3	3.9	4.9	2.3	1.6	
Loikaw	242,106	25,992	10.7	3.9	2.4	4.0	4.8	2.4	1.6	
Bawlakhe	32,352	3,738	11.6	3.8	2.1	3.0	5.9	2.1	1.5	
KAYIN	1,394,545	231,931	16.6	8.6	3.0	8.1	6.4	2.1	1.7	
Hpa-An	750,048	172,070	22.9	12.3	4.0	11.7	9.0	2.6	2.3	
Pharpon	34,176	5,425	15.9	6.7	2.4	4.5	8.5	2.3	1.1	
Myawady	172,747	14,558	8.4	3.3	1.3	3.6	3.1	1.1	0.8	
Kawkareik	437,574	39,878	9.1	4.4	2.0	4.1	3.2	1.8	1.0	
Chin	434,771	89,692	20.6	10.5	6.2	8.7	8.5	2.6	4.3	
Haka	89,230	20,306	22.8	15.1	6.0	6.2	8.5	3.6	4.3	

State/Region and District	Total population	With any of the six disabilities	Disability prevalence rate	Prevalence rate by type of disability (percent)						
				Seeing	Hearing	Walking/Climbing steps	Remembering/Concentrating	Self-care	Communication	
Falam	136,287	29,535	21.7	12.4	8.2	7.5	8.3	3.6	5.4	
Mindat	127,959	26,838	21.0	9.3	5.3	11.6	9.2	1.2	3.1	
Matupi	81,296	13,013	16.0	4.3	4.5	9.0	7.7	2.1	4.5	
SAGAING	4,825,519	463,913	9.6	4.8	1.8	3.9	3.3	1.6	1.3	
Sagaing	474,992	32,552	6.9	3.6	1.1	3.0	1.5	1.0	0.8	
Shwebo	970,993	55,165	5.7	2.6	1.2	2.2	1.7	1.1	0.8	
Monywa	680,468	83,710	12.3	6.6	1.8	5.2	3.1	1.8	1.0	
Katha	474,054	47,009	9.9	4.9	1.6	4.5	3.6	1.4	1.9	
Kawlin	317,330	41,751	13.2	6.9	2.1	5.3	4.3	2.2	1.4	
Kalay	450,799	61,419	13.6	5.5	2.4	6.3	5.2	1.9	1.2	
Tamu	107,605	5,936	5.5	2.9	0.9	1.9	1.7	1.1	0.7	
Mawlaik	152,017	10,830	7.1	4.6	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.0	1.7	
Hkamti	355,331	35,812	10.1	4.3	1.6	3.1	5.2	1.6	1.9	
Yinmarpin	486,658	69,894	14.4	8.1	3.7	5.2	6.3	2.9	2.4	
Kambalu	355,271	19,834	5.6	2.3	1.2	2.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	
TANINTHARYI	1,274,646	147,753	11.6	5.3	2.3	5.1	4.4	1.8	1.9	
Dawei	479,850	46,075	9.6	3.2	1.6	4.5	4.0	2.0	1.2	

State/Region and District	Total population	With any of the six disabilities	Disability prevalence rate	Prevalence rate by type of disability (percent)						
				Seeing	Hearing	Walking/Climbing steps	Remembering/Concentrating	Self-care	Communication	
Myeik	613,018	76,753	12.5	6.7	3.1	5.9	4.5	1.8	2.2	
Kawthoung	181,778	24,925	13.7	6.6	1.4	4.4	5.1	1.2	2.8	
BAGO	4,405,382	553,243	12.6	6.2	2.2	5.5	4.4	1.6	1.4	
Bago	1,589,866	148,409	9.3	4.3	1.4	3.6	3.5	1.4	1.0	
Toungoo	1,040,255	99,948	9.6	5.9	2.2	3.1	2.4	1.6	1.2	
Pyay	819,530	189,566	23.1	9.7	3.6	12.7	8.8	2.2	2.5	
Thayawady	955,732	115,320	12.1	6.6	2.5	4.9	4.2	1.7	1.6	
MAGWAY	3,482,645	593,010	17.0	7.9	2.7	6.5	7.1	2.5	1.8	
Magway	1,130,451	239,433	21.2	8.0	2.6	6.8	12.2	3.0	1.9	
Minbu	578,808	73,688	12.7	7.1	2.6	4.6	3.3	1.8	1.3	
Thayet	658,110	131,346	20.0	11.2	3.2	9.5	7.1	2.6	2.1	
Pakokku	898,414	108,192	12.0	5.9	2.4	5.1	3.3	2.2	1.7	
Gangaw	216,861	40,352	18.6	7.8	3.6	7.8	7.1	3.3	2.0	
MANDALAY	5,651,062	574,486	10.2	5.0	2.0	4.5	2.4	1.3	1.0	
Mandalay	1,450,874	90,469	6.2	2.4	1.0	3.0	1.3	0.9	0.6	

State/Region and District	Total population	With any of the six disabilities	Disability prevalence rate	Prevalence rate by type of disability (percent)						
				Seeing	Hearing	Walking/Climbing steps	Remembering/Concentrating	Self-care	Communication	
Pyin Oo Lwin	882,649	112,019	12.7	7.0	2.3	5.4	3.5	1.4	1.2	
Kyaukse	708,848	72,331	10.2	5.2	1.9	4.3	2.6	1.6	1.3	
Myingyan	782,944	65,766	8.4	4.0	2.0	3.9	2.0	1.2	1.1	
Nyaung U	459,115	87,520	19.1	10.4	3.5	7.1	5.1	2.0	1.6	
Yame`Thin	483,462	38,239	7.9	3.3	2.0	3.8	1.5	1.1	1.1	
Meiktila	883,170	108,140	12.2	6.4	2.5	5.9	2.1	1.3	0.9	
MON	1,725,611	262,771	15.2	6.9	2.3	5.8	5.6	2.7	2.0	
Mawlamyine	1,054,837	168,426	16.0	6.2	2.2	6.7	7.0	2.8	2.0	
Thaton	670,774	94,345	14.1	7.9	2.5	4.4	3.4	2.5	1.9	
RAKHINE	2,914,271	505,503	17.3	7.1	3.8	6.8	7.8	4.3	2.6	
Sittway	1,405,542	211,725	15.1	6.6	2.9	4.1	5.0	5.3	1.4	
Kyaukpyu	833,677	186,661	22.4	5.9	5.6	9.9	14.6	4.7	5.1	
Thandwe	675,052	107,117	15.9	9.5	3.4	8.6	5.1	1.9	1.8	
YANGON	7,210,592	896,242	12.4	6.5	1.8	5.6	3.1	1.3	1.2	
North Yangon	2,771,023	291,860	10.5	5.0	1.4	5.1	2.5	1.1	1.0	

State/Region and District	Total population	With any of the six disabilities	Disability prevalence rate	Prevalence rate by type of disability (percent)						
				Seeing	Hearing	Walking/Climbing steps	Remembering/Concentrating	Self-care	Communication	
East Yangon	2,329,695	373,366	16.0	9.0	2.5	7.2	4.5	1.5	1.4	
South Yangon	1,299,375	148,221	11.4	6.2	1.3	4.6	2.5	1.4	1.1	
West Yangon	810,500	82,795	10.2	5.1	2.2	4.7	2.0	1.5	1.2	
SHAN	4,814,943	415,135	8.6	3.6	2.0	3.6	2.9	1.2	1.4	
Taunggyi	1,649,983	143,118	8.7	2.8	1.7	3.7	3.1	1.0	1.2	
Loilin	500,630	39,611	7.9	3.6	2.1	3.8	2.4	1.6	1.3	
Linkhe`	121,470	30,130	24.8	10.0	6.1	10.4	12.3	2.4	3.1	
Lashio	610,867	49,952	8.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	2.2	1.4	1.7	
Muse	427,069	24,276	5.7	2.7	1.6	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.3	
Kyaukme	593,431	29,672	5.0	1.9	1.5	2.3	1.1	0.5	0.7	
Momeik	113,719	6,637	5.8	2.6	2.0	3.2	2.7	1.4	2.2	
Kengtung	350,004	40,969	11.7	6.2	3.0	4.2	3.8	1.6	1.7	
Minesat	184,845	27,455	14.9	6.8	3.3	7.0	5.2	1.1	1.5	
Tachileik	262,925	23,315	8.9	4.2	1.5	3.4	2.8	2.0	1.8	
AYEYAWADY	5,561,248	963,663	17.3	8.8	3.0	7.5	6.7	2.8	2.1	
Pathein	1,399,213	226,217	16.2	8.6	3.0	7.2	5.7	2.5	1.9	

State/Region and District	Total population	With any of the six disabilities	Disability prevalence rate	Prevalence rate by type of disability (percent)						
				Seeing	Hearing	Walking/Climbing steps	Remembering/Concentrating	Self-care	Communication	
Phyapon	831,870	153,248	18.4	7.4	2.7	7.7	8.4	4.7	2.4	
Maubin	945,611	175,390	18.5	8.6	2.8	8.9	7.2	2.4	1.6	
Myaungmya	754,331	185,380	24.6	14.4	4.0	9.0	10.2	4.0	4.0	
Labutta	580,953	89,179	15.4	8.6	2.5	7.1	5.7	2.1	1.9	
Hinthada	1,049,271	134,250	12.8	6.6	2.7	5.6	4.1	1.6	1.1	
NAY PYI TAW	1,072,257	115,449	10.8	6.6	1.9	3.8	2.7	1.2	1.0	
Ottara	521,507	41,619	8.0	4.5	1.7	3.0	1.7	1.2	0.6	
Dekkhina	550,750	73,829	13.4	8.6	2.0	4.6	3.7	1.2	1.3	

Table F-3: Proportion of population aged 5 years and over with disability who participated in any community/social/religious activity in the last 12 months by sex and type of activity, State/Region

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNION			
Population with any of the six disabilities	5,968,986	2,510,548	3,458,439
With any type of activity participation	39.6	44.5	36.0
Recreation and sports	0.6	0.8	0.4
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.7	2.1	1.5
Political meetings and gatherings	0.5	0.8	0.2
Art or cultural activities	0.3	0.4	0.3
Educational activities	2.3	3.0	1.8
Religious activities	35.6	39.3	32.9
Humanitarian activities	8.2	10.2	6.8
Other	0.1	0.2	*
KACHIN			
Population with any of the six disabilities	126,467	55,733	70,734
With any type of activity participation	32.4	37.1	28.7
Recreation and sports	0.8	0.5	1.0
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.3	1.5	1.1
Political meetings and gatherings	0.2	0.3	*
Art or cultural activities	0.5	0.7	0.4

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Educational activities	1.4	1.4	1.4
Religious activities	29.4	33.5	26.2
Humanitarian activities	5.7	7.4	4.4
Other	0.2	0.3	*
KAYAH			
Population with any of the six disabilities	29,729	14,289	15,440
With any type of activity participation	46.3	47.9	44.7
Recreation and sports	0.4	0.8	-
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	3.6	5.2	2.2
Political meetings and gatherings	0.4	0.5	0.3
Art or cultural activities	0.2	0.1	0.4
Educational activities	1.0	1.7	0.4
Religious activities	40.6	40.2	40.9
Humanitarian activities	10.7	12.7	8.9
Other	*	-	0.1
KAYIN			
Population with any of the six disabilities	231,931	99,429	132,502
With any type of activity participation	50.8	51.4	50.4
Recreation and sports	1.7	1.5	1.9

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.9	2.3	1.5
Political meetings and gatherings	0.5	0.9	0.2
Art or cultural activities	1.3	0.9	1.5
Educational activities	3.4	4.0	2.9
Religious activities	48.6	48.1	49.0
Humanitarian activities	7.9	9.8	6.6
Other	*	-	*
CHIN			
Population with any of the six disabilities	89,692	41,358	48,333
With any type of activity participation	39.2	47.5	32.1
Recreation and sports	1.2	2.0	0.4
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	3.0	4.3	2.0
Political meetings and gatherings	1.9	3.0	0.9
Art or cultural activities	1.6	1.9	1.3
Educational activities	4.1	6.2	2.3
Religious activities	32.7	38.5	27.8
Humanitarian activities	8.3	10.6	6.4
Other	0.3	0.2	0.4

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
SAGAING			
Population with any of the six disabilities	463,913	187,767	276,146
With any type of activity participation	37.9	43.6	34.0
Recreation and sports	0.2	0.3	0.2
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	0.6	0.8	0.4
Political meetings and gatherings	0.2	0.5	*
Art or cultural activities	0.1	0.2	0.1
Educational activities	2.7	3.9	1.9
Religious activities	34.4	38.7	31.4
Humanitarian activities	7.2	9.0	6.0
Other	0.1	0.2	-
TANINTHARYI			
Population with any of the six disabilities	147,753	68,044	79,709
With any type of activity participation	42.5	42.5	42.4
Recreation and sports	0.2	0.3	0.1
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	0.7	1.0	0.4
Political meetings and gatherings	0.6	0.7	0.5
Art or cultural activities	0.3	0.3	0.3
Educational activities	2.1	2.8	1.6

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Religious activities	39.9	40.3	39.6
Humanitarian activities	9.6	10.8	8.6
Other	0.1	0.1	-
BAGO			
Population with any of the six disabilities	553,243	230,530	322,713
With any type of activity participation	47.5	54.3	42.5
Recreation and sports	0.2	0.4	0.1
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.0	1.3	0.7
Political meetings and gatherings	0.5	1.1	0.1
Art or cultural activities	0.3	0.4	0.2
Educational activities	2.8	4.0	2.0
Religious activities	43.3	49.0	39.2
Humanitarian activities	9.9	12.6	8.0
Other	*	0.1	*
MAGWAY			
Population with any of the six disabilities	593,010	241,334	351,676
With any type of activity participation	40.0	46.5	35.6
Recreation and sports	0.4	0.8	0.2
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	5.2	5.9	4.8

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Political meetings and gatherings	0.3	0.5	0.1
Art or cultural activities	0.1	0.2	0.1
Educational activities	2.4	3.6	1.6
Religious activities	36.7	42.2	33.0
Humanitarian activities	9.0	11.3	7.5
Other	0.1	0.2	-
MANDALAY			
Population with any of the six disabilities	574,486	224,725	349,761
With any type of activity participation	35.5	43.2	30.5
Recreation and sports	0.2	0.3	0.1
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.5	1.9	1.2
Political meetings and gatherings	0.3	0.4	0.2
Art or cultural activities	0.2	0.3	0.1
Educational activities	1.8	2.5	1.4
Religious activities	30.4	36.3	26.6
Humanitarian activities	9.6	12.6	7.7
Other	0.1	0.2	*
MON			
Population with any of the six disabilities	262,771	106,006	156,764
With any type of activity participation	43.1	43.2	43.0
Recreation and sports	0.6	0.7	0.6

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.9	1.8	1.9
Political meetings and gatherings	0.5	0.9	0.2
Art or cultural activities	*	0.1	-
Educational activities	2.4	2.5	2.3
Religious activities	40.0	39.3	40.4
Humanitarian activities	5.0	6.7	3.8
Other	0.1	0.1	*
RAKHINE			
Population with any of the six disabilities	505,503	211,534	293,969
With any type of activity participation	42.7	48.3	38.7
Recreation and sports	0.2	0.2	0.1
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.6	2.4	1.1
Political meetings and gatherings	0.1	0.2	0.1
Art or cultural activities	0.1	0.2	*
Educational activities	2.6	2.6	2.6
Religious activities	41.4	46.2	37.9
Humanitarian activities	6.9	7.6	6.3
Other	-	-	-

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
YANGON			
Population with any of the six disabilities	896,242	362,995	533,247
With any type of activity participation	27.8	31.0	25.7
Recreation and sports	1.2	1.7	0.8
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.6	1.8	1.4
Political meetings and gatherings	0.6	1.0	0.4
Art or cultural activities	0.3	0.4	0.2
Educational activities	1.3	1.7	1.1
Religious activities	22.6	24.9	21.0
Humanitarian activities	7.3	8.6	6.3
Other	0.2	0.4	0.1
SHAN			
Population with any of the six disabilities	415,135	188,449	226,686
With any type of activity participation	39.2	42.3	36.6
Recreation and sports	0.9	1.1	0.7
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	2.2	2.5	1.9
Political meetings and gatherings	0.3	0.5	0.1
Art or cultural activities	1.0	1.2	0.9
Educational activities	1.1	1.5	0.7

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Religious activities	34.2	35.5	33.1
Humanitarian activities	10.0	11.6	8.7
Other	0.1	0.1	*
AYEYAWADY			
Population with any of the six disabilities	963,663	431,179	532,485
With any type of activity participation	44.5	49.6	40.3
Recreation and sports	0.4	0.6	0.3
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	0.8	1.0	0.7
Political meetings and gatherings	0.6	1.1	0.3
Art or cultural activities	0.3	0.3	0.3
Educational activities	3.3	4.2	2.6
Religious activities	40.0	43.8	37.0
Humanitarian activities	8.1	10.6	6.1
Other	0.1	0.3	*
NAY PYI TAW			
Population with any of the six disabilities	115,449	47,176	68,273
With any type of activity participation	37.3	39.8	35.6
Recreation and sports	0.4	0.6	0.3
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.5	1.6	1.4

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Political meetings and gatherings	0.9	1.4	0.6
Art or cultural activities	0.1	0.1	0.1
Educational activities	2.0	2.6	1.6
Religious activities	32.6	33.6	32.0
Humanitarian activities	8.6	10.9	7.0
Other	0.2	0.1	0.3

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table F-4: Proportion of population aged 5 years and over with disability who received support in the last 12 months by sex, type and source of support, State/Region

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNION									
Population with any of the six disabilities	5,968,986	2,510,548	3,458,439						
With any kind of support	19.3	17.8	20.5	12.0	10.8	12.9	7.3	7.0	7.6
Financial	17.0	15.4	18.2	10.7	9.5	11.6	6.3	5.9	6.5
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medical support	2.7	2.5	2.8	1.9	1.7	2.0	0.8	0.8	0.9
Home care	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Day care	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*
Transportation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*
Meal	5.5	4.9	5.9	3.8	3.3	4.1	1.7	1.7	1.8
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	0.1	0.1	0.1

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
KACHIN									
Population with any of the six disabilities	126,467	55,733	70,734						
With any kind of support	10.1	7.8	11.9	6.3	4.2	8.0	3.8	3.6	3.9
Financial	8.6	6.5	10.3	5.3	3.4	6.8	3.3	3.1	3.5
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	*	-	*
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	*	-	*
Medical support	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1
Home care	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Day care	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meal	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.3	1.0	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
Other	*	-	*	-	-	-	*	-	*

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
KAYAH									
Population with any of the six disabilities	29,729	14,289	15,440						
With any kind of support	19.6	15.4	23.4	10.5	7.8	13.0	9.1	7.6	10.4
Financial	13.4	11.2	15.5	7.5	5.5	9.3	5.9	5.7	6.1
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	5.3	5.0	5.7	5.1	4.7	5.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Assistance on activities outside the house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical support	3.1	1.9	4.3	1.4	0.8	2.0	1.7	1.1	2.3
Home care	0.2	*	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	*	*	-
Day care	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meal	2.6	1.7	3.5	1.0	0.2	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.8
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
KAYIN									
Population with any of the six disabilities	231,931	99,429	132,502						
With any kind of support	21.5	19.3	23.2	9.8	7.9	11.2	11.7	11.5	12.0
Financial	18.0	14.5	20.7	9.2	7.2	10.6	8.9	7.2	10.1
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.1	*	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	0.2	0.2	0.1
Medical support	3.2	3.7	2.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.4
Home care	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Day care	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	-
Transportation	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	*	*	-
Meal	4.8	5.9	4.0	1.5	1.3	1.7	3.3	4.6	2.2
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
CHIN									
Population with any of the six disabilities	89,692	41,358	48,333						
With any kind of support	12.6	13.4	11.9	3.5	3.2	3.6	9.1	10.1	8.2
Financial	10.5	11.0	10.2	2.9	3.0	2.7	7.7	7.9	7.4
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	*	0.3	0.2	0.5	-
Assistance on activities outside the house	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*
Medical support	1.1	0.7	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
Home care	0.1	*	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	*	0.1
Day care	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
Transportation	*	0.1	*	*	-	*	*	0.1	-
Meal	2.0	1.8	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
Other	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.2

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
SAGAING									
Population with any of the six disabilities	463,913	187,767	276,146						
With any kind of support	19.7	17.6	21.1	12.9	11.1	14.1	6.8	6.4	7.1
Financial	16.3	14.3	17.7	10.9	9.3	11.9	5.5	5.0	5.8
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.3
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*
Medical support	3.2	2.8	3.5	2.2	1.8	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
Home care	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Day care	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	*	-	*
Transportation	0.1	*	0.2	0.1	*	0.2	*	-	*
Meal	7.3	6.4	7.9	5.5	4.7	6.0	1.8	1.7	1.9
Other	0.2	0.2	0.2	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.2

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
TANINTHARYI									
Population with any of the six disabilities	147,753	68,044	79,709						
With any kind of support	11.1	10.0	12.0	7.7	6.5	8.8	3.4	3.5	3.3
Financial	10.5	9.7	11.2	7.4	6.4	8.3	3.1	3.3	2.9
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	-	-	-
Assistance on activities outside the house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical support	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Home care	0.1	-	0.2	*	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
Day care	*	-	0.1	-	-	-	*	-	0.1
Transportation	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
Meal	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
BAGO									
Population with any of the six disabilities	553,243	230,530	322,713						
With any kind of support	18.3	16.2	19.8	8.6	7.0	9.7	9.7	9.2	10.1
Financial	16.5	14.6	17.8	7.8	6.2	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.9
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medical support	1.4	1.1	1.7	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.0
Home care	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	*	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
Day care	*	-	0.1	*	-	0.1	-	-	-
Transportation	0.1	*	0.1	*	*	*	*	-	*
Meal	3.2	2.4	3.7	1.5	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.9
Other	*	0.1	-	*	0.1	-	*	*	-

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MAGWAY									
Population with any of the six disabilities	593,010	241,334	351,676						
With any kind of support	19.0	17.4	20.1	9.1	8.1	9.7	10.0	9.3	10.4
Financial	17.2	15.7	18.2	8.5	7.7	9.0	8.7	8.0	9.2
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medical support	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Home care	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Day care	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	-	*	*	0.1	*
Transportation	0.1	0.1	*	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	*
Meal	5.1	4.2	5.8	2.6	2.0	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.9
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	-	*	0.1	0.1	*

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MANDALAY									
Population with any of the six disabilities	574,486	224,725	349,761						
With any kind of support	23.4	21.8	24.4	14.0	13.5	14.3	9.4	8.3	10.1
Financial	19.3	17.7	20.3	11.8	11.0	12.2	7.5	6.7	8.1
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medical support	3.1	2.4	3.5	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.2	0.9	1.4
Home care	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	*	0.1
Day care	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	*
Transportation	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*
Meal	9.2	8.6	9.6	5.3	4.9	5.5	4.0	3.7	4.1
Other	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MON									
Population with any of the six disabilities	262,771	106,006	156,764						
With any kind of support	25.1	21.4	27.5	15.7	12.6	17.8	9.4	8.8	9.8
Financial	23.7	20.3	25.9	14.7	11.8	16.7	8.9	8.5	9.2
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.1	-	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medical support	1.8	1.2	2.2	1.3	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.5
Home care	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	-
Day care	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	*	-	0.1
Transportation	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	*	-	0.1
Meal	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.6	1.2	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
RAKHINE									
Population with any of the six disabilities	505,503	211,534	293,969						
With any kind of support	23.0	24.0	22.2	18.8	19.7	18.2	4.1	4.3	4.0
Financial	20.6	20.8	20.5	16.7	16.7	16.7	3.9	4.1	3.8
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.1	*	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	-
Medical support	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.6
Home care	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.2	*	-	*
Day care	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	*	-	0.1
Transportation	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	-	-
Meal	11.5	11.9	11.3	10.6	10.8	10.4	1.0	1.1	0.9
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
YANGON									
Population with any of the six disabilities	896,242	362,995	533,247						
With any kind of support	21.3	19.8	22.3	15.3	13.8	16.3	6.0	5.9	6.0
Financial	18.8	17.3	19.8	13.8	12.2	14.8	5.0	5.1	5.0
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.7	0.2	0.3	0.2
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Medical support	5.9	6.1	5.7	4.9	5.0	4.9	0.9	1.2	0.8
Home care	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
Day care	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	*	-	*
Transportation	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	-	-	-
Meal	6.7	5.7	7.4	5.3	4.3	6.1	1.3	1.4	1.3
Other	0.1	0.1	0.2	*	*	*	0.1	0.1	0.1

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
SHAN									
Population with any of the six disabilities	415,135	188,449	226,686						
With any kind of support	18.7	16.5	20.5	13.1	11.4	14.5	5.6	5.1	6.0
Financial	16.5	14.3	18.4	12.0	10.3	13.4	4.5	4.1	5.0
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	*	-	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.1	*	0.2	0.1	*	0.2	*	-	0.1
Medical support	2.7	2.1	3.2	1.8	1.4	2.2	0.8	0.7	1.0
Home care	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Day care	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	-	-	-
Transportation	*	*	0.1	*	-	0.1	*	*	-
Meal	3.4	3.0	3.8	2.3	1.9	2.6	1.2	1.1	1.2
Other	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	-

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
AYEYAWADY									
Population with any of the six disabilities	963,663	431,179	532,485						
With any kind of support	15.9	15.0	16.7	9.5	8.9	10.1	6.4	6.2	6.6
Financial	14.2	13.1	15.0	8.6	7.9	9.1	5.6	5.2	5.9
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	*	*	0.1	*
Medical support	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.6
Home care	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	*	0.1	*
Day care	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	-	-	-
Transportation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	-	*
Meal	3.7	3.5	3.9	2.4	2.2	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.3
Other	*	*	0.1	*	-	*	*	*	*

State/Region and Type of support	Population with disability who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
NAY PYI TAW									
Population with any of the six disabilities	115,449	47,176	68,273						
With any kind of support	11.9	11.4	12.2	6.0	5.0	6.7	5.8	6.4	5.5
Financial	10.6	10.0	11.0	5.5	4.4	6.2	5.1	5.6	4.8
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	-	-
Assistance on activities outside the house	*	0.1	-	*	0.1	-	-	-	-
Medical support	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6
Home care	*	0.1	-	*	0.1	-	-	-	-
Day care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meal	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2
Other	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	0.4

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Appendix G

The Older Population

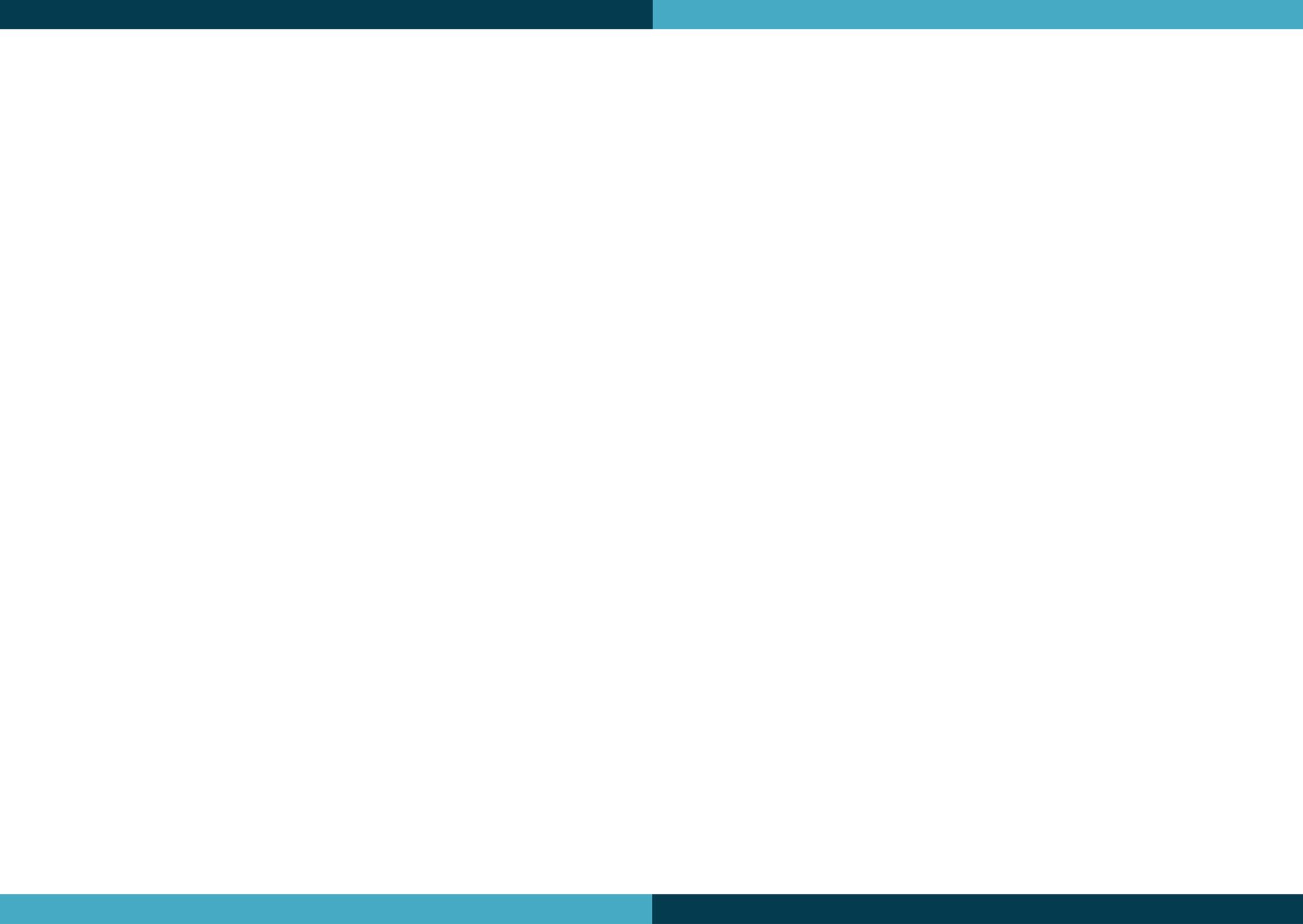


Table G-1: Indicators of population ageing and sex ratio of older population by State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Proportion of older population	Potential support ratio	Parent support ratio	Ageing index	Sex ratio		
					60+	70+	80+
UNION	10.1	6.2	3.4	37.2	68.6	60.7	53.9
KACHIN	7.0	9.1	2.8	24.0	57.8	48.7	42.4
Myitkyina	7.2	8.7	2.9	24.2	59.2	47.0	46.4
Mohnyin	6.5	10.1	2.4	23.6	58.3	50.6	39.9
Bhamo	7.4	8.7	2.9	26.2	50.5	41.4	33.5
Putao	6.8	8.4	4.4	18.8	76.1	78.3	60.7
KAYAH	6.7	9.0	1.9	20.0	72.5	63.5	60.8
Loikaw	6.8	8.8	1.9	20.4	73.6	65.2	66.0
Bawlakhe	5.7	10.7	2.3	17.1	62.8	48.7	25.2
KAYIN	9.4	6.1	2.9	28.6	71.8	65.5	59.1
Hpa-An	10.4	5.3	3.4	30.4	72.3	65.7	51.3
Pharpon	7.1	8.1	2.3	20.1	79.5	64.1	39.5
Myawady	6.7	9.7	2.4	23.4	75.8	65.6	52.7
Kawkareik	9.1	6.5	2.1	28.0	69.3	65.2	79.3
CHIN	7.8	6.6	3.0	19.1	78.3	73.9	72.0
Haka	9.4	5.8	2.3	26.7	96.9	86.4	91.5
Falam	7.3	7.1	2.2	17.9	82.6	64.6	62.5
Mindat	5.9	8.7	-	13.7	66.9	72.1	80.5
Matupi	9.7	4.8	9.0	22.5	68.6	74.4	67.4

State/Region and District	Proportion of older population	Potential support ratio	Parent support ratio	Ageing index	Sex ratio		
					60+	70+	80+
SAGAING	10.3	6.0	3.2	38.0	64.3	56.0	47.7
Sagaing	12.7	5.2	4.2	59.4	63.0	57.3	55.5
Shwebo	11.9	5.3	3.8	48.2	61.7	53.2	41.9
Monywa	12.2	5.4	3.3	54.5	65.7	53.9	41.8
Katha	8.0	7.7	1.9	26.3	61.5	54.4	51.4
Kawlin	9.5	6.4	4.2	32.7	51.5	47.5	45.4
Kalay	9.2	6.6	1.9	30.9	80.5	72.1	90.2
Tamu	7.2	8.1	1.7	20.8	71.4	69.2	66.2
Mawlaik	8.1	7.2	2.4	24.2	63.5	55.8	42.5
Hkamti	5.1	11.2	1.3	13.8	67.1	57.8	56.6
Yinmarpin	11.5	5.5	3.4	45.4	67.1	63.5	46.3
Kambalu	10.7	5.8	4.2	38.2	63.0	48.7	38.4
TANINTHARYI	8.9	6.6	3.5	27.8	75.4	65.6	58.3
Dawei	11.7	4.8	5.2	35.9	71.5	64.0	51.7
Myeik	7.4	8.3	2.5	24.0	78.8	65.0	66.0
Kawthoung	6.5	9.2	1.8	19.0	82.5	80.4	78.1
BAGO	11.3	5.5	3.7	43.3	69.9	61.3	54.4
Bago	9.6	6.4	3.2	34.0	65.7	64.0	53.3
Toungoo	10.4	5.9	3.9	37.4	69.1	53.0	52.7
Pyay	13.5	4.8	3.6	61.0	70.2	62.6	61.7

State/Region and District	Proportion of older population	Potential support ratio	Parent support ratio	Ageing index	Sex ratio		
					60+	70+	80+
Thayawady	13.4	4.6	4.2	55.4	75.8	64.8	51.2
MAGWAY	12.0	5.2	3.7	46.3	65.3	57.8	50.5
Magway	12.0	5.0	3.4	43.0	60.6	50.0	43.4
Minbu	11.3	5.7	3.4	47.1	67.4	61.3	42.1
Thayet	12.3	5.1	3.9	49.3	71.8	68.1	57.7
Pakokku	12.3	5.0	4.4	47.1	64.6	56.9	56.5
Gangaw	12.4	5.1	3.4	50.9	70.1	64.0	59.7
MANDALAY	10.4	6.3	3.3	42.2	62.6	55.0	47.7
Mandalay	9.1	7.6	2.4	41.7	60.3	51.7	48.4
Pyin Oo Lwin	8.5	7.7	2.6	32.8	71.1	60.0	60.3
Kyaukse	9.5	6.8	3.0	36.9	68.0	57.1	43.2
Myingyan	12.8	4.9	5.2	52.0	58.3	55.4	55.8
Nyaung U	13.1	4.7	3.7	51.3	55.1	53.6	36.5
Yame`Thin	10.4	6.0	3.5	38.9	68.5	65.6	47.0
Meiktila	11.5	5.5	3.5	45.6	62.5	50.5	40.1
MON	11.7	5.1	4.2	41.2	67.3	62.8	60.6
Mawlamyine	12.8	4.7	4.6	47.1	67.9	62.3	66.9
Thaton	9.8	6.1	3.4	32.9	66.2	64.0	48.9
RAKHINE	10.6	5.7	4.7	35.6	73.8	65.9	59.2
Sittway	8.8	6.9	5.9	28.8	59.2	85.0	75.8

State/Region and District	Proportion of older population	Potential support ratio	Parent support ratio	Ageing index	Sex ratio		
					60+	70+	80+
Kyaukpyu	13.6	4.2	4.1	46.8	86.1	52.7	48.1
Thandwe	10.6	5.7	3.9	36.9	83.8	58.9	52.4
YANGON	9.7	7.0	3.1	43.4	65.8	60.0	54.2
North Yangon	8.3	8.1	2.5	34.7	66.0	57.3	52.7
East Yangon	10.6	6.5	3.2	53.0	65.8	61.4	51.9
South Yangon	8.5	7.7	3.1	32.3	66.7	60.7	63.7
West Yangon	13.8	5.1	4.4	83.2	64.2	61.5	53.0
SHAN	8.0	7.8	2.5	26.4	71.2	62.3	53.2
Taunggyi	6.5	9.4	2.4	20.3	71.2	55.5	56.1
Loilin	8.7	7.0	2.5	28.9	72.2	71.7	37.1
Linkhe`	11.0	5.4	3.0	37.4	83.1	102.7	101.2
Lashio	7.4	8.3	2.4	24.2	80.1	67.9	48.8
Muse	8.5	7.4	3.1	29.8	70.4	62.4	53.7
Kyaukme	9.1	6.8	2.1	30.9	61.9	63.5	46.8
Momeik	8.6	7.3	1.1	30.3	78.4	75.4	31.5
Kengtung	10.4	6.1	2.8	40.4	67.1	52.3	58.0
Minesat	8.3	7.5	3.1	28.7	96.6	93.7	98.0
Tachileik	8.1	7.8	2.2	28.6	58.8	44.4	47.5
AYEYAWADY	10.9	5.6	3.5	38.4	78.2	69.9	63.5
Pathein	11.2	5.4	3.6	39.7	76.8	67.2	54.8

State/Region and District	Proportion of older population	Potential support ratio	Parent support ratio	Ageing index	Sex ratio		
					60+	70+	80+
Phyapon	9.1	6.7	2.5	30.6	84.6	68.0	64.5
Maubin	11.1	5.5	3.7	39.4	77.9	71.6	63.1
Myaungmya	10.1	6.1	3.1	35.1	81.2	76.5	64.0
Labutta	9.4	6.4	2.1	31.0	85.4	73.8	97.1
Hinthada	13.2	4.6	4.8	49.8	72.4	68.2	65.3
NAY PYI TAW	8.7	7.3	3.0	32.2	69.7	56.9	47.1
Ottara	9.3	6.8	2.9	34.0	74.7	61.6	41.1
Dekkhina	8.2	7.9	3.2	30.4	64.7	52.4	53.1

Table G-2: Proportion of older population who had pension, received allowance, benefits by type of pension, allowance, benefits and sex, State/Region

State/Region and Type of pension, allowance, benefits	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNION			
Older population	5,161,168	2,099,398	3,061,770
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	14.2	16.0	13.0
Work pension	6.5	8.8	4.9
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	2.1	2.8	1.7
Family pension	2.4	1.2	3.2
Social pension	1.6	1.6	1.6
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.4	0.4	0.4
Sickness allowance	0.9	0.7	1.0
Other	1.1	1.0	1.1
Don't know	0.1	0.1	0.1
KACHIN			
Older population	110,818	40,571	70,247
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	13.9	16.0	12.6
Work pension	4.8	6.9	3.7
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	2.8	4.1	2.0
Family pension	2.4	1.7	2.7
Social pension	1.4	1.8	1.1

State/Region and Type of pension, allowance/benefits	Both sexes	Male	Female
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.4	0.3	0.5
Sickness allowance	0.6	0.3	0.8
Other	2.3	2.0	2.5
Don't know	*	-	0.1
KAYAH			
Older population	20,841	8,758	12,083
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	15.9	19.4	13.3
Work pension	8.6	12.8	5.5
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	2.8	4.6	1.4
Family pension	2.4	1.0	3.4
Social pension	0.9	0.4	1.2
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.9	0.4	1.3
Sickness allowance	1.2	0.3	1.9
Other	0.3	*	0.5
Don't know	-	-	-
KAYIN			
Older population	146,806	61,351	85,455
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	7.6	8.1	7.1
Work pension	2.5	2.6	2.4
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	1.7	2.5	1.1

State/Region and Type of pension, allowance/benefits	Both sexes	Male	Female
Family pension	1.7	1.4	1.9
Social pension	1.0	1.0	0.9
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.3	0.6	0.1
Sickness allowance	0.8	0.8	0.7
Other	0.6	0.4	0.7
Don't know	-	-	-
CHIN			
Older population	39,548	17,370	22,177
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	20.5	24.4	17.5
Work pension	9.6	15.1	5.3
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	4.0	5.2	3.2
Family pension	3.3	0.3	5.7
Social pension	1.9	2.3	1.6
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.2	0.3	0.1
Sickness allowance	0.5	0.1	0.9
Other	1.7	2.3	1.2
Don't know	0.2	0.1	0.3
SAGAING			
Older population	548,835	214,887	333,948
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	9.5	10.6	8.7

State/Region and Type of pension, allowance/benefits	Both sexes	Male	Female
Work pension	3.8	5.7	2.5
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	0.8	1.1	0.6
Family pension	1.4	0.7	1.9
Social pension	1.9	1.7	2.0
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.3	0.2	0.4
Sickness allowance	1.0	0.7	1.2
Other	0.7	0.8	0.7
Don't know	*	-	*
TANINTHARYI			
Older population	127,053	54,636	72,418
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	10.0	10.5	9.7
Work pension	3.8	4.5	3.2
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	1.1	1.5	0.8
Family pension	3.0	3.0	3.0
Social pension	1.1	1.1	1.1
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.1	-	0.2
Sickness allowance	0.9	0.8	1.1
Other	0.5	0.3	0.6
Don't know	0.3	0.4	0.2

State/Region and Type of pension, allowance/benefits	Both sexes	Male	Female
BAGO			
Older population	546,155	224,756	321,399
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	13.5	15.2	12.4
Work pension	5.4	7.7	3.7
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	2.4	3.1	1.9
Family pension	2.4	1.3	3.2
Social pension	1.7	1.3	2.0
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.4	0.5	0.3
Sickness allowance	0.9	0.8	0.9
Other	1.0	1.0	1.0
Don't know	*	*	-
MAGWAY			
Older population	457,657	180,869	276,788
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	12.8	14.6	11.6
Work pension	5.5	8.6	3.5
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	1.2	1.7	0.9
Family pension	2.2	0.9	3.0
Social pension	1.7	1.3	1.9
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.6	0.5	0.7
Sickness allowance	1.3	1.2	1.4

State/Region and Type of pension, allowance/benefits	Both sexes	Male	Female
Other	0.9	1.0	0.9
Don't know	*	*	-
MANDALAY			
Older population	640,655	246,714	393,941
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	14.7	16.7	13.4
Work pension	5.9	8.6	4.2
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	1.7	2.4	1.3
Family pension	3.2	2.4	3.7
Social pension	1.6	1.5	1.7
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.3	0.3	0.3
Sickness allowance	0.9	0.7	1.1
Other	1.6	1.4	1.8
Don't know	*	*	*
MON			
Older population	220,369	88,650	131,719
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	12.9	13.2	12.7
Work pension	4.7	5.9	3.8
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	1.9	2.8	1.3
Family pension	2.2	1.5	2.8
Social pension	2.0	2.0	2.0

State/Region and Type of pension, allowance/benefits	Both sexes	Male	Female
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.2	0.1	0.3
Sickness allowance	0.9	0.5	1.2
Other	1.4	0.9	1.8
Don't know	0.1	0.2	*
RAKHINE			
Older population	341,349	144,925	196,425
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	11.1	14.9	8.3
Work pension	4.5	7.0	2.6
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	1.4	1.7	1.2
Family pension	1.0	0.2	1.6
Social pension	2.9	4.8	1.5
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.1	0.3	-
Sickness allowance	0.6	0.4	0.7
Other	1.0	0.9	1.0
Don't know	-	-	-
YANGON			
Older population	759,694	301,432	458,261
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	27.9	31.5	25.6
Work pension	16.0	20.0	13.4
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	5.4	7.4	4.1

State/Region and Type of pension, allowance/benefits	Both sexes	Male	Female
Family pension	4.2	1.3	6.2
Social pension	1.2	1.2	1.2
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.6	0.7	0.5
Sickness allowance	0.9	1.0	0.8
Other	1.5	1.5	1.5
Don't know	*	*	*
SHAN			
Older population	428,075	178,017	250,058
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	10.9	12.2	10.0
Work pension	4.2	6.2	2.8
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	1.8	2.5	1.3
Family pension	2.6	1.3	3.5
Social pension	1.1	1.5	0.9
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.1	0.1	0.2
Sickness allowance	0.5	0.3	0.6
Other	0.9	0.7	1.0
Don't know	0.3	0.2	0.3
AYEYAWADY			
Older population	669,802	293,936	375,867
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	9.7	10.4	9.1

State/Region and Type of pension, allowance/benefits	Both sexes	Male	Female
Work pension	4.0	5.3	3.0
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	1.1	1.1	1.0
Family pension	1.4	1.0	1.7
Social pension	1.6	1.3	1.8
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.4	0.5	0.4
Sickness allowance	1.0	0.8	1.0
Other	0.7	0.8	0.7
Don't know	*	*	*
NAY PYI TAW			
Older population	103,511	42,527	60,983
With any kind of pension, allowance, benefits	14.6	17.0	12.9
Work pension	8.4	11.7	6.1
Veteran's pension, war widow's pension	2.5	3.6	1.8
Family pension	1.7	0.5	2.5
Social pension	0.7	0.4	0.8
Invalid or Disability allowance pension	0.3	0.5	0.2
Sickness allowance	0.9	0.4	1.3
Other	0.8	0.6	0.9
Don't know	*	0.1	-

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table G-3: Proportion of older population who visited a health care facility in the last 12 months by sector and sex, State/Region

State/Region and Sector	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNION			
Older population	5,161,168	2,099,398	3,061,770
Older population who visited any health care facility	1,971,964	744,421	1,227,543
Public sector	56.3	58.6	54.9
Private sector	43.7	41.4	45.1
KACHIN			
Older population	110,818	40,571	70,247
Older population who visited any health care facility	36,237	11,682	24,555
Public sector	59.1	56.7	60.2
Private sector	40.9	43.3	39.8
KAYAH			
Older population	20,841	8,758	12,083
Older population who visited any health care facility	8,290	3,171	5,119
Public sector	80.2	77.3	82.0
Private sector	19.8	22.7	18.0
KAYIN			
Older population	146,806	61,351	85,455
Older population who visited any health care facility	58,024	21,743	36,281
Public sector	57.6	59.5	56.5
Private sector	42.4	40.5	43.5

State/Region and Sector	Both sexes	Male	Female
CHIN			
Older population	39,548	17,370	22,177
Older population who visited any health care facility	14,414	5,749	8,666
Public sector	80.3	80.3	80.2
Private sector	19.7	19.7	19.8
SAGAING			
Older population	548,835	214,887	333,948
Older population who visited any health care facility	163,115	60,274	102,842
Public sector	56.6	54.9	57.7
Private sector	43.4	45.1	42.3
TANINTHARYI			
Older population	127,053	54,636	72,418
Older population who visited any health care facility	44,440	17,915	26,525
Public sector	61.7	61.7	61.7
Private sector	38.3	38.3	38.3
BAGO			
Older population	546,155	224,756	321,399
Older population who visited any health care facility	226,480	86,335	140,145
Public sector	61.1	62.7	60.1
Private sector	38.9	37.3	39.9

State/Region and Sector	Both sexes	Male	Female
MAGWAY			
Older population	457,657	180,869	276,788
Older population who visited any health care facility	156,002	56,957	99,045
Public sector	59.0	64.2	56.0
Private sector	41.0	35.8	44.0
MANDALAY			
Older population	640,655	246,714	393,941
Older population who visited any health care facility	229,511	78,639	150,872
Public sector	53.2	54.3	52.7
Private sector	46.8	45.7	47.3
MON			
Older population	220,369	88,650	131,719
Older population who visited any health care facility	115,705	42,217	73,488
Public sector	43.5	47.4	41.3
Private sector	56.5	52.6	58.7
RAKHINE			
Older population	341,349	144,925	196,425
Older population who visited any health care facility	125,957	54,235	71,722
Public sector	73.6	77.6	70.6
Private sector	26.4	22.4	29.4

State/Region and Sector	Both sexes	Male	Female
YANGON			
Older population	759,694	301,432	458,261
Older population who visited any health care facility	366,874	133,996	232,879
Public sector	38.5	40.4	37.4
Private sector	61.5	59.6	62.6
SHAN			
Older population	428,075	178,017	250,058
Older population who visited any health care facility	137,873	52,305	85,568
Public sector	65.0	68.7	62.7
Private sector	35.0	31.3	37.3
AYEYAWADY			
Older population	669,802	293,936	375,867
Older population who visited any health care facility	248,848	105,037	143,812
Public sector	66.3	67.2	65.6
Private sector	33.7	32.8	34.4
NAY PYI TAW			
Older population	103,511	42,527	60,983
Older population who visited any health care facility	40,192	14,168	26,024
Public sector	64.1	64.2	64.0
Private sector	35.9	35.8	36.0

Table G-4: Proportion of older population who visited a health care facility in the last 12 months by reason for visiting a health care facility and sex, State/Region

State/Region and Sex	Older population	Older population who visited any health care facility	Reason for visiting a health care facility						
			Emergency care	Routine/Regular consultation/ Follow up	Regular laboratory tests	Medicine for maintenance	Got sick and needed consultations and medicines (out-patient)	Got sick and admitted to the health care facility	Other
UNION									
Both sexes	5,161,168	1,971,964	11.6	13.4	1.9	26.4	37.6	8.5	0.6
Male	2,099,398	744,421	14.0	12.2	1.8	24.8	36.8	9.7	0.8
Female	3,061,770	1,227,543	10.2	14.1	1.9	27.4	38.1	7.8	0.5
KACHIN									
Both sexes	110,818	36,237	12.0	15.0	1.6	15.1	44.2	11.9	0.1
Male	40,571	11,682	10.6	13.1	1.8	14.7	44.6	15.1	-
Female	70,247	24,555	12.6	15.9	1.5	15.3	44.1	10.4	0.2
KAYAH									
Both sexes	20,841	8,290	15.1	18.1	1.3	32.2	25.7	5.5	2.1
Male	8,758	3,171	14.7	18.9	1.9	34.5	22.2	6.2	1.5
Female	12,083	5,119	15.4	17.6	0.9	30.7	27.8	5.1	2.5

State/Region and Sex	Older population	Older population who visited any health care facility	Reason for visiting a health care facility							
			Emergency care	Routine/ Regular consultation/ Follow up	Regular laboratory tests	Medicine for maintenance	Got sick and needed consultations and medicines (out-patient)	Got sick and admitted to the health care facility	Other	
KAYIN										
Both sexes	146,806	58,024	6.3	11.5	3.1	34.0	35.0	9.8	0.2	
Male	61,351	21,743	8.3	9.9	1.2	34.3	34.3	11.4	0.6	
Female	85,455	36,281	5.1	12.5	4.2	33.8	35.5	8.9	-	
CHIN										
Both sexes	39,548	14,414	21.1	15.8	1.8	22.4	27.3	11.5	0.1	
Male	17,370	5,749	24.1	13.4	3.3	20.6	26.0	12.7	-	
Female	22,177	8,666	19.1	17.4	0.8	23.5	28.3	10.7	0.2	
SAGAING										
Both sexes	548,835	163,115	14.1	15.0	3.0	19.7	37.1	10.8	0.3	
Male	214,887	60,274	17.4	14.0	2.7	17.0	36.6	11.6	0.6	
Female	333,948	102,842	12.2	15.5	3.1	21.3	37.5	10.3	0.1	

State/Region and Sex	Older population	Older population who visited any health care facility	Reason for visiting a health care facility							
			Emergency care	Routine/Regular consultation/ Follow up	Regular laboratory tests	Medicine for maintenance	Got sick and needed consultations and medicines (out-patient)	Got sick and admitted to the health care facility	Other	
TANINTHARYI										
Both sexes	127,053	44,440	18.5	9.8	1.9	21.9	38.4	8.5	0.9	
Male	54,636	17,915	19.6	7.8	2.0	22.2	35.9	11.4	1.1	
Female	72,418	26,525	17.8	11.1	1.8	21.7	40.2	6.6	0.7	
BAGO										
Both sexes	546,155	226,480	11.8	12.2	1.8	20.6	42.7	10.9	0.2	
Male	224,756	86,335	14.1	11.4	1.1	17.3	43.9	11.9	0.2	
Female	321,399	140,145	10.3	12.6	2.2	22.6	41.9	10.2	0.2	
MAGWAY										
Both sexes	457,657	156,002	17.2	15.2	1.3	18.4	36.8	10.8	0.3	
Male	180,869	56,957	19.3	11.6	1.3	18.1	36.4	12.9	0.3	
Female	276,788	99,045	16.0	17.2	1.3	18.6	37.0	9.6	0.3	

State/Region and Sex	Older population	Older population who visited any health care facility	Reason for visiting a health care facility							
			Emergency care	Routine/Regular consultation/ Follow up	Regular laboratory tests	Medicine for maintenance	Got sick and needed consultations and medicines (out-patient)	Got sick and admitted to the health care facility	Other	
MANDALAY										
Both sexes	640,655	229,511	11.3	13.4	2.2	25.2	37.9	9.5	0.4	
Male	246,714	78,639	13.3	12.7	2.2	23.3	37.5	10.6	0.5	
Female	393,941	150,872	10.3	13.7	2.3	26.2	38.1	9.0	0.4	
MON										
Both sexes	220,369	115,705	6.8	10.2	1.3	43.8	31.9	5.4	0.6	
Male	88,650	42,217	10.0	10.1	1.4	37.1	34.3	6.0	1.0	
Female	131,719	73,488	4.9	10.2	1.3	47.6	30.6	5.0	0.4	
RAKHINE										
Both sexes	341,349	125,957	8.2	3.9	0.7	28.0	53.6	4.9	0.8	
Male	144,925	54,235	9.4	3.7	0.9	27.1	51.6	6.0	1.4	
Female	196,425	71,722	7.2	4.1	0.5	28.7	55.1	4.0	0.4	

State/Region and Sex	Older population	Older population who visited any health care facility	Reason for visiting a health care facility							
			Emergency care	Routine/Regular consultation/ Follow up	Regular laboratory tests	Medicine for maintenance	Got sick and needed consultations and medicines (out-patient)	Got sick and admitted to the health care facility	Other	
YANGON										
Both sexes	759,694	366,874	11.1	16.4	2.1	29.4	32.9	6.8	1.2	
Male	301,432	133,996	13.2	15.7	2.3	28.6	30.8	7.8	1.6	
Female	458,261	232,879	9.8	16.8	2.0	29.9	34.2	6.3	1.0	
SHAN										
Both sexes	428,075	137,873	12.7	12.2	1.6	32.7	32.5	7.5	0.8	
Male	178,017	52,305	16.0	9.6	2.4	30.2	31.3	9.6	0.9	
Female	250,058	85,568	10.6	13.7	1.1	34.3	33.2	6.3	0.8	
AYEYAWADY										
Both sexes	669,802	248,848	9.5	14.9	1.7	26.6	39.1	7.7	0.6	
Male	293,936	105,037	12.7	14.0	1.7	26.0	36.5	8.8	0.3	
Female	375,867	143,812	7.1	15.6	1.7	27.0	41.0	6.8	0.7	

State/Region and Sex	Older population	Older population who visited any health care facility	Reason for visiting a health care facility						
			Emergency care	Routine/ Regular consultation/ Follow up	Regular laboratory tests	Medicine for maintenance	Got sick and needed consultations and medicines (out-patient)	Got sick and admitted to the health care facility	Other
NAY PYI TAW									
Both sexes	103,511	40,192	14.7	15.2	2.5	24.5	33.0	8.5	1.6
Male	42,527	14,168	19.6	15.0	2.4	22.8	28.6	8.7	3.0
Female	60,983	26,024	12.0	15.3	2.5	25.4	35.5	8.5	0.9

Table G-5: Proportion of older population who participated in any community/social/religious activities in the last 12 months by sex and type of activity, State/Region

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNION			
Older population	5,161,168	2,099,398	3,061,770
With any type of activity participation	38.4	46.8	32.6
Recreation and sports	0.4	0.6	0.2
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.5	2.1	1.0
Political meetings and gatherings	0.5	1.0	0.1
Art or cultural activities	0.3	0.4	0.2
Educational activities	1.7	2.8	0.9
Religious activities	35.7	42.8	30.8
Humanitarian activities	6.2	8.5	4.7
Other	0.1	0.2	*
KACHIN			
Older population	110,818	40,571	70,247
With any type of activity participation	34.3	42.2	29.7
Recreation and sports	0.3	0.5	0.2
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.9	2.5	1.5
Political meetings and gatherings	0.4	0.9	0.1
Art or cultural activities	0.3	0.7	0.1

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Educational activities	1.3	2.9	0.4
Religious activities	31.7	39.0	27.4
Humanitarian activities	6.0	8.4	4.6
Other	*	0.1	-
KAYAH			
Older population	20,841	8,758	12,083
With any type of activity participation	49.3	52.8	46.8
Recreation and sports	*	-	0.1
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	2.6	5.7	0.3
Political meetings and gatherings	0.2	0.4	-
Art or cultural activities	0.2	-	0.4
Educational activities	0.7	1.0	0.4
Religious activities	45.0	47.1	43.5
Humanitarian activities	12.8	14.2	11.9
Other	*	0.1	-
KAYIN			
Older population	146,806	61,351	85,455
With any type of activity participation	50.7	53.9	48.5
Recreation and sports	0.6	0.7	0.5

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.5	2.1	1.0
Political meetings and gatherings	0.5	0.9	0.1
Art or cultural activities	0.9	1.0	0.8
Educational activities	2.0	3.1	1.3
Religious activities	49.0	51.5	47.2
Humanitarian activities	5.7	6.7	5.1
Other	-	-	-
CHIN			
Older population	39,548	17,370	22,177
With any type of activity participation	32.9	45.4	23.2
Recreation and sports	0.7	1.4	0.1
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	2.6	4.2	1.4
Political meetings and gatherings	2.4	4.5	0.7
Art or cultural activities	2.3	3.9	1.1
Educational activities	2.4	4.4	0.9
Religious activities	29.5	39.5	21.7
Humanitarian activities	6.8	8.2	5.7
Other	0.1	-	0.1

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
SAGAING			
Older population	548,835	214,887	333,948
With any type of activity participation	40.1	49.7	33.9
Recreation and sports	0.2	0.4	0.1
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	0.5	0.7	0.4
Political meetings and gatherings	0.5	1.1	*
Art or cultural activities	*	*	*
Educational activities	1.3	2.3	0.7
Religious activities	37.6	45.9	32.2
Humanitarian activities	5.7	8.2	4.2
Other	0.1	0.3	*
TANINTHARYI			
Older population	127,053	54,636	72,418
With any type of activity participation	36.4	38.4	34.9
Recreation and sports	0.5	1.0	0.2
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	0.8	1.2	0.5
Political meetings and gatherings	0.6	0.9	0.3
Art or cultural activities	0.3	0.3	0.3
Educational activities	1.5	2.4	0.8

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Religious activities	34.2	35.8	33.0
Humanitarian activities	5.0	6.5	4.0
Other	-	-	-
BAGO			
Older population	546,155	224,756	321,399
With any type of activity participation	43.5	53.5	36.5
Recreation and sports	0.3	0.5	0.1
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.5	2.1	1.0
Political meetings and gatherings	0.6	1.5	*
Art or cultural activities	0.3	0.3	0.2
Educational activities	2.4	4.5	0.9
Religious activities	41.4	50.4	35.0
Humanitarian activities	5.8	8.1	4.1
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1
MAGWAY			
Older population	457,657	180,869	276,788
With any type of activity participation	39.1	49.6	32.3
Recreation and sports	0.1	0.2	*
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	2.0	2.5	1.7

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Political meetings and gatherings	0.3	0.7	*
Art or cultural activities	0.1	0.1	*
Educational activities	2.2	3.6	1.3
Religious activities	36.9	46.4	30.7
Humanitarian activities	6.5	9.0	4.9
Other	*	0.1	-
MANDALAY			
Older population	640,655	246,714	393,941
With any type of activity participation	31.0	41.4	24.5
Recreation and sports	0.1	0.2	*
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.0	1.5	0.6
Political meetings and gatherings	0.4	0.7	0.1
Art or cultural activities	0.1	0.2	0.1
Educational activities	1.2	2.2	0.6
Religious activities	28.0	36.6	22.5
Humanitarian activities	6.7	10.0	4.6
Other	0.1	0.1	*
MON			
Older population	220,369	88,650	131,719

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
With any type of activity participation	48.6	53.2	45.5
Recreation and sports	0.3	0.3	0.4
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	2.8	3.2	2.6
Political meetings and gatherings	0.6	1.3	0.1
Art or cultural activities	0.1	0.1	-
Educational activities	2.1	2.9	1.6
Religious activities	46.3	49.8	44.0
Humanitarian activities	4.6	6.0	3.8
Other	0.1	0.3	0.1
RAKHINE			
Older population	341,349	144,925	196,425
With any type of activity participation	46.5	57.2	38.6
Recreation and sports	0.2	0.5	-
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.9	3.4	0.8
Political meetings and gatherings	-	-	-
Art or cultural activities	-	-	-
Educational activities	2.0	2.9	1.3
Religious activities	46.0	56.3	38.4
Humanitarian activities	6.3	7.7	5.2

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Other	-	-	-
YANGON			
Older population	759,694	301,432	458,261
With any type of activity participation	27.1	34.2	22.5
Recreation and sports	0.9	1.5	0.5
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.5	2.3	0.9
Political meetings and gatherings	0.7	1.4	0.2
Art or cultural activities	0.1	0.3	*
Educational activities	1.2	2.3	0.5
Religious activities	23.2	27.8	20.2
Humanitarian activities	5.9	8.2	4.3
Other	0.2	0.4	*
SHAN			
Older population	428,075	178,017	250,058
With any type of activity participation	39.1	43.6	35.9
Recreation and sports	0.7	0.8	0.7
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	2.7	3.1	2.4
Political meetings and gatherings	0.3	0.5	0.2
Art or cultural activities	1.3	1.5	1.2

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Educational activities	0.8	1.2	0.5
Religious activities	35.4	38.8	32.9
Humanitarian activities	7.9	9.7	6.6
Other	0.1	0.1	*
AYEYAWADY			
Older population	669,802	293,936	375,867
With any type of activity participation	42.3	50.4	35.9
Recreation and sports	0.4	0.3	0.4
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	0.8	1.3	0.5
Political meetings and gatherings	0.5	0.9	0.1
Art or cultural activities	0.1	0.2	0.1
Educational activities	2.3	3.6	1.4
Religious activities	39.9	47.0	34.4
Humanitarian activities	6.1	8.0	4.6
Other	0.2	0.4	0.1
NAY PYI TAW			
Older population	103,511	42,527	60,983
With any type of activity participation	39.4	48.0	33.4
Recreation and sports	*	0.1	-

State/Region and Type of activity	Both sexes	Male	Female
Socialization such as parties, meeting friends	1.1	1.9	0.6
Political meetings and gatherings	0.6	1.3	0.1
Art or cultural activities	0.1	0.1	-
Educational activities	2.1	3.0	1.5
Religious activities	36.0	41.9	31.8
Humanitarian activities	8.6	11.8	6.4
Other	0.1	0.2	0.1

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table G-6: Proportion of older population who received support in the last 12 months by sex, type and source of support, State/Region

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNION									
Older population	5,161,168	2,099,398	3,061,770						
With any kind of support	27.8	26.5	28.7	18.2	17.2	18.9	9.6	9.3	9.8
Financial	24.7	23.4	25.5	16.2	15.3	16.9	8.4	8.1	8.7
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.2
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medical support	3.9	3.6	4.0	2.8	2.6	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Home care	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Day care	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	*	*	*
Transportation	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	*	*	*
Meal	8.2	7.9	8.4	5.7	5.5	5.9	2.5	2.4	2.5
Other	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
KACHIN									
Older population	110,818	40,571	70,247						

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
With any kind of support	22.8	22.0	23.2	16.6	15.0	17.4	6.2	7.0	5.8
Financial	20.3	19.4	20.8	14.8	13.4	15.6	5.5	6.0	5.2
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	*	-	*
Medical support	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Home care	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	*	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Day care	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	-
Transportation	0.2	-	0.4	0.2	-	0.4	-	-	-
Meal	4.7	4.4	4.8	3.5	3.1	3.8	1.1	1.3	1.0
Other	0.1	-	0.1	*	-	0.1	*	-	0.1
KAYAH									
Older population	20,841	8,758	12,083						
With any kind of support	24.9	19.9	28.4	14.9	13.0	16.2	10.0	7.0	12.2
Financial	17.0	13.9	19.3	10.3	9.3	11.1	6.7	4.6	8.2
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	5.7	6.9	4.8	5.3	6.4	4.5	0.4	0.4	0.3

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Assistance on activities outside the house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical support	4.2	2.5	5.4	2.1	1.5	2.6	2.1	1.0	2.8
Home care	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	-	0.4	*	0.1	-
Day care	0.2	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.3	-	-	-
Transportation	0.2	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.3	-	-	-
Meal	4.0	3.4	4.5	2.5	1.7	3.1	1.5	1.7	1.3
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KAYIN									
Older population	146,806	61,351	85,455						
With any kind of support	30.1	25.7	33.2	15.2	12.8	17.0	14.8	12.9	16.2
Financial	27.0	22.1	30.6	14.2	11.7	15.9	12.9	10.4	14.7
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.2	0.2	*	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Medical support	4.2	4.8	3.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.6	2.1	1.2
Home care	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Day care	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	*	*	-
Transportation	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	*	*	-
Meal	5.8	5.6	5.9	3.1	2.6	3.5	2.7	3.0	2.4
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHIN									
Older population	39,548	17,370	22,177						
With any kind of support	18.8	18.3	19.2	7.3	7.2	7.3	11.5	11.1	11.9
Financial	16.3	15.7	16.7	6.1	6.2	6.0	10.2	9.5	10.8
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical support	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6
Home care	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
Day care	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.2
Transportation	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Meal	2.0	1.8	2.1	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.2
Other	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	-	0.5	0.7	0.3

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
SAGAING									
Older population	548,835	214,887	333,948						
With any kind of support	24.8	23.7	25.5	17.7	17.0	18.2	7.0	6.7	7.3
Financial	21.4	20.4	22.1	15.5	14.8	15.9	6.0	5.6	6.2
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*
Medical support	3.6	3.5	3.6	2.6	2.4	2.7	1.0	1.1	1.0
Home care	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Day care	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	-	-	-
Transportation	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	-	*
Meal	9.3	9.0	9.6	7.3	7.1	7.5	2.0	1.9	2.1
Other	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1
TANINTHARYI									
Older population	127,053	54,636	72,418						
With any kind of support	15.3	15.3	15.3	11.2	11.1	11.2	4.2	4.2	4.1

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Financial	14.8	14.9	14.6	10.9	10.9	10.9	3.9	4.0	3.8
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	-	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical support	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
Home care	0.2	-	0.3	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.1
Day care	*	-	0.1	-	-	-	*	-	0.1
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meal	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
BAGO									
Older population	546,155	224,756	321,399						
With any kind of support	26.5	25.2	27.4	13.0	11.9	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.7
Financial	24.0	22.8	24.9	11.8	10.8	12.6	12.2	12.0	12.4
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Medical support	1.9	1.6	2.0	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Home care	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Day care	0.1	-	0.1	*	-	0.1	*	-	*
Transportation	0.1	*	0.1	*	*	*	*	-	*
Meal	5.4	5.1	5.6	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0
Other	*	0.1	-	*	0.1	-	*	*	-
MAGWAY									
Older population	457,657	180,869	276,788						
With any kind of support	25.5	24.3	26.3	12.8	12.3	13.1	12.8	12.1	13.2
Financial	22.9	21.7	23.8	11.9	11.4	12.2	11.0	10.3	11.5
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medical support	2.5	2.4	2.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.1
Home care	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Day care	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	*

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Transportation	*	0.1	*	-	-	-	*	0.1	*
Meal	8.2	8.0	8.4	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.0
Other	0.1	*	0.2	*	-	*	0.1	*	0.2
MANDALAY									
Older population	640,655	246,714	393,941						
With any kind of support	33.4	31.7	34.4	21.2	19.8	22.0	12.2	11.9	12.4
Financial	28.2	27.0	29.0	17.8	16.8	18.4	10.5	10.2	10.6
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	2.9	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.9	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medical support	4.0	3.3	4.5	2.6	2.1	2.9	1.4	1.2	1.6
Home care	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Day care	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	*
Transportation	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	0.1
Meal	12.5	11.9	12.8	7.4	7.1	7.6	5.1	4.8	5.2
Other	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
MON									
Older population	220,369	88,650	131,719						
With any kind of support	37.5	34.2	39.7	24.4	21.7	26.3	13.0	12.6	13.4
Financial	34.9	32.2	36.7	22.7	20.2	24.4	12.2	12.0	12.3
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.1	1.6	2.4	0.6	0.6	0.5
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Medical support	2.6	1.8	3.2	1.9	1.2	2.4	0.7	0.5	0.8
Home care	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	-
Day care	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	*	-	0.1
Transportation	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	-	0.1
Meal	3.2	2.9	3.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	0.7	0.5	0.8
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
RAKHINE									
Older population	341,349	144,925	196,425						
With any kind of support	34.1	36.4	32.4	28.1	30.2	26.6	6.0	6.2	5.8

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Financial	29.3	31.6	27.6	23.6	25.5	22.2	5.7	6.1	5.4
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	2.7	1.4	3.6	2.6	1.4	3.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	-	-	-
Medical support	4.1	3.9	4.2	3.6	3.8	3.4	0.5	0.1	0.8
Home care	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.6	*	-	0.1
Day care	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.1	-	0.1
Transportation	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Meal	15.6	17.3	14.3	14.3	16.2	12.8	1.3	1.1	1.5
Other	*	-	0.1	-	-	-	*	-	0.1
YANGON									
Older population	759,694	301,432	458,261						
With any kind of support	31.3	29.2	32.6	23.2	21.6	24.2	8.1	7.6	8.4
Financial	28.5	26.5	29.8	21.4	19.8	22.4	7.1	6.7	7.3
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	2.1	1.6	2.4	1.9	1.4	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Medical support	8.4	8.2	8.5	7.2	6.9	7.4	1.2	1.3	1.1
Home care	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
Day care	0.1	*	0.2	0.1	*	0.1	*	-	*
Transportation	*	-	0.1	*	-	0.1	-	-	-
Meal	10.2	9.3	10.9	8.4	7.4	9.0	1.9	1.9	1.8
Other	0.2	0.1	0.2	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.2
SHAN									
Older population	428,075	178,017	250,058						
With any kind of support	27.5	25.5	28.9	20.0	17.8	21.5	7.5	7.8	7.4
Financial	24.8	22.8	26.2	18.3	16.1	19.9	6.5	6.8	6.4
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.5	2.0	0.1	*	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	0.1
Medical support	4.0	3.8	4.1	2.9	2.6	3.2	1.0	1.3	0.9
Home care	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	*
Day care	*	0.1	*	*	0.1	*	-	-	-

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Transportation	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Meal	6.2	5.8	6.5	4.5	4.3	4.7	1.7	1.6	1.8
Other	*	0.1	-	-	-	-	*	0.1	-
AYEYAWADY									
Older population	669,802	293,936	375,867						
With any kind of support	23.0	22.6	23.3	14.4	13.9	14.7	8.6	8.7	8.6
Financial	20.2	19.6	20.7	12.8	12.3	13.2	7.4	7.3	7.5
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	*	-	*
Medical support	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.0	1.1	0.9
Home care	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	*
Day care	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
Transportation	0.1	-	0.1	*	-	0.1	*	-	*
Meal	6.6	6.4	6.7	4.2	3.8	4.6	2.4	2.6	2.1
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	0.1	*	0.1

State/Region and Type of support	Older population who received support			Source of support					
				From household members			From non-household members/organization		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
NAY PYI TAW									
Older population	103,511	42,527	60,983						
With any kind of support	13.9	13.5	14.2	7.5	7.3	7.7	6.4	6.2	6.5
Financial	12.7	11.9	13.3	6.9	6.6	7.0	5.9	5.3	6.2
Assistance on daily activities inside the house	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	-
Assistance on activities outside the house	0.1	0.2	-	*	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-
Medical support	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.7
Home care	*	0.1	-	*	0.1	-	-	-	-
Day care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meal	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Appendix H

Housing Characteristics

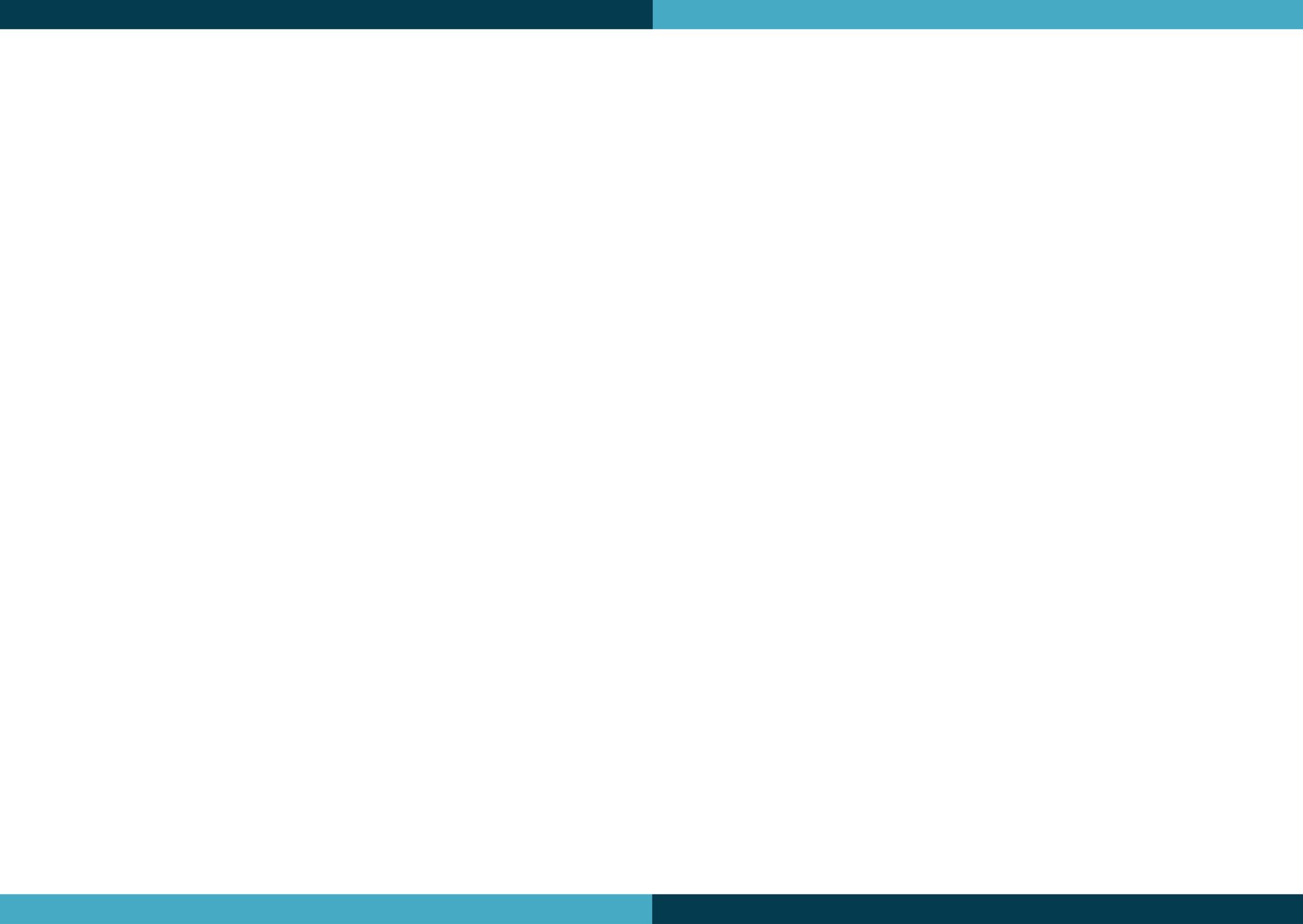


Table H-1: Percentage of households by type of housing unit, State/Region and District

State/Region and District	Type of housing unit										
	Total number of household	Total	Apartment/Condominium	Bungalow/brick house	Semi-pucca house	Wooden House	Bamboo House	Hut (2-3 years)	Hut (1 year)	other	
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	5.7	10.6	13.1	40.0	26.6	3.0	0.6	0.5	
Urban	3,120,314	100.0	16.8	16.4	17.8	32.7	13.8	1.1	0.4	0.8	
Rural	8,042,196	100.0	1.4	8.3	11.3	42.8	31.5	3.7	0.7	0.3	
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	1.9	10.8	10.5	39.2	36.1	0.5	0.1	0.8	
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	3.0	18.2	12.7	21.3	43.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	0.5	6.4	8.3	53.4	28.7	0.3	0.2	2.2	
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	2.1	7.7	12.3	44.5	32.3	0.8	0.1	0.2	
Putao	17,911	100.0	0.8	-	1.6	54.2	43.2	0.1	-	0.1	
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	3.3	17.1	17.4	46.0	15.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	3.1	19.2	18.3	45.1	13.7	0.2	-	0.2	
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	4.2	3.0	11.3	51.8	25.0	0.6	0.9	3.1	
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	3.0	9.0	15.8	61.7	8.3	1.7	0.2	0.2	
Hpa-an	171,911	100.0	2.5	9.7	13.8	61.7	10.5	1.4	0.2	0.2	
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	1.5	3.5	11.3	70.8	7.9	3.9	0.8	0.2	
Myawady	42,370	100.0	10.0	9.4	20.3	57.2	2.0	0.8	0.1	0.2	
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	1.1	8.1	17.6	62.8	7.3	2.4	0.4	0.2	

State/Region and District	Type of housing unit										
	Total number of household	Total	Apartment/Condominium	Bungalow/brick house	Semi-pucca house	Wooden House	Bamboo House	Hut (2-3 years)	Hut (1 year)	other	
CHIN	92,286	100.0	0.5	2.2	3.7	80.3	7.3	0.4	0.1	5.5	
Haka	19,130	100.0	0.3	2.4	3.6	82.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	10.1	
Falam	28,641	100.0	1.2	2.5	2.3	81.8	5.1	0.1	0.4	6.6	
Mindat	25,854	100.0	0.3	2.0	5.6	77.0	13.5	-	-	1.7	
Matupi	18,661	100.0	0.0	1.7	3.2	80.1	9.0	1.6	-	4.5	
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	1.6	7.3	11.7	36.3	41.6	0.8	0.5	0.2	
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	0.6	11.6	10.0	22.6	54.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	2.2	7.0	11.5	25.3	51.0	1.2	1.6	0.1	
Monywa	152,204	100.0	1.8	11.8	18.3	15.3	51.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	
Katha	98,194	100.0	1.2	3.5	9.1	56.8	28.7	0.5	0.2	-	
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	2.1	2.8	8.7	51.8	34.4	-	0.1	-	
Kalay	105,434	100.0	1.1	7.0	13.7	53.7	22.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	
Tamu	23,065	100.0	1.3	5.5	6.9	58.2	27.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	0.6	6.5	4.2	66.8	20.4	0.8	-	0.6	
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	2.9	0.7	2.5	56.1	36.9	0.9	-	-	
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	1.1	5.1	18.6	30.2	42.6	2.0	0.1	0.2	
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	1.8	11.2	7.7	41.6	37.4	0.3	-	-	

State/Region and District	Type of housing unit									
	Total number of household	Total	Apartment/Condominium	Bungalow/brick house	Semi-pucca house	Wooden House	Bamboo House	Hut (2-3 years)	Hut (1 year)	other
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	3.3	16.7	15.5	45.7	11.6	6.7	0.4	0.1
Dawei	112,679	100.0	2.8	23.8	19.9	38.8	10.2	4.3	0.1	0.2
Myeik	132,215	100.0	1.5	11.4	10.7	52.1	13.9	9.5	0.7	0.1
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	9.9	14.3	19.1	44.0	7.8	4.2	0.5	0.1
BAGO	1,157,857	100.0	0.7	7.9	13.1	53.4	21.7	2.3	0.8	0.2
Bago	380,531	100.0	0.6	8.9	16.3	53.8	17.0	2.7	0.7	*
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	0.5	13.1	16.6	49.8	17.1	1.4	1.4	0.1
Pyay	240,451	100.0	1.4	5.2	9.5	53.0	27.9	1.8	0.3	0.9
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	0.3	4.0	8.4	56.6	27.0	2.8	0.8	-
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	1.2	7.9	11.4	33.0	44.9	1.3	0.2	0.1
Magway	294,945	100.0	1.2	8.8	12.3	31.2	45.1	1.0	0.3	0.2
Minbu	143,946	100.0	1.3	5.6	6.3	31.7	54.6	0.5	*	-
Thayet	172,754	100.0	1.2	4.3	10.5	49.8	30.3	3.1	0.6	0.1
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	1.3	10.8	14.3	20.0	52.5	0.9	-	0.1
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	1.0	9.8	10.6	45.3	32.9	0.3	-	0.1
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	4.4	15.3	13.7	23.2	41.0	1.6	0.6	0.3
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	7.8	17.9	16.7	24.2	30.1	1.6	1.2	0.4

State/Region and District	Type of housing unit									
	Total number of household	Total	Apartment/Condominium	Bungalow/brick house	Semi-pucca house	Wooden House	Bamboo House	Hut (2-3 years)	Hut (1 year)	other
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	100.0	4.0	14.4	13.4	28.3	38.1	0.9	0.2	0.7
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	2.0	16.3	9.3	12.1	58.9	0.9	0.4	0.1
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	2.1	10.8	8.2	19.5	55.4	3.3	0.4	0.3
Nyaung U	117,129	100.0	1.5	17.1	12.6	17.5	46.7	4.3	0.2	0.1
Yame`Thin	121,894	100.0	5.2	14.2	17.9	47.9	13.4	0.4	0.8	0.1
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	4.5	14.8	16.3	18.4	45.0	0.5	0.3	0.2
MON	399,556	100.0	1.6	14.9	20.9	50.1	8.8	3.1	0.4	0.2
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	2.0	17.1	24.3	46.1	7.4	2.6	0.2	0.3
Thaton	156,513	100.0	0.9	11.4	15.7	56.5	10.9	3.9	0.7	-
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	0.2	3.0	7.1	73.6	14.1	1.8	0.2	0.1
Sittway	286,630	100.0	0.2	4.0	7.2	68.5	19.9	0.1	-	-
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	0.2	3.1	6.2	75.0	12.9	2.1	0.5	-
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	0.2	1.0	7.9	80.8	5.1	4.4	0.3	0.3
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	24.2	10.9	16.0	36.8	9.1	1.7	0.5	0.8
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	17.8	12.2	19.3	39.6	8.6	1.3	0.3	0.9
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	33.0	11.8	17.3	33.3	2.5	0.8	0.1	1.1
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	1.7	9.4	9.5	47.4	25.4	4.5	1.6	0.4

State/Region and District	Type of housing unit										
	Total number of household	Total	Apartment/Condominium	Bungalow/brick house	Semi-pucca house	Wooden House	Bamboo House	Hut (2-3 years)	Hut (1 year)	other	
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	60.6	6.6	12.0	18.2	1.4	0.5	0.1	0.5	
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	4.0	24.4	20.7	20.5	27.9	0.5	0.5	1.5	
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	1.4	22.6	23.8	19.8	30.9	0.3	0.3	1.0	
Loilin	121,611	100.0	1.2	18.3	15.8	31.4	29.7	0.6	0.5	2.4	
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	0.6	14.8	32.4	24.4	26.6	1.0	0.1	0.1	
Lashio	128,791	100.0	3.0	33.9	11.4	12.5	38.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	
Muse	92,384	100.0	8.6	27.3	20.3	8.0	24.4	0.2	2.9	8.4	
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	4.3	22.6	24.5	15.5	31.9	0.5	0.1	0.6	
Momeik	25,258	100.0	-	7.7	10.0	42.5	39.3	-	-	0.5	
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	4.0	30.2	21.4	32.4	7.9	2.0	1.3	0.8	
Minesat	42,168	100.0	1.2	27.8	19.7	28.2	22.6	0.4	0.1	-	
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	25.8	29.8	19.7	20.8	3.8	0.1	*	*	
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	100.0	1.1	3.2	6.7	45.0	30.5	11.8	1.6	0.2	
Pathein	372,091	100.0	1.4	3.1	7.8	47.9	28.7	9.6	0.9	0.5	
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	1.2	3.6	6.7	37.5	29.8	18.5	2.6	0.1	
Maubin	240,183	100.0	0.8	4.0	8.0	45.6	39.8	1.8	0.1	-	
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	1.9	4.3	6.0	42.0	23.7	19.5	2.4	0.2	

State/Region and District	Type of housing unit									
	Total number of household	Total	Apartment/Condominium	Bungalow/brick house	Semi-pucca house	Wooden House	Bamboo House	Hut (2-3 years)	Hut (1 year)	other
Labutta	148,805	100.0	1.1	2.3	5.0	32.4	17.7	35.3	6.0	0.2
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	0.2	2.4	5.5	54.5	36.6	0.6	0.2	0.0
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	10.9	7.5	8.4	38.1	31.7	3.3	*	*
Ottara	129,790	100.0	3.5	9.9	9.1	35.1	41.4	1.0	-	-
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	18.1	5.2	7.8	40.9	22.4	5.4	0.1	0.1

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table H-2: Percentage of households by type of ownership of housing unit, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District

State/Region, Area and District	Type of ownership									
	Total number of household	Total	Owned	Rented (Government)	Rented (Private)	Provided free (Individual)	Provided (Government quarter)	Provided (Private company quarter)	Other	
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	90.3	0.7	6.1	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.1	
Urban	3,120,314	100.0	74.6	2.0	17.4	2.7	2.5	0.7	0.1	
Rural	8,042,196	100.0	96.5	0.2	1.7	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	90.9	0.8	5.3	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.1	
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	87.5	1.5	6.8	2.5	0.6	1.0	*	
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	93.0	0.2	5.2	1.3	-	0.2	0.1	
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	93.9	0.1	3.7	1.3	1.0	-	-	
Putao	17,911	100.0	89.5	2.1	2.1	1.4	2.9	1.6	0.5	
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	90.9	0.6	3.8	1.6	2.6	0.4	-	
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	91.1	0.3	4.0	1.6	2.4	0.5	-	
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	89.9	2.3	2.1	1.6	4.1	*	-	
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	92.2	0.4	4.9	1.4	0.5	0.5	-	
Hpa-An	171,911	100.0	93.9	0.5	2.2	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.1	
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	94.0	0.6	2.6	2.2	0.6	0.1	-	
Myawady	42,370	100.0	75.7	0.4	23.3	0.6	-	-	-	
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	96.2	0.2	2.0	1.3	0.3	0.1	-	

State/Region, Area and District	Type of ownership									
	Total number of household	Total	Owned	Rented (Government)	Rented (Private)	Provided free (Individual)	Provided (Government quarter)	Provided (Private company quarter)	Other	
CHIN	92,286	100.0	90.5	0.9	4.1	1.9	0.8	1.8	*	
Haka	19,130	100.0	87.9	1.6	7.5	1.6	0.6	0.9	-	
Falam	28,641	100.0	90.4	0.7	4.2	2.4	1.3	0.8	0.1	
Mindat	25,854	100.0	89.1	1.1	3.1	2.1	0.9	3.7	-	
Matupi	18,661	100.0	95.2	0.3	1.7	1.3	-	1.5	-	
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	96.1	0.4	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	97.4	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.2	0.3	-	
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	96.8	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.2	0.5	-	
Monywa	152,204	100.0	95.8	0.5	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.2	-	
Katha	98,194	100.0	96.1	-	2.3	1.1	0.1	0.4	-	
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	98.0	-	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.2	-	
Kalay	105,434	100.0	91.4	0.2	4.9	1.9	*	0.9	0.7	
Tamu	23,065	100.0	89.6	2.1	6.5	1.4	-	0.4	-	
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	98.7	0.1	0.6	0.5	-	-	-	
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	94.1	1.1	1.7	0.3	2.1	0.6	-	
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	98.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	*	0.1	-	
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	97.5	0.7	1.1	0.6	-	-	-	

State/Region, Area and District	Type of ownership									
	Total number of household	Total	Owned	Rented (Government)	Rented (Private)	Provided free (Individual)	Provided (Government quarter)	Provided (Private company quarter)	Other	
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	91.2	0.5	5.4	1.4	0.8	0.6	-	
Dawei	112,679	100.0	95.1	0.5	1.6	1.1	1.3	0.3	-	
Myeik	132,215	100.0	91.2	0.5	5.1	1.7	0.6	0.9	-	
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	80.6	0.6	16.8	1.4	0.0	0.5	-	
BAGO	1,157,857	100.0	96.6	0.3	1.2	1.5	0.3	*	*	
Bago	380,531	100.0	97.2	0.1	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	-	
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	97.3	0.1	1.3	1.2	0.2	-	-	
Pyay	240,451	100.0	95.0	0.4	1.9	2.1	0.6	-	*	
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	96.6	0.6	0.8	1.7	0.3	*	-	
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	95.7	0.5	1.3	1.6	0.8	*	*	
Magway	294,945	100.0	95.3	0.5	1.9	1.0	1.3	*	*	
Minbu	143,946	100.0	96.3	0.6	0.3	2.0	0.7	-	-	
Thayet	172,754	100.0	95.6	1.0	0.8	2.3	0.2	0.1	-	
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	95.7	0.2	1.5	1.7	0.9	-	-	
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	97.5	0.2	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	-	
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	89.9	1.3	4.8	2.2	1.2	0.6	*	
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	77.0	2.5	13.9	3.5	2.0	1.0	*	

State/Region, Area and District	Type of ownership									
	Total number of household	Total	Owned	Rented (Government)	Rented (Private)	Provided free (Individual)	Provided (Government quarter)	Provided (Private company quarter)	Other	
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	100.0	90.9	1.9	3.4	1.3	1.5	0.9	0.1	
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	92.4	0.9	2.7	1.4	1.7	0.8	-	
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	97.5	-	0.6	1.8	-	-	-	
Nyaung U	117,129	100.0	95.1	0.1	0.9	3.7	0.1	0.1	-	
Yame`Thin	121,894	100.0	94.4	1.5	1.2	0.4	2.1	0.3	*	
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	94.7	0.7	2.0	2.2	0.1	0.2	-	
MON	399,556	100.0	94.3	0.3	3.2	1.9	0.2	0.1	*	
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	92.4	0.3	4.7	2.1	0.3	0.1	*	
Thaton	156,513	100.0	97.1	0.2	0.9	1.6	0.1	0.1	-	
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	97.3	*	1.5	1.1	*	*	*	
Sittway	286,630	100.0	97.7	-	0.7	1.6	0.1	-	-	
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	97.6	0.1	1.5	0.6	-	0.1	0.1	
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	96.1	0.1	3.0	0.7	-	0.1	0.1	
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	69.9	1.1	24.4	2.7	1.0	0.6	0.2	
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	63.9	0.6	31.8	2.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	64.9	1.6	28.0	3.4	1.2	1.0	*	
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	92.0	0.8	4.7	1.8	0.6	0.1	-	

State/Region, Area and District	Type of ownership									
	Total number of household	Total	Owned	Rented (Government)	Rented (Private)	Provided free (Individual)	Provided (Government quarter)	Provided (Private company quarter)	Other	
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	67.4	2.3	22.3	3.6	3.4	1.0	*	
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	92.0	0.7	4.5	1.3	1.1	0.3	*	
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	93.7	0.3	2.5	2.2	1.1	0.2	*	
Loilin	121,611	100.0	95.8	0.8	1.7	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	97.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.1	
Lashio	128,791	100.0	93.6	0.5	4.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	
Muse	92,384	100.0	85.2	0.5	13.1	0.5	-	0.7	-	
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	94.7	1.9	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.2	-	
Momeik	25,258	100.0	97.8	0.4	1.5	0.3	-	-	-	
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	90.9	1.2	2.5	0.7	4.7	-	-	
Minesat	42,168	100.0	95.3	0.2	2.6	1.2	0.4	0.3	-	
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	68.3	1.6	22.4	1.6	4.1	1.9	-	
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	100.0	96.9	0.4	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.3	*	
Pathein	372,091	100.0	96.0	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.1	-	
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	94.9	0.2	1.7	2.1	-	1.0	-	
Maubin	240,183	100.0	99.3	-	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	-	
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	95.7	0.5	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.3	*	

State/Region, Area and District	Type of ownership									
	Total number of household	Total	Owned	Rented (Government)	Rented (Private)	Provided free (Individual)	Provided (Government quarter)	Provided (Private company quarter)	Other	
Labutta	148,805	100.0	95.8	0.4	1.4	2.1	0.1	0.2	-	
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	99.0	-	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	85.3	3.3	2.9	1.2	6.6	0.7	*	
Ottara	129,790	100.0	92.0	2.0	3.3	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.1	
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	78.9	4.6	2.6	1.2	12.0	0.8	-	

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table H-3: Percentage of households by main source of lighting, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District

State/Region, Area and District	Source of lighting										
	Total number of household	Total	Grid elecgtricity (government grid/border country grid/community based grid)	Generator (Private)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	Candle	Rechargeable bettery	other	
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	53.0	3.5	29.1	0.8	0.5	4.3	8.7	0.1	
Urban	3,120,314	100.0	90.9	2.1	2.8	0.6	0.1	1.6	2.0	*	
Rural	8,042,196	100.0	38.4	4.0	39.3	0.9	0.6	5.3	11.3	0.2	
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	60.4	2.3	27.8	3.1	*	3.8	2.5	0.1	
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	61.3	1.6	27.1	3.0	-	3.4	3.5	-	
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	68.0	4.4	22.4	-	-	4.3	0.9	0.1	
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	55.0	0.2	33.4	6.2	-	4.3	0.8	0.1	
Putao	17,911	100.0	32.3	2.3	41.4	9.6	0.1	2.2	11.8	0.3	
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	84.1	-	11.1	-	0.1	2.3	2.3	-	
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	85.4	-	10.2	-	0.1	2.2	2.2	-	
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	75.6	-	17.7	-	-	3.3	3.2	0.2	
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	46.4	2.2	35.7	0.2	0.3	13.0	2.0	0.1	
Hpa-An	171,911	100.0	55.6	0.4	28.1	0.3	0.3	13.1	1.9	0.3	
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	27.4	2.7	61.2	-	0.5	6.7	1.4	-	
Myawady	42,370	100.0	70.8	2.8	20.5	-	0.1	5.2	0.6	-	
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	21.7	5.1	53.3	0.1	0.4	16.5	2.9	-	

State/Region, Area and District	Source of lighting										
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (government grid/border country grid/community based grid)	Generator (Private)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	Candle	Rechargeable bettery	other	
CHIN	92,286	100.0	26.1	0.8	45.2	20.4	0.2	1.8	4.1	1.3	
Haka	19,130	100.0	48.4	3.0	26.2	16.1	0.4	1.5	4.2	0.1	
Falam	28,641	100.0	20.5	0.4	50.2	24.4	0.1	0.4	3.9	0.2	
Mindat	25,854	100.0	30.9	-	51.0	8.8	-	4.5	1.1	3.7	
Matupi	18,661	100.0	5.4	-	49.0	35.1	0.5	0.4	8.6	1.1	
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	46.0	2.3	44.3	0.6	*	1.9	4.6	0.3	
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	66.9	1.8	21.5	0.2	-	1.5	7.9	0.3	
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	39.5	2.6	48.9	0.3	0.1	2.1	6.4	0.2	
Monywa	152,204	100.0	68.5	0.2	25.4	-	0.1	0.8	4.9	0.1	
Katha	98,194	100.0	39.6	1.9	55.1	-	-	1.9	1.4	*	
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	55.6	1.1	39.3	0.2	-	1.8	2.1	-	
Kalay	105,434	100.0	27.3	2.7	66.1	0.1	*	1.1	2.3	0.4	
Tamu	23,065	100.0	44.9	0.3	46.5	5.4	-	0.7	2.3	-	
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	11.5	4.9	79.3	0.1	-	1.1	2.6	0.6	
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	11.0	4.8	69.2	5.0	*	7.1	2.8	0.1	
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	49.9	5.3	36.6	1.0	0.1	1.2	5.2	0.8	
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	53.0	0.3	37.9	0.2	-	2.8	5.4	0.4	

State/Region, Area and District	Source of lighting										
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (government grid/border country grid/community based grid)	Generator (Private)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	Candle	Rechargeable bettery	other	
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	40.6	31.8	17.7	0.9	1.2	7.4	0.4	0.1	
Dawei	112,679	100.0	59.4	18.4	15.7	0.1	0.5	5.6	0.2	0.1	
Myeik	132,215	100.0	27.5	39.3	20.1	1.8	2.0	8.8	0.5	0.1	
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	31.3	44.4	15.7	0.2	0.3	7.4	0.6	0.1	
BAGO	1,157,857	100.0	44.0	1.3	36.6	*	0.2	5.3	12.4	0.2	
Bago	380,531	100.0	44.9	1.3	41.3	*	0.3	4.2	8.0	-	
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	48.7	2.1	37.8	-	0.2	4.1	7.2	-	
Pyay	240,451	100.0	45.1	0.8	32.8	-	*	7.0	14.1	0.1	
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	37.6	1.1	32.2	-	0.2	6.6	21.6	0.6	
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	41.1	5.2	41.9	0.2	-	2.8	8.7	0.1	
Magway	294,945	100.0	34.3	2.5	51.9	-	0.1	2.1	9.0	*	
Minbu	143,946	100.0	47.1	2.9	29.7	0.2	-	4.9	15.0	0.2	
Thayet	172,754	100.0	33.2	9.2	45.4	-	-	3.9	8.2	*	
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	51.5	4.9	36.3	0.1	*	1.6	5.4	0.1	
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	45.6	15.5	29.8	2.4	-	1.5	5.0	0.2	
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	65.9	1.6	24.2	0.3	*	1.9	5.9	0.3	
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	87.9	2.1	5.3	-	*	1.2	3.4	0.1	

State/Region, Area and District	Source of lighting										
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (government grid/border country grid/community based grid)	Generator (Private)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	Candle	Rechargeable bettery	other	
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	100.0	61.3	1.0	27.8	1.2	-	2.4	6.0	0.2	
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	60.6	1.1	23.9	-	*	2.6	11.1	0.7	
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	63.7	0.4	29.0	0.1	-	1.8	5.0	0.1	
Nyaung U	117,129	100.0	50.3	5.7	35.7	0.2	0.1	2.0	5.6	0.4	
Yame`Thin	121,894	100.0	46.3	0.8	45.9	-	-	3.3	3.2	0.4	
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	62.3	1.0	27.5	0.2	*	1.0	7.7	0.3	
MON	399,556	100.0	64.7	9.5	14.8	-	0.2	8.4	2.4	-	
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	65.4	13.2	12.0	-	0.2	6.5	2.7	-	
Thaton	156,513	100.0	63.6	3.8	19.2	-	0.2	11.4	1.8	-	
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	52.1	6.3	30.1	0.6	0.5	9.5	0.8	0.1	
Sittway	286,630	100.0	63.0	0.9	27.5	-	0.6	7.4	0.5	-	
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	36.7	13.9	35.8	0.1	-	11.8	1.3	0.4	
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	51.9	6.3	27.7	2.1	0.8	10.3	0.9	-	
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	83.1	1.9	7.3	0.4	0.1	1.7	5.5	0.1	
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	85.2	3.0	5.6	0.1	0.1	1.4	4.7	*	
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	93.7	1.5	1.6	1.2	-	0.5	1.6	-	
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	52.5	1.6	24.3	-	0.4	4.7	16.2	0.2	

State/Region, Area and District	Source of lighting										
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (government grid/border country grid/community based grid)	Generator (Private)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	Candle	Rechargeable bettery	other	
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	98.7	-	-	*	-	0.7	0.6	-	
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	56.0	0.6	36.1	2.9	0.2	2.8	1.3	0.1	
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	57.5	0.4	36.4	2.0	*	2.5	1.0	-	
Loilin	121,611	100.0	32.4	0.7	56.5	5.4	0.1	3.3	1.4	-	
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	53.8	0.9	32.9	0.2	-	5.4	6.6	0.1	
Lashio	128,791	100.0	49.1	0.1	45.2	0.3	0.1	2.9	2.3	-	
Muse	92,384	100.0	88.2	0.5	10.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	-	
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	50.7	0.3	42.2	2.6	-	2.8	1.4	-	
Momeik	25,258	100.0	18.0	0.5	77.9	-	-	2.2	1.5	-	
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	69.5	1.0	14.6	9.9	0.7	2.4	1.4	0.4	
Minesat	42,168	100.0	47.5	3.9	30.6	5.5	0.6	9.0	1.0	1.9	
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	78.1	0.5	13.2	5.8	0.9	1.0	0.2	0.3	
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	100.0	20.7	3.8	33.6	0.1	2.6	7.0	32.1	0.1	
Pathein	372,091	100.0	23.4	2.9	32.1	0.4	3.4	9.0	28.7	0.1	
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	18.0	5.6	46.3	*	1.0	4.8	24.2	*	
Maubin	240,183	100.0	20.4	5.0	31.8	*	3.9	5.1	33.7	*	
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	20.6	3.2	27.5	-	4.5	6.8	37.4	*	

State/Region, Area and District	Source of lighting										
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (government grid/border country grid/community based grid)	Generator (Private)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	Candle	Rechargeable bettery	other	
Labutta	148,805	100.0	9.0	9.0	45.1	-	2.0	5.8	29.2	*	
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	25.5	0.2	25.9	0.1	0.8	8.4	39.0	0.1	
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	64.4	1.1	26.2	*	*	4.6	3.5	0.1	
Ottara	129,790	100.0	59.0	1.5	32.1	0.1	-	4.6	2.5	0.3	
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	69.5	0.7	20.6	-	*	4.6	4.5	*	

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table H-4: Percentage of households by main type of cooking fuel, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District

State/Region, Area and District	Type of cooking fuel												
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (Government grid/ border country grid/ community based grid)	Generator (Prigivate)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	LPG	Bio gas	Firewood	Charcoal	Other	
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	37.6	0.2	0.4	0.1	*	0.5	1.1	53.3	6.4	0.4	
Urban	3,120,314	100.0	72.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	*	1.4	2.2	12.5	10.3	0.6	
Rural	8,042,196	100.0	24.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	*	0.2	0.6	69.1	4.9	0.3	
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	33.1	0.1	0.6	1.0	-	0.2	0.4	52.1	11.9	0.5	
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	32.9	0.3	1.4	0.2	-	0.6	0.6	53.0	10.4	0.7	
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	35.0	0.1	0.1	-	-	*	0.3	43.0	21.0	0.5	
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	36.4	-	-	3.7	-	-	0.2	55.1	4.1	0.5	
Putao	17,911	100.0	11.6	0.2	1.0	0.7	-	-	0.1	86.4	0.1	*	
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	59.9	0.1	0.1	-	-	*	0.2	38.4	1.4	0.1	
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	60.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.2	38.0	1.3	0.1	
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	57.2	-	0.5	-	-	0.1	0.1	40.6	1.6	-	
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	24.9	0.3	0.7	-	*	1.2	1.5	54.1	17.0	0.3	
Hpa-An	171,911	100.0	34.1	0.2	0.7	-	0.1	0.5	1.2	59.6	3.4	0.2	
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	18.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.6	0.1	73.6	7.3	0.1	
Myawady	42,370	100.0	16.7	0.2	0.3	-	-	5.4	3.6	21.7	51.6	0.5	
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	13.0	0.3	0.9	-	*	0.8	1.2	57.1	26.4	0.4	

State/Region, Area and District	Type of cooking fuel												
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (Government grid/ border country grid/ community based grid)	Generator (Prigvate)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	LPG	Bio gas	Firewood	Charcoal	Other	
CHIN	92,286	100.0	16.0	-	1.0	0.9	-	0.5	0.8	77.8	2.7	0.4	
Haka	19,130	100.0	39.0	-	2.6	1.3	-	-	0.3	56.5	0.2	-	
Falam	28,641	100.0	9.9	-	0.7	1.5	-	1.4	2.0	78.9	4.7	1.0	
Mindat	25,854	100.0	16.8	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.4	80.1	2.2	0.2	
Matupi	18,661	100.0	0.5	-	1.0	0.5	-	0.2	-	94.9	2.9	-	
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	28.7	0.1	0.5	0.1	*	*	0.3	64.7	5.1	0.5	
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	51.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	46.6	1.2	0.2	
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	23.2	-	0.3	-	-	-	*	71.8	3.9	0.7	
Monywa	152,204	100.0	50.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	46.7	2.8	-	
Katha	98,194	100.0	18.8	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.4	69.7	10.2	0.6	
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	23.6	-	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	66.8	9.2	0.1	
Kalay	105,434	100.0	17.2	0.1	0.6	-	-	0.2	0.7	69.8	10.6	0.7	
Tamu	23,065	100.0	14.1	-	0.6	-	-	-	0.7	62.7	19.9	1.9	
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	0.3	-	0.7	-	-	-	0.1	92.5	6.2	0.3	
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	1.2	0.9	2.0	0.5	0.1	-	0.9	89.8	3.5	1.2	
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	31.7	0.4	0.3	-	*	-	0.3	65.4	1.7	0.2	
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	37.6	-	1.4	-	-	-	0.3	57.8	2.7	0.2	

State/Region, Area and District	Type of cooking fuel												
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (Government grid/ border country grid/ community based grid)	Generator (Prigvate)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	LPG	Bio gas	Firewood	Charcoal	Other	
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	5.7	1.8	0.4	0.2	-	1.5	8.6	35.5	44.1	2.1	
Dawei	112,679	100.0	7.6	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	12.6	46.0	30.9	1.0	
Myeik	132,215	100.0	4.5	2.8	0.7	0.2	-	1.4	5.2	36.0	46.4	2.7	
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	4.4	2.0	-	-	-	3.9	8.3	5.8	72.6	3.1	
BAGO	1157,857	100.0	30.0	*	0.6	-	*	0.1	0.5	63.9	4.7	0.2	
Bago	380,531	100.0	35.2	0.1	1.2	-	*	0.1	0.8	58.4	3.9	0.2	
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	30.8	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	59.4	9.3	0.2	
Pyay	240,451	100.0	25.9	-	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.6	69.6	3.3	0.1	
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	25.6	-	0.5	-	-	-	0.2	70.8	2.7	0.2	
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	27.0	0.1	0.4	*	*	*	0.1	69.8	2.4	0.1	
Magway	294,945	100.0	26.0	0.1	0.4	-	0.1	-	0.2	70.1	2.9	0.2	
Minbu	143,946	100.0	29.4	0.5	0.3	-	-	-	*	67.6	2.0	0.1	
Thayet	172,754	100.0	21.5	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	0.1	74.6	3.1	0.1	
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	30.5	0.1	0.3	-	-	*	*	67.2	1.7	0.1	
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	29.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.1	68.7	1.1	-	
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	48.0	0.2	0.2	-	*	0.1	0.3	45.2	5.6	0.4	
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	74.9	0.6	*	-	*	0.2	0.6	11.9	11.1	0.7	

State/Region, Area and District	Type of cooking fuel												
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (Government grid/ border country grid/ community based grid)	Generator (Prigvate)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	LPG	Bio gas	Firewood	Charcoal	Other	
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	100.0	45.8	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.7	42.3	10.2	0.4	
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	43.6	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	52.0	3.6	0.4	
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	38.9	*	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	60.0	0.7	0.1	
Nyaung U	117,129	100.0	28.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	69.7	1.0	0.4	
Yame`Thin	121,894	100.0	33.7	-	0.9	-	-	-	*	61.7	3.6	0.1	
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	39.0	*	0.2	-	-	0.1	*	57.8	2.6	0.3	
MON	399,556	100.0	43.2	1.2	0.2	-	*	1.6	2.3	45.6	5.0	0.7	
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	39.5	1.4	*	-	-	2.6	3.3	44.8	7.4	1.0	
Thaton	156,513	100.0	49.0	1.0	0.6	-	0.1	0.2	0.7	47.0	1.2	0.2	
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	38.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.3	54.8	5.5	0.1	
Sittway	286,630	100.0	52.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	36.3	10.4	0.2	
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	19.6	0.5	0.4	-	-	-	-	78.7	0.8	-	
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	37.2	-	0.4	1.2	0.1	-	0.2	58.0	2.8	0.2	
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	72.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	1.8	2.3	15.5	7.1	0.5	
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	75.8	0.2	-	-	-	0.9	1.8	13.0	7.8	0.5	
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	82.9	-	-	0.8	-	2.7	2.9	2.3	7.8	0.5	
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	40.0	-	0.6	-	-	0.3	1.6	50.6	6.3	0.6	

State/Region, Area and District	Type of cooking fuel												
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (Government grid/ border country grid/ community based grid)	Generator (Prigvate)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	LPG	Bio gas	Firewood	Charcoal	Other	
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	86.6	-	-	-	-	4.8	3.4	0.6	3.9	0.6	
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	35.0	0.1	0.7	0.1	*	0.6	1.4	57.5	4.6	0.2	
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	39.9	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.9	0.3	55.2	3.1	0.1	
Loilin	121,611	100.0	23.3	-	0.6	0.2	-	0.2	-	72.8	2.7	0.1	
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	31.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	65.7	2.3	0.2	
Lashio	128,791	100.0	40.0	*	2.2	*	-	0.1	0.3	55.3	1.9	0.2	
Muse	92,384	100.0	56.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	1.8	38.9	2.6	0.3	
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	37.8	-	1.3	0.3	-	-	0.2	52.4	7.8	0.1	
Momeik	25,258	100.0	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	71.5	17.4	-	
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	18.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.2	3.3	67.8	8.1	0.4	
Minesat	42,168	100.0	5.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	2.3	87.2	4.0	0.3	
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	30.2	-	*	0.2	-	2.0	13.5	43.7	10.2	0.2	
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	100.0	13.0	*	0.2	*	*	0.1	0.5	82.6	3.2	0.2	
Pathein	372,091	100.0	16.1	-	0.3	*	*	-	0.3	78.3	4.7	0.2	
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	10.5	0.1	0.5	-	-	0.1	0.9	84.9	2.9	0.2	
Maubin	240,183	100.0	14.3	0.1	0.1	*	-	0.2	0.8	82.7	1.6	0.2	
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	13.3	0.1	0.2	-	-	*	0.2	81.0	4.8	0.4	

State/Region, Area and District	Type of cooking fuel											
	Total number of household	Total	Grid electricity (Government grid/ border country grid/ community based grid)	Generator (Prigvate)	Solar system energy	Wind and water mill	Kerosene	LPG	Bio gas	Firewood	Charcoal	Other
Labutta	148,805	100.0	5.3	0.1	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.9	88.3	4.5	0.3
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	13.3	-	0.2	-	-	*	0.4	84.7	1.3	0.1
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	58.2	0.4	0.5	-	*	*	0.1	35.8	4.5	0.3
Ottara	129,790	100.0	53.1	0.7	0.1	-	-	*	-	43.1	2.9	*
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	63.1	0.1	0.9	-	0.1	-	0.2	28.9	6.0	0.6

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table H-5: Percentage of households by location of cooking facility, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District

State/Region, Area and District	Location of cooking facility					
	Total number of household	Total	In the house	Separate building	Outdoors	Other
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	68.7	21.5	9.6	0.2
Urban	3,120,314	100.0	80.3	11.2	8.2	0.4
Rural	8,042,196	100.0	64.1	25.5	10.2	0.1
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	40.6	49.1	10.2	0.1
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	29.4	65.4	5.1	*
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	35.0	43.6	21.3	0.1
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	62.0	32.9	5.0	0.1
Putao	17,911	100.0	62.3	37.4	0.2	0.1
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	60.1	32.4	7.5	-
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	58.1	34.1	7.8	-
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	73.4	21.0	5.6	-
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	88.3	4.2	7.5	0.1
Hpa-An	171,911	100.0	86.9	5.5	7.5	0.1
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	83.6	2.9	13.5	0.1
Myawady	42,370	100.0	82.6	6.0	11.1	0.3
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	93.3	1.2	5.4	*
CHIN	92,286	100.0	82.8	16.0	1.2	-
Haka	19,130	100.0	80.9	18.9	0.3	-
Falam	28,641	100.0	94.5	4.4	1.1	-
Mindat	25,854	100.0	81.7	15.8	2.4	-
Matupi	18,661	100.0	68.4	31.2	0.4	-

State/Region, Area and District	Location of cooking facility					
	Total number of household	Total	In the house	Separate building	Outdoors	Other
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	50.7	41.4	7.8	0.1
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	43.1	43.0	13.8	0.1
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	28.1	60.3	11.4	0.2
Monywa	152,204	100.0	38.2	55.2	6.6	-
Katha	98,194	100.0	71.4	23.7	4.9	-
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	78.1	17.6	4.2	0.1
Kalay	105,434	100.0	68.5	22.5	8.9	0.1
Tamu	23,065	100.0	76.0	13.7	10.3	0.1
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	73.2	20.8	5.8	0.2
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	77.4	20.0	2.6	-
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	28.2	65.8	5.7	0.3
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	73.3	22.8	3.8	0.2
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	93.2	2.1	4.6	0.1
Dawei	112,679	100.0	88.6	3.6	7.6	0.2
Myeik	132,215	100.0	97.7	0.9	1.4	0.1
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	91.5	1.8	6.6	0.1
BAGO	1,157,857	100.0	83.6	7.1	9.2	0.1
Bago	380,531	100.0	83.4	6.3	10.2	0.1
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	86.1	8.3	5.5	0.1
Pyay	240,451	100.0	77.1	7.0	15.6	0.2
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	87.0	7.2	5.6	0.1

State/Region, Area and District	Location of cooking facility					
	Total number of household	Total	In the house	Separate building	Outdoors	Other
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	49.9	38.0	11.8	0.2
Magway	294,945	100.0	59.5	28.9	11.6	0.1
Minbu	143,946	100.0	50.4	34.1	14.7	0.8
Thayet	172,754	100.0	65.2	14.4	20.2	0.1
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	24.5	70.6	4.6	0.2
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	48.4	44.6	6.9	0.1
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	47.1	39.9	12.8	0.3
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	75.9	10.2	13.2	0.6
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	100.0	61.5	25.6	12.8	0.1
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	32.9	52.5	14.3	0.2
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	23.5	59.3	17.1	*
Nyaung U	117,129	100.0	23.5	68.3	7.8	0.4
Yame`Thin	121,894	100.0	57.6	33.6	8.8	*
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	28.0	59.7	12.0	0.2
MON	399,556	100.0	91.1	1.5	7.1	0.3
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	91.8	0.9	7.0	0.3
Thaton	156,513	100.0	90.1	2.5	7.2	0.2
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	87.8	4.8	7.4	*
Sittway	286,630	100.0	76.8	10.4	12.8	-
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	94.7	0.7	4.6	-
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	98.5	0.1	1.2	0.1

State/Region, Area and District	Location of cooking facility					
	Total number of household	Total	In the house	Separate building	Outdoors	Other
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	85.8	6.6	7.2	0.4
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	84.2	6.4	8.9	0.4
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	93.6	1.9	4.1	0.4
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	69.7	18.0	11.9	0.4
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	97.2	0.7	1.6	0.6
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	57.1	34.0	8.8	0.1
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	67.8	26.9	5.2	0.1
Loilin	121,611	100.0	50.9	42.7	5.9	0.5
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	53.1	34.4	12.3	0.2
Lashio	128,791	100.0	37.8	47.2	14.9	0.1
Muse	92,384	100.0	46.4	45.8	7.4	0.3
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	68.5	23.3	8.2	*
Momeik	25,258	100.0	58.4	29.3	12.3	-
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	47.1	37.5	15.4	-
Minesat	42,168	100.0	32.2	56.2	11.6	-
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	59.2	25.6	15.0	0.2
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	100.0	70.8	14.1	15.0	0.1
Pathein	372,091	100.0	76.1	12.5	11.2	0.1
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	62.4	17.2	20.4	*
Maubin	240,183	100.0	63.2	18.4	18.3	0.1
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	72.4	10.4	16.8	0.4

State/Region, Area and District	Location of cooking facility					
	Total number of household	Total	In the house	Separate building	Outdoors	Other
Labutta	148,805	100.0	63.8	15.5	20.4	0.3
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	78.7	12.1	9.1	*
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	75.5	18.7	5.6	0.1
Ottara	129,790	100.0	65.4	27.8	6.7	0.1
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	85.2	10.1	4.5	0.2

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table H-6: Percentage of households by Number of rooms in a household, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Number of room(s)										
		Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	16.5	33.9	28.8	13.1	4.9	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
Urban	3,120,314	100.0	20.4	30.4	25.1	13.2	6.5	2.5	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.3
Rural	8,042,196	100.0	15.0	35.3	30.2	13.0	4.3	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	4.7	21.2	31.9	20.6	11.2	6.1	2.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	4.8	17.8	30.5	19.6	12.0	9.4	2.8	1.4	0.8	0.8
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	3.7	25.1	32.6	22.0	9.2	4.3	1.5	1.0	0.3	0.4
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	4.9	18.3	32.4	21.2	14.4	4.5	2.3	1.1	0.5	0.4
Putao	17,911	100.0	8.6	31.4	34.5	16.7	5.8	2.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	7.7	34.0	34.2	13.1	7.6	2.7	0.5	0.1	*	0.2
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	7.5	33.0	34.4	13.2	8.2	2.9	0.5	0.1	*	0.2
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	9.2	40.7	32.9	12.6	3.2	1.2	0.3	-	-	-
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	14.2	35.4	33.7	10.3	3.9	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Hpa-An	171,911	100.0	11.3	35.4	34.7	11.0	4.7	2.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	2.7	28.4	41.2	15.3	8.4	2.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	-
Myawady	42,370	100.0	17.6	31.7	30.2	11.2	4.7	3.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	18.7	37.5	33.0	8.3	1.9	0.4	*	*	-	*
CHIN	92,286	100.0	17.9	32.6	27.8	13.5	4.9	2.3	0.6	0.4	*	0.2
Haka	19,130	100.0	8.3	18.6	36.7	19.5	10.4	4.2	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.2
Falam	28,641	100.0	11.8	30.2	33.0	15.3	6.1	3.0	0.4	-	-	0.2
Mindat	25,854	100.0	25.4	36.5	21.1	12.0	1.9	1.4	0.5	0.8	-	0.4
Matupi	18,661	100.0	26.7	45.1	19.7	6.3	1.3	0.6	0.3	-	-	-

State/Region, Area and District	Number of room(s)											
	Total number of household	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	7.2	30.1	36.4	15.2	7.2	2.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	3.5	32.1	40.9	15.1	4.4	2.3	0.9	0.7	0.1	-
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	5.6	31.7	40.0	13.3	6.9	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
Monywa	152,204	100.0	11.6	30.8	35.5	12.1	6.0	2.4	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2
Katha	98,194	100.0	4.5	26.7	33.6	16.1	12.6	4.0	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	5.2	30.8	36.2	16.9	5.9	3.4	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.2
Kalay	105,434	100.0	16.8	28.6	31.7	13.6	5.1	2.9	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2
Tamu	23,065	100.0	5.9	30.2	36.6	19.7	5.3	1.7	0.3	0.2	-	0.1
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	5.4	26.4	38.4	21.0	6.7	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	7.1	45.3	33.5	9.4	3.3	1.1	0.3	0.1	-	-
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	7.3	30.7	36.8	16.7	6.3	1.9	0.3	*	*	-
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	1.9	13.7	31.4	25.9	16.7	7.3	0.3	2.1	0.4	0.4
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	36.6	33.3	21.2	6.1	2.3	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.1
Dawei	112,679	100.0	25.7	33.6	27.2	9.5	3.2	0.6	0.1	-	-	-
Myeik	132,215	100.0	42.8	33.3	18.2	3.4	1.9	0.2	-	-	-	0.2
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	46.1	32.1	14.6	4.9	1.4	0.7	0.1	-	-	-
BAGO	1,157,857	100.0	15.8	33.1	27.9	14.8	5.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
Bago	380,531	100.0	8.3	31.2	30.5	18.1	8.6	2.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	*
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	12.6	27.6	34.9	16.0	5.7	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	-
Pyay	240,451	100.0	29.4	35.7	18.3	10.3	4.2	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	17.3	38.3	26.0	13.1	3.1	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1

State/Region, Area and District	Number of room(s)											
	Total number of household	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	18.5	31.9	26.6	14.7	4.2	2.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2
Magway	294,945	100.0	13.9	33.0	28.8	15.6	3.6	3.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3
Minbu	143,946	100.0	6.1	28.2	27.0	20.6	8.7	6.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.2
Thayet	172,754	100.0	39.6	29.8	17.2	10.1	1.5	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	19.2	34.4	30.0	11.7	3.3	1.1	0.1	*	-	0.1
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	6.0	32.9	30.0	20.0	8.6	1.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	-
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	13.7	39.3	27.6	12.1	4.7	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	20.8	34.8	23.4	10.6	6.0	2.0	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.4
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	100.0	9.7	39.5	27.5	13.6	5.9	2.4	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.1
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	5.2	52.6	26.2	10.9	3.6	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	*
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	24.1	43.0	24.3	6.4	1.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
Nyaung U	117,129	100.0	10.6	38.6	29.9	15.4	4.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
Yame`Thin	121,894	100.0	14.6	38.9	30.4	11.1	3.5	1.1	0.2	*	*	0.1
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	5.6	32.0	35.2	18.2	6.2	2.2	0.4	0.2	*	0.2
MON	399,556	100.0	30.2	30.9	25.9	7.7	3.8	1.0	0.2	-	-	0.2
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	40.6	26.7	20.3	7.2	3.6	1.0	0.3	0.1	-	0.2
Thaton	156,513	100.0	14.0	37.5	34.7	8.5	4.0	1.0	0.2	-	-	-
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	4.4	26.4	42.0	21.3	4.8	0.9	0.1	*	*	-
Sittway	286,630	100.0	3.9	21.4	36.6	30.3	7.0	0.7	0.2	-	-	-
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	4.7	32.2	45.3	14.1	3.1	0.5	-	0.1	-	-
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	4.9	28.2	47.3	14.3	2.9	1.9	0.3	-	0.2	-

State/Region, Area and District	Number of room(s)											
	Total number of household	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	34.8	35.2	19.5	6.9	2.1	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	46.4	29.0	15.4	6.1	1.7	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	25.7	35.7	24.9	9.2	2.7	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	27.4	47.9	18.5	4.1	1.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	*	*
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	30.6	34.0	20.8	8.7	3.4	1.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	6.4	33.6	31.5	16.4	7.8	2.7	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.2
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	5.9	41.2	31.9	13.8	5.1	1.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
Loilin	121,611	100.0	4.9	31.5	34.7	16.6	8.8	2.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	5.4	17.2	34.0	25.8	13.1	2.9	1.2	0.3	-	0.1
Lashio	128,791	100.0	5.7	36.6	24.5	17.0	9.8	4.3	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.3
Muse	92,384	100.0	6.4	21.5	31.0	18.9	13.7	4.8	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.7
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	5.2	26.0	35.6	20.6	8.1	3.0	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1
Momeik	25,258	100.0	10.9	38.8	32.6	12.8	2.8	1.4	0.4	0.4	-	-
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	10.0	28.2	28.5	17.5	9.3	4.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.2
Minesat	42,168	100.0	9.0	31.2	35.7	13.9	6.8	2.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	9.7	33.5	26.8	15.7	8.0	3.9	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	100.0	14.0	39.5	29.8	11.8	3.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Pathein	372,091	100.0	10.8	31.3	37.9	15.0	3.6	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	11.6	32.9	29.3	16.3	7.3	1.6	0.3	0.5	-	0.2
Maubin	240,183	100.0	18.2	43.9	26.4	8.6	2.1	0.4	0.2	*	0.1	*
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	26.6	40.4	24.3	6.5	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

State/Region, Area and District	Number of room(s)											
	Total number of household	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
Labutta	148,805	100.0	16.7	58.0	20.6	3.8	0.6	0.2	-	-	-	0.1
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	6.4	41.2	31.0	14.9	3.7	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	8.8	31.3	28.8	18.8	9.4	2.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
Ottara	129,790	100.0	6.8	36.2	30.1	17.9	7.1	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	10.6	26.5	27.5	19.7	11.6	2.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table H-7: Percentage of households by main construction material for the external walls, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Dhani/Theke/Palm/In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/Concrete	Other
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	7.6	37.8	0.1	24.2	1.6	27.8	0.8
Urban	3,120,314	100.0	2.9	22.1	0.2	21.2	3.0	49.4	1.2
Rural	8,042,196	100.0	9.4	44.0	0.1	25.4	1.1	19.4	0.6
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	0.8	53.3	0.2	22.2	2.1	21.1	0.3
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	1.8	52.8	0.4	11.5	0.4	32.9	0.2
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	-	55.3	*	27.2	5.4	11.6	0.4
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	0.4	50.5	0.1	27.4	0.4	20.8	0.4
Putao	17,911	100.0	0.2	55.0	-	43.3	0.6	0.9	-
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	0.3	20.0	*	44.1	1.7	33.5	0.2
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	0.4	18.8	-	43.5	0.9	36.2	0.1
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	-	27.9	0.2	48.4	7.3	15.1	1.1
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	4.8	11.9	0.1	59.0	0.3	23.6	0.3
Hpa-An	171,911	100.0	5.3	14.4	*	59.0	0.3	20.9	*
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	1.4	20.1	-	65.3	0.2	12.9	0.1
Myawady	42,370	100.0	1.0	9.0	-	53.7	0.8	35.5	-
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	5.9	8.3	0.1	60.9	0.1	23.9	0.8
CHIN	92,286	100.0	0.2	11.0	0.1	70.7	11.5	5.7	0.8
Haka	19,130	100.0	0.2	1.5	0.1	72.4	20.0	5.2	0.6
Falam	28,641	100.0	0.1	6.2	0.2	76.5	10.4	5.6	1.0
Mindat	25,854	100.0	0.6	21.6	-	63.8	6.8	6.8	0.3
Matupi	18,661	100.0	-	13.3	-	69.5	11.0	4.6	1.6

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Dhani/Theke/Palm/In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/Concrete	Other
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	1.0	56.8	0.1	21.9	0.7	19.3	0.1
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	1.3	68.8	-	8.1	0.5	21.1	0.2
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	2.1	63.2	*	14.1	0.6	20.0	0.1
Monywa	152,204	100.0	0.8	60.8	-	6.8	0.3	31.2	0.1
Katha	98,194	100.0	0.5	49.9	0.1	37.5	0.6	11.4	-
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	-	46.4	0.1	40.0	0.5	13.0	-
Kalay	105,434	100.0	0.5	44.0	-	35.4	1.6	18.3	0.1
Tamu	23,065	100.0	-	43.7	-	43.6	0.6	11.9	0.2
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	1.4	39.8	0.1	44.0	4.2	9.9	0.6
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	1.0	49.5	0.2	42.9	0.8	5.6	-
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	1.3	57.9	0.1	16.2	0.4	23.6	0.5
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	0.1	62.8	0.1	16.7	0.5	19.8	-
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	6.5	21.8	0.2	38.5	0.7	31.7	0.7
Dawei	112,679	100.0	5.2	15.3	0.3	38.8	0.6	39.6	0.3
Myeik	132,215	100.0	7.6	31.1	0.1	37.6	0.9	21.6	1.1
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	6.6	9.7	-	40.1	0.7	42.4	0.5
BAGO	1,157,857	100.0	3.8	48.0	0.1	26.4	1.4	19.9	0.5
Bago	380,531	100.0	8.3	34.7	0.1	31.8	0.4	24.1	0.5
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	0.8	51.3	-	20.9	0.5	26.4	0.2
Pyay	240,451	100.0	3.0	51.5	-	27.0	2.1	15.6	0.9
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	1.0	59.9	0.2	23.6	3.2	11.7	0.4

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Dhani/Theke/Palm/In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/Concrete	Other
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	5.1	61.2	*	14.0	0.3	19.2	0.1
Magway	294,945	100.0	2.5	69.2	*	7.1	0.2	20.9	0.1
Minbu	143,946	100.0	4.3	75.9	-	6.9	0.2	12.6	*
Thayet	172,754	100.0	13.5	37.0	-	34.8	0.3	14.2	0.1
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	3.3	63.9	0.1	7.1	0.3	25.2	0.1
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	2.2	45.3	-	33.0	0.1	19.0	0.2
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	2.3	57.1	0.1	6.8	0.5	32.8	0.3
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	2.9	42.3	0.2	11.5	0.7	41.4	1.0
Pyin oo lwin	209,767	100.0	1.6	54.9	0.1	10.7	1.2	31.4	0.1
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	0.3	67.9	0.3	3.7	0.3	27.3	0.2
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	2.8	72.8	0.1	2.9	0.2	21.1	0.2
Nyaung U	117,129	100.0	5.5	62.3	-	1.4	0.1	30.6	0.1
Yame`Thin	121,894	100.0	1.6	54.9	-	7.5	0.2	35.9	0.1
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	2.1	57.6	0.2	4.2	0.3	35.4	0.2
MON	399,556	100.0	7.3	13.8	0.1	45.0	0.6	32.9	0.3
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	6.4	12.6	*	41.4	0.6	38.9	0.2
Thaton	156,513	100.0	8.8	15.6	0.1	50.5	0.7	23.8	0.5
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	4.1	31.9	0.1	53.9	1.5	8.1	0.5
Sittway	286,630	100.0	2.4	50.9	0.1	36.1	2.6	7.8	-
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	5.1	20.7	-	65.0	0.7	8.4	0.2
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	5.8	12.2	0.1	71.7	0.4	8.3	1.6

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Dhani/Theke/Palm/In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/Concrete	Other
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	6.4	15.3	*	21.9	3.7	49.7	3.0
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	6.2	18.1	-	20.6	2.8	47.6	4.6
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	2.1	7.6	*	22.0	5.3	60.9	2.0
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	16.6	29.7	-	29.6	2.9	19.1	2.1
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	1.5	1.4	-	13.6	3.6	78.4	1.5
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	0.6	32.1	0.7	16.4	2.6	47.6	0.1
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	0.5	36.4	0.1	13.9	2.5	46.3	0.2
Loilin	121,611	100.0	1.0	31.4	0.2	30.5	3.7	33.1	0.1
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	1.7	29.4	0.1	25.9	0.9	41.9	-
Lashio	128,791	100.0	0.5	43.7	0.6	6.5	0.6	48.0	0.1
Muse	92,384	100.0	0.5	26.4	3.7	3.8	9.9	55.6	-
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	1.2	37.1	-	9.5	2.2	49.9	-
Momeik	25,258	100.0	-	49.2	-	34.1	-	15.9	0.8
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	0.2	8.4	3.8	33.3	0.9	53.4	-
Minesat	42,168	100.0	0.2	24.8	-	26.9	0.2	47.7	-
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	0.1	5.2	*	20.4	-	74.3	*
AYEYAWDY	1,455,636	100.0	34.5	28.0	*	24.6	1.7	10.1	1.0
Pathein	372,091	100.0	24.7	29.7	*	30.9	0.9	11.5	2.3
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	45.4	22.0	0.1	21.3	0.9	10.0	0.2
Maubin	240,183	100.0	46.8	14.6	*	24.5	1.4	12.1	0.6
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	52.3	12.3	0.1	19.3	3.4	11.7	1.0

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Dhani/Theke/Palm/In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/Concrete	Other
Labutta	148,805	100.0	61.7	10.4	-	16.5	3.5	7.6	0.4
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	3.4	60.6	-	26.9	1.6	7.2	0.3
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	2.1	59.3	-	13.4	0.1	25.1	0.1
Ottara	129,790	100.0	2.8	62.5	-	14.7	*	19.9	*
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	1.4	56.2	-	12.1	0.1	30.0	0.2

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table H-8: Percentage of households by main construction material for the roof, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Dhani/Theke/Palm/In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/Concrete	Other
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	12.9	0.4	*	0.3	84.0	2.2	0.1
Urban	3,120,314	100.0	3.4	0.2	*	0.5	89.6	6.1	0.2
Rural	8,042,196	100.0	16.6	0.5	*	0.3	81.8	0.7	0.1
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	8.5	0.3	*	0.3	88.7	1.5	0.6
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	4.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	91.6	3.3	0.1
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	9.3	0.1	-	0.4	89.5	0.2	0.4
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	7.7	0.7	-	0.3	90.4	0.8	0.2
Putao	17,911	100.0	31.6	1.3	-	1.3	59.5	-	6.3
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	1.9	0.1	-	0.9	96.2	0.8	*
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	1.2	-	-	0.9	97.1	0.7	-
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	6.4	1.2	-	1.0	89.7	1.4	0.3
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	13.2	0.2	-	0.8	84.4	1.4	*
Hpa-an	171,911	100.0	12.0	0.3	-	0.6	85.6	1.5	-
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	30.2	0.2	-	-	68.7	0.9	-
Myawady	42,370	100.0	7.4	-	-	1.2	89.1	2.2	0.1
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	16.4	0.1	-	0.9	81.5	1.0	*
CHIN	92,286	100.0	2.9	0.1	-	0.9	95.0	0.3	0.7
Haka	19,130	100.0	0.1	-	-	2.7	96.8	0.4	-
Falam	28,641	100.0	1.0	-	-	0.5	96.2	0.7	1.6
Mindat	25,854	100.0	8.0	-	-	0.6	90.7	-	0.7
Matupi	18,661	100.0	1.7	0.4	-	0.3	97.4	0.2	-
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	10.8	0.8	*	0.4	87.0	1.0	0.1

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Dhani/Theke/Palm/In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/Concrete	Other
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	7.6	2.7	-	0.4	88.2	1.1	-
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	10.3	0.1	*	0.4	88.1	1.1	-
Monywa	152,204	100.0	8.6	1.5	*	0.2	87.0	2.7	-
Katha	98,194	100.0	16.6	0.1	-	0.3	82.5	0.3	0.2
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	8.4	-	-	0.6	89.8	1.0	0.1
Kalay	105,434	100.0	2.1	0.5	-	0.5	96.4	0.5	-
Tamu	23,065	100.0	11.8	0.1	-	0.6	86.5	0.9	0.2
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	15.1	0.1	-	0.6	84.0	0.1	0.2
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	34.4	0.5	0.1	0.5	63.8	0.5	0.2
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	10.3	2.1	0.2	0.2	86.9	0.4	-
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	6.0	0.2	-	-	93.4	0.4	-
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	50.2	0.1	-	0.4	45.6	3.6	0.1
Dawei	112,679	100.0	41.8	-	-	0.5	56.6	1.1	-
Myeik	132,215	100.0	65.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	32.7	1.0	0.1
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	24.8	0.1	-	0.1	56.9	18.0	0.1
BAGO	1,157,857	100.0	10.9	0.5	*	0.4	87.8	0.4	0.1
Bago	380,531	100.0	13.5	0.4	-	0.5	85.1	0.5	-
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	15.6	0.1	-	0.2	84.0	*	0.1
Pyay	240,451	100.0	5.8	0.9	-	0.5	92.1	0.6	0.1
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	7.6	0.6	*	0.2	91.3	0.2	0.1
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	7.5	1.2	*	0.2	90.3	0.7	-
Magway	294,945	100.0	5.1	0.5	-	0.2	93.7	0.5	-
Minbu	143,946	100.0	10.8	1.9	0.1	0.2	85.5	1.5	-

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Dhani/ Theke/ Palm/In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/ Concrete	Other
Thayet	172,754	100.0	11.6	0.6	-	0.2	86.5	1.0	-
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	5.6	1.1	0.1	0.2	92.6	0.4	-
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	6.4	5.9	-	1.2	86.4	0.1	-
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	4.1	0.8	*	0.2	91.4	3.2	0.3
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	1.3	0.8	0.1	0.3	86.4	10.2	1.0
Pyin oo lwin	209,767	100.0	3.0	0.5	*	0.3	95.2	0.8	0.1
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	7.9	1.9	-	0.2	88.6	1.3	-
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	6.9	1.6	*	0.3	90.6	0.5	-
Nyaung u	117,129	100.0	10.1	0.3	-	*	89.3	0.3	-
Yame`thin	121,894	100.0	1.2	0.1	-	0.3	95.6	2.8	-
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	1.9	0.2	-	0.2	97.2	0.5	-
MON	399,556	100.0	19.9	0.2	-	0.4	79.1	0.4	0.1
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	15.9	*	-	0.3	83.2	0.5	0.1
Thaton	156,513	100.0	26.1	0.4	-	0.4	72.7	0.3	*
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	32.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	66.7	0.5	0.1
Sittway	286,630	100.0	23.4	0.1	0.1	0.5	75.0	0.8	-
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	29.2	-	-	0.6	70.0	0.3	-
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	51.0	0.1	-	0.5	47.8	0.1	0.5
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	4.9	0.1	-	0.3	89.7	5.0	0.1
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	3.4	0.1	-	0.3	92.8	3.4	0.2
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	0.8	-	-	0.3	91.6	7.1	0.1
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	17.1	0.2	-	0.4	81.4	0.9	-
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	0.4	-	-	0.1	87.5	11.9	0.1

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Dhani/Theke/Palm/In leaf	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Corrugated sheet	Tile/Brick/Concrete	Other
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	3.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	90.8	5.3	0.1
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	1.1	0.3	*	0.5	97.2	0.6	0.2
Loilin	121,611	100.0	2.7	-	-	0.2	96.1	0.7	0.2
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	5.2	1.0	-	1.7	91.5	0.5	0.1
Lashio	128,791	100.0	3.2	0.5	-	0.2	93.3	2.8	-
Muse	92,384	100.0	0.2	-	-	-	94.0	5.7	0.1
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	3.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	95.4	0.6	-
Momeik	25,258	100.0	24.5	0.4	-	0.4	73.7	1.1	-
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	4.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	68.7	26.3	-
Minesat	42,168	100.0	12.5	-	*	0.4	83.9	3.1	-
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	2.4	*	1.5	0.2	56.2	39.7	*
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	100.0	29.7	0.2	*	0.3	69.2	0.6	*
Pathein	372,091	100.0	27.1	0.1	*	0.3	71.4	1.1	*
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	52.4	0.3	-	0.4	46.6	0.4	-
Maubin	240,183	100.0	12.7	0.2	-	0.2	86.4	0.4	0.1
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	39.9	-	-	0.1	59.6	0.3	-
Labutta	148,805	100.0	56.0	0.1	-	0.4	42.7	0.7	-
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	10.3	0.2	-	0.4	88.8	0.3	-
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	7.0	0.4	-	0.2	91.0	1.4	*
Ottara	129,790	100.0	3.0	0.7	-	0.2	96.0	0.1	*
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	10.8	0.1	-	0.2	86.2	2.6	-

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table H-9: Percentage of households by main construction material for the floors, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Tile/ Brick/ Concrete	Other
UNION	11,162,510	100.0	13.6	8.2	50.8	27.4	*
Urban	3,120,314	100.0	4.6	5.2	38.8	51.4	*
Rural	8,042,196	100.0	17.0	9.4	55.5	18.0	*
KACHIN	302,429	100.0	16.1	8.7	46.2	29.0	*
Myitkyina	114,865	100.0	16.1	12.9	26.2	44.8	-
Mohnyin	101,453	100.0	16.6	3.7	65.6	14.0	0.1
Bhamo	68,199	100.0	7.7	11.1	49.8	31.4	-
Putao	17,911	100.0	44.6	0.2	51.9	3.2	-
KAYAH	66,836	100.0	10.6	0.2	60.8	28.4	-
Loikaw	58,316	100.0	8.6	0.1	60.9	30.3	-
Bawlakhe	8,520	100.0	24.2	0.5	60.2	15.1	-
KAYIN	321,985	100.0	7.0	0.5	72.0	20.5	-
Hpa-An	171,911	100.0	8.6	0.7	73.6	17.0	-
Pharpon	7,414	100.0	8.5	0.5	82.7	8.3	-
Myawady	42,370	100.0	1.3	0.1	66.0	32.6	-
Kawkareik	100,290	100.0	6.6	0.2	71.0	22.3	-
CHIN	92,286	100.0	2.2	0.2	94.3	3.2	-
Haka	19,130	100.0	-	0.1	97.6	2.3	-
Falam	28,641	100.0	0.1	0.6	96.2	3.2	-
Mindat	25,854	100.0	6.9	-	88.2	4.9	-
Matupi	18,661	100.0	1.3	-	96.7	2.0	-
SAGAING	1,083,014	100.0	6.3	25.7	48.0	19.9	*

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Tile/ Brick/ Concrete	Other
Sagaing	113,229	100.0	7.7	42.7	29.0	20.6	-
Shwebo	235,483	100.0	9.9	41.1	27.1	21.9	*
Monywa	152,204	100.0	0.6	50.0	6.3	43.1	-
Katha	98,194	100.0	1.8	0.4	90.0	7.8	-
Kawlin	70,335	100.0	0.7	0.4	89.1	9.9	-
Kalay	105,434	100.0	0.7	0.9	84.2	14.2	-
Tamu	23,065	100.0	0.7	0.5	85.7	13.2	-
Mawlaik	28,824	100.0	0.7	-	93.7	5.5	0.1
Hkamti	66,513	100.0	24.7	4.8	63.8	6.7	-
Yinmarpin	111,904	100.0	3.8	43.9	28.9	23.2	0.2
Kambalu	77,829	100.0	14.8	4.3	67.5	13.4	-
TANINTHARYI	287,034	100.0	5.3	1.7	63.2	29.7	0.1
Dawei	112,679	100.0	7.0	1.4	55.6	35.9	-
Myeik	132,215	100.0	5.2	2.2	72.8	19.6	0.2
Kawthoung	42,140	100.0	1.1	0.8	53.6	44.5	-
BAGO	1,157,857	100.0	15.0	5.4	66.3	13.3	0.1
Bago	380,531	100.0	12.1	2.2	68.7	16.9	*
Toungoo	257,104	100.0	8.4	2.4	74.8	14.3	0.1
Pyay	240,451	100.0	24.1	4.8	58.4	12.7	-
Thayawady	279,771	100.0	17.1	13.1	61.9	7.8	0.1
MAGWAY	877,802	100.0	36.7	13.2	34.2	16.0	-
Magway	294,945	100.0	42.3	7.1	36.9	13.7	-
Minbu	143,946	100.0	67.9	6.3	16.4	9.4	-

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Tile/ Brick/ Concrete	Other
Thayet	172,754	100.0	30.0	3.1	56.5	10.4	-
Pakokku	215,056	100.0	20.5	34.2	17.3	28.0	-
Gangaw	51,102	100.0	6.6	12.8	64.1	16.4	-
MANDALAY	1,369,559	100.0	14.6	20.8	25.4	39.1	0.1
Mandalay	333,011	100.0	4.3	18.9	20.7	56.0	0.1
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	100.0	16.7	9.0	36.3	37.7	0.4
Kyaukse	179,832	100.0	24.6	18.2	22.7	34.4	0.1
Myingyan	194,647	100.0	8.3	55.2	4.9	31.6	-
Nyaung U	117,129	100.0	37.8	17.4	13.2	31.6	0.1
Yame`Thin	121,894	100.0	10.2	8.9	51.4	29.4	0.1
Meiktila	213,278	100.0	15.7	14.8	34.7	34.9	-
MON	399,556	100.0	6.8	0.2	67.9	25.1	0.1
Mawlamyine	243,043	100.0	4.7	0.2	66.5	28.5	0.1
Thaton	156,513	100.0	10.0	0.2	69.9	19.9	0.1
RAKHINE	647,767	100.0	7.6	1.6	84.0	6.8	-
Sittway	286,630	100.0	14.1	3.0	75.0	7.9	-
Kyaukpyu	199,843	100.0	3.6	0.7	89.2	6.5	-
Thandwe	161,294	100.0	0.9	0.2	93.6	5.3	-
YANGON	1,711,561	100.0	5.7	0.3	44.8	49.3	-
North Yangon	676,957	100.0	5.9	0.4	45.5	48.3	-
East Yangon	516,734	100.0	1.1	0.2	38.6	60.2	-
South Yangon	324,683	100.0	15.3	0.1	68.5	16.0	-
West Yangon	193,187	100.0	1.1	0.3	19.0	79.7	-

State/Region, Area and District	Total number of household	Total	Bamboo	Earth	Wood	Tile/ Brick/ Concrete	Other
SHAN	1,123,111	100.0	16.9	8.5	25.6	48.9	*
Taunggyi	397,884	100.0	27.0	2.5	37.5	32.9	0.1
Loilin	121,611	100.0	22.8	9.2	30.3	37.7	*
Linkhe`	30,506	100.0	22.9	9.7	28.2	39.2	-
Lashio	128,791	100.0	14.7	15.7	13.3	56.2	0.1
Muse	92,384	100.0	2.2	11.9	0.5	85.4	-
Kyaukme	147,626	100.0	6.2	22.5	8.8	62.6	-
Momeik	25,258	100.0	12.1	2.6	66.1	19.2	-
Kengtung	74,637	100.0	5.6	5.8	29.2	59.4	-
Minesat	42,168	100.0	18.3	3.1	30.2	48.4	-
Tachileik	62,247	100.0	3.6	1.5	18.4	76.4	-
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	100.0	16.9	1.6	71.8	9.6	0.1
Pathein	372,091	100.0	16.2	0.5	73.2	10.1	*
Phyapon	210,746	100.0	14.1	0.4	74.7	10.7	0.1
Maubin	240,183	100.0	14.5	0.4	73.8	11.3	-
Myaungmya	193,248	100.0	15.2	0.4	72.6	11.3	0.4
Labutta	148,805	100.0	12.3	0.3	79.5	7.8	0.2
Hinthada	290,562	100.0	25.2	6.3	61.7	6.8	-
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	100.0	17.2	2.8	53.7	26.3	-
Ottara	129,790	100.0	17.0	0.5	61.8	20.7	-
Dekkhina	136,286	100.0	17.4	5.1	46.0	31.6	-

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table H-10: Percentage of households by availability of communication and related amenities, State/Region, urban and rural areas, District

State/Region, Area and District	Household	Radio	Television set	Landline/ Fixed-line telephone	Mobile phone	Computer	Internet access at home (through landline or mobile connection)	% with none of the items	% with all of the items	
UNION	11,162,510	19.1	59.3	4.3	85.8	5.4		56.0	9.4	0.3
Urban	3,120,314	13.9	83.3	6.9	94.9	15.1		74.7	2.6	0.8
Rural	8,042,196	21.2	50.0	3.3	82.2	1.7		48.8	12.0	0.1
KACHIN	302,429	19.7	59.6	3.4	90.9	6.7		64.1	6.3	0.3
Myitkyina	114,865	23.2	57.8	3.1	93.4	10.9		73.4	4.7	0.8
Mohnyin	101,453	16.0	70.2	5.2	93.0	3.7		69.7	4.1	0.1
Bhamo	68,199	21.4	57.7	1.6	89.9	4.6		48.2	6.7	-
Putao	17,911	11.2	18.0	2.3	66.1	4.6		34.1	28.1	-
KAYAH	66,836	11.9	60.1	3.8	85.4	5.9		43.4	11.0	0.5
Loikaw	58,316	12.6	60.8	3.5	85.8	6.3		44.9	10.9	0.5
Bawlakhe	8,520	7.5	54.8	6.1	82.3	3.6		33.4	12.4	-
KAYIN	321,985	8.1	55.9	1.4	82.8	3.4		56.7	13.6	0.1
Hpa-An	171,911	8.6	55.2	1.9	81.3	3.8		54.0	14.6	0.2
Pharpon	7,414	6.6	38.5	0.7	85.8	3.7		58.6	12.9	0.1
Myawady	42,370	6.1	70.8	1.1	90.4	5.5		71.5	6.5	-
Kawkareik	100,290	8.2	52.1	0.7	81.9	1.8		54.9	14.9	*
CHIN	92,286	10.6	39.1	7.5	79.5	5.7		44.1	17.1	0.3
Haka	19,130	5.7	57.1	18.4	85.9	10.4		34.5	9.6	0.4
Falam	28,641	6.2	38.3	7.7	81.2	4.5		50.0	16.3	0.6
Mindat	25,854	19.6	36.5	2.0	83.4	5.8		55.2	14.1	-
Matupi	18,661	10.0	25.6	3.8	64.8	2.6		29.9	30.1	-
SAGAING	1,083,014	20.8	54.9	9.4	87.6	3.3		52.5	7.6	0.2

State/Region, Area and District	Household	Radio	Television set	Landline/ Fixed-line telephone	Mobile phone	Computer	Internet access at home (through landline or mobile connection)	% with none of the items	% with all of the items	
Sagaing	113,229	24.6	62.2	3.3	89.0	3.5		54.7	6.7	0.3
Shwebo	235,483	22.8	48.5	5.5	88.9	2.3		55.2	7.0	0.1
Monywa	152,204	25.8	64.3	5.1	92.3	6.2		66.0	4.5	0.5
Katha	98,194	17.2	62.4	9.4	87.1	2.7		51.1	7.5	0.1
Kawlin	70,335	13.0	71.1	25.7	85.1	3.2		45.3	6.6	0.5
Kalay	105,434	18.6	52.1	13.1	87.7	4.9		43.5	7.1	0.2
Tamu	23,065	5.7	59.2	4.6	88.6	3.2		71.2	7.8	-
Mawlaik	28,824	19.7	42.8	25.7	81.6	1.9		51.8	9.5	0.2
Hkamti	66,513	8.9	37.6	17.5	73.3	2.4		45.8	21.8	0.1
Yinmarpin	111,904	26.9	48.7	5.9	88.8	2.2		48.0	7.3	0.1
Kambalu	77,829	20.6	52.2	12.0	88.0	2.7		42.5	6.2	0.7
TANINTHARYI	287,034	12.8	64.6	4.9	84.4	4.1		64.6	10.0	0.2
Dawei	112,679	13.7	68.5	4.0	88.0	4.6		71.2	7.7	0.1
Myeik	132,215	14.2	60.2	6.5	80.6	3.9		58.5	12.5	0.4
Kawthoung	42,140	6.2	68.4	2.5	86.7	3.8		66.1	8.4	*
BAGO	1,157,857	21.5	54.4	2.7	82.6	2.8		54.5	11.0	0.2
Bago	380,531	18.7	59.1	3.2	84.5	3.3		62.0	9.5	0.3
Toungoo	257,104	20.6	57.8	2.2	83.9	2.8		59.4	9.9	*
Pyay	240,451	26.6	52.4	3.0	81.5	3.0		47.9	11.2	0.1
Thayawady	279,771	21.5	46.7	2.1	79.9	1.9		45.5	14.0	0.1
MAGWAY	877,802	29.8	50.0	4.7	85.5	2.7		53.9	8.9	0.2
Magway	294,945	32.0	46.4	2.9	85.4	3.0		56.6	9.3	0.2
Minbu	143,946	32.5	54.7	4.4	83.2	2.4		46.4	9.2	0.1

State/Region, Area and District	Household	Radio	Television set	Landline/ Fixed-line telephone	Mobile phone	Computer	Internet access at home (through landline or mobile connection)	% with none of the items	% with all of the items
Thayet	172,754	23.2	48.3	5.0	85.5	2.0		51.7	9.7
Pakokku	215,056	31.7	53.2	5.9	86.6	3.1		55.4	7.9
Gangaw	51,102	23.3	49.4	10.1	87.2	3.1		59.8	7.4
MANDALAY	1,369,559	24.0	61.9	3.1	88.9	5.9		60.1	6.6
Mandalay	333,011	20.8	81.5	5.5	95.4	15.7		80.3	2.0
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	17.4	60.9	3.0	91.2	4.2		63.9	5.7
Kyaukse	179,832	19.6	55.6	1.6	85.6	2.8		44.3	9.4
Myingyan	194,647	28.7	51.4	2.5	84.1	1.6		50.4	9.8
Nyaung U	117,129	34.8	49.2	3.6	83.9	2.8		44.9	10.2
Yame`Thin	121,894	26.2	49.2	1.2	87.9	2.1		61.1	7.1
Meiktila	213,278	27.7	61.4	2.0	87.2	2.8		54.6	7.0
MON	399,556	14.6	70.0	1.9	87.2	3.9		61.3	8.0
Mawlamyine	243,043	14.5	73.3	2.3	89.5	5.1		66.1	6.3
Thaton	156,513	14.8	64.7	1.2	83.6	2.2		54.0	10.7
RAKHINE	647,767	16.5	52.6	3.3	82.0	2.1		50.4	13.2
Sittway	286,630	14.6	53.2	1.1	83.3	2.3		49.3	14.6
Kyaukpyu	199,843	17.2	47.6	6.0	78.4	1.6		48.1	13.9
Thandwe	161,294	18.8	57.7	3.7	84.1	2.4		55.3	10.1
YANGON	1,711,561	12.4	79.5	5.5	94.4	14.9		69.2	3.1
North Yangon	676,957	11.8	75.0	2.9	94.5	8.2		77.1	2.8
East Yangon	516,734	9.3	88.8	7.1	97.5	21.4		80.3	1.2
South Yangon	324,683	18.7	67.3	2.2	87.5	4.0		33.3	7.8
West Yangon	193,187	12.3	90.6	15.6	97.3	39.2		71.8	1.4
									2.7

State/Region, Area and District	Household	Radio	Television set	Landline/ Fixed-line telephone	Mobile phone	Computer	Internet access at home (through landline or mobile connection)	% with none of the items	% with all of the items
SHAN	1,123,111	12.3	58.1	3.8	85.1	4.7	56.5	11.1	0.3
Taunggyi	397,884	16.9	50.7	2.6	87.0	3.1	60.2	8.7	0.2
Loilin	121,611	5.3	48.8	4.3	75.9	2.8	49.7	19.0	0.1
Linkhe`	30,506	7.9	48.7	3.1	68.7	3.3	47.4	25.0	0.1
Lashio	128,791	12.1	52.5	6.9	78.8	6.7	59.1	17.9	0.7
Muse	92,384	10.1	81.3	5.7	94.2	7.5	63.3	3.4	0.5
Kyaukme	147,626	12.0	63.4	2.6	87.1	2.2	47.5	9.5	0.2
Momeik	25,258	14.6	38.5	2.5	83.3	2.7	52.4	13.1	-
Kengtung	74,637	8.6	72.2	6.9	88.4	10.7	30.9	9.2	0.3
Minesat	42,168	7.9	65.9	1.9	81.3	4.9	60.7	14.7	-
Tachileik	62,247	10.2	78.6	3.1	93.7	10.6	86.5	5.1	0.2
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	24.3	47.1	3.6	76.0	1.7	39.6	16.2	0.1
Pathein	372,091	23.3	47.3	3.1	74.7	1.9	37.6	17.2	*
Phyapon	210,746	21.8	44.0	2.9	80.2	1.4	45.5	13.9	0.1
Maubin	240,183	28.1	50.3	5.4	77.6	1.7	42.3	13.8	0.3
Myaungmya	193,248	23.9	51.0	2.4	77.7	2.1	33.5	14.7	0.1
Labutta	148,805	29.5	44.4	4.9	73.5	1.0	34.5	18.1	0.1
Hinthada	290,562	21.7	45.2	3.4	73.1	1.6	42.4	18.7	0.1
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	23.6	62.1	2.0	87.1	7.5	59.6	7.7	0.3
Ottara	129,790	24.1	58.8	1.3	86.8	4.0	58.9	8.1	-
Dekkhina	136,286	23.0	65.3	2.7	87.4	10.9	60.2	7.3	0.6

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table H-11: Percentage of households by availability of transportation items, State/Region, urban and rural areas and District

State/Region, Area and District	Household	Car/Pickup/Truck/Van	Motorcycle/Moped/Tuk tuk	Bicycle	Four-wheel tractor	Canoe/Boat	Motor boat	Cart (bullock)
UNION	11,162,510	7.8	59.4	36.7	3.3	3.5	3.1	16.2
Urban	3,120,314	16.6	58.0	43.5	1.5	0.5	0.6	1.6
Rural	8,042,196	4.5	60.0	34.1	4.0	4.7	4.1	21.9
KACHIN	302,429	12.9	85.5	30.9	7.1	3.7	2.4	24.6
Myitkyina	114,865	17.3	87.1	30.9	3.0	1.4	1.8	20.6
Mohnyin	101,453	11.7	86.4	36.1	5.8	1.0	0.5	21.3
Bhamo	68,199	9.7	84.9	29.7	17.5	12.5	6.7	35.5
Putao	17,911	3.2	72.0	6.6	1.0	0.2	0.6	27.5
KAYAH	66,836	12.7	80.6	31.2	9.6	0.8	0.3	13.3
Loikaw	58,316	13.4	81.7	33.5	10.6	0.8	0.1	13.8
Bawlakhe	8,520	7.9	73.2	15.6	2.6	0.6	1.8	10.0
KAYIN	321,985	15.8	64.5	35.9	5.7	2.0	0.8	13.6
Hpa-An	171,911	16.8	62.4	36.7	5.7	3.4	1.0	12.3
Pharpon	7,414	12.3	56.5	49.4	4.3	2.0	1.6	9.1
Myawady	42,370	24.3	62.0	31.9	6.3	0.3	0.4	2.4
Kawkareik	100,290	10.8	69.9	35.3	5.6	0.4	0.4	20.9
CHIN	92,286	3.4	65.8	3.9	0.3	0.2	0.4	8.4
Haka	19,130	4.7	70.2	3.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	10.7
Falam	28,641	2.8	68.7	5.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.1
Mindat	25,854	4.7	71.1	4.4	-	-	0.3	19.6
Matupi	18,661	1.1	49.3	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.9
SAGAING	1,083,014	4.9	77.8	38.5	3.3	4.1	1.8	35.0

State/Region, Area and District	Household	Car/Pickup/Truck/Van	Motorcycle/Moped/Tuk tuk	Bicycle	Four-wheel tractor	Canoe/Boat	Motor boat	Cart (bullock)
Sagaing	113,229	5.7	77.7	33.9	3.0	2.6	2.6	37.2
Shwebo	235,483	3.8	80.4	45.5	4.4	0.4	0.2	35.2
Monywa	152,204	7.9	87.3	48.7	2.9	1.5	0.6	21.9
Katha	98,194	3.7	77.5	37.1	3.5	14.5	5.9	43.1
Kawlin	70,335	4.0	82.8	40.2	1.4	0.1	0.2	43.2
Kalay	105,434	5.2	72.8	40.2	1.2	3.8	1.8	32.7
Tamu	23,065	4.4	76.4	29.0	2.0	0.1	0.1	26.4
Mawlaik	28,824	3.8	67.6	30.1	7.3	18.9	6.2	49.1
Hkamti	66,513	4.2	57.9	12.0	4.2	14.6	5.6	20.9
Yinmarpin	111,904	4.0	78.0	36.5	1.7	3.4	1.5	35.5
Kambalu	77,829	5.2	75.3	33.4	5.4	1.2	0.7	51.1
TANINTHARYI	287,034	5.5	64.6	20.7	2.2	2.7	9.3	3.9
Dawei	112,679	6.7	76.0	31.8	4.0	2.3	5.4	3.7
Myeik	132,215	4.3	58.3	12.8	1.0	2.9	9.8	4.8
Kawthoung	42,140	6.0	54.3	16.1	0.6	2.8	18.2	1.1
BAGO	1,157,857	3.6	59.7	51.2	2.9	3.2	1.7	20.6
Bago	380,531	4.5	56.6	48.1	4.4	2.2	3.0	13.4
Toungoo	257,104	3.6	64.0	49.4	2.4	1.7	0.4	23.3
Pyay	240,451	3.6	59.9	49.7	1.2	1.6	0.9	27.4
Thayawady	279,771	2.4	59.6	58.3	3.0	7.2	1.9	22.0
MAGWAY	877,802	4.3	63.5	34.2	1.4	1.0	0.5	37.7
Magway	294,945	4.0	57.2	24.8	1.0	0.1	0.1	39.2
Minbu	143,946	4.0	66.8	48.7	2.9	1.0	0.3	36.2

State/Region, Area and District	Household	Car/Pickup/Truck/Van	Motorcycle/Moped/Tuk tuk	Bicycle	Four-wheel tractor	Canoe/Boat	Motor boat	Cart (bullock)
Thayet	172,754	3.1	53.5	30.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	46.7
Pakokku	215,056	6.2	75.5	42.8	1.6	2.5	1.1	27.8
Gangaw	51,102	2.4	73.6	25.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	44.9
MANDALAY	1,369,559	8.8	77.9	30.6	1.9	2.0	0.8	22.8
Mandalay	333,011	19.9	87.1	31.2	1.9	2.1	0.5	3.1
Pyin Oo Lwin	209,767	8.9	80.1	25.4	2.3	7.4	3.2	15.9
Kyaukse	179,832	4.3	80.9	35.0	2.4	0.2	0.2	23.9
Myingyan	194,647	2.8	73.9	29.0	3.3	2.2	0.8	34.5
Nyaung U	117,129	4.7	65.2	19.3	1.6	0.7	0.4	25.9
Yame`Thin	121,894	4.3	69.4	37.1	0.7	-	0.1	44.3
Meiktila	213,278	5.4	74.6	34.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	34.8
MON	399,556	8.9	62.2	50.0	3.9	1.7	2.6	5.4
Mawlamyine	243,043	10.9	68.3	49.5	3.8	1.3	2.1	4.4
Thaton	156,513	5.8	52.8	50.8	4.0	2.3	3.3	7.0
RAKHINE	647,767	2.8	39.7	26.7	0.8	2.4	6.6	11.3
Sittway	286,630	1.9	31.0	21.9	0.4	3.6	4.9	1.8
Kyaukpyu	199,843	2.7	40.2	22.0	1.2	1.0	7.4	26.5
Thandwe	161,294	4.6	54.6	41.0	0.9	2.2	8.7	9.3
YANGON	1,711,561	13.6	33.4	47.4	1.0	1.3	1.1	2.3
North Yangon	676,957	9.0	41.9	48.6	0.4	1.8	0.9	2.6
East Yangon	516,734	20.0	22.6	54.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4
South Yangon	324,683	4.0	48.6	47.0	4.2	2.1	3.6	5.8
West Yangon	193,187	29.0	7.1	25.7	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2

State/Region, Area and District	Household	Car/Pickup/Truck/Van	Motorcycle/Moped/Tuk tuk	Bicycle	Four-wheel tractor	Canoe/Boat	Motor boat	Cart (bullock)
SHAN	1,123,111	15.1	78.9	14.3	10.6	2.2	1.0	9.0
Taunggyi	397,884	8.8	72.6	10.4	5.9	5.6	2.5	9.7
Loilin	121,611	15.4	78.0	8.1	17.0	0.1	0.1	3.6
Linkhe`	30,506	11.5	81.0	23.1	20.7	1.6	0.3	11.1
Lashio	128,791	20.2	80.5	10.8	12.1	0.3	0.3	16.3
Muse	92,384	31.0	88.7	20.6	21.6	0.1	0.2	2.5
Kyaukme	147,626	12.4	80.9	14.6	10.6	0.1	0.2	7.4
Momeik	25,258	10.0	82.9	32.4	6.9	1.6	0.9	39.4
Kengtung	74,637	16.1	84.5	18.1	10.9	0.4	-	4.4
Minesat	42,168	21.6	81.2	22.7	8.3	0.1	-	4.6
Tachileik	62,247	26.0	87.0	26.7	6.3	-	-	9.0
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	2.0	38.9	42.8	3.6	12.3	11.8	7.5
Pathein	372,091	2.9	44.4	39.0	4.0	10.1	6.5	7.6
Phyapon	210,746	1.0	23.7	29.5	1.9	13.1	21.2	2.4
Maubin	240,183	2.5	42.2	53.6	5.9	22.4	11.7	5.2
Myaungmya	193,248	1.5	36.9	42.8	3.1	11.1	14.1	5.7
Labutta	148,805	0.7	20.0	27.4	1.9	13.1	24.3	6.4
Hinthada	290,562	2.0	51.1	56.1	3.6	6.6	3.7	14.7
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	7.6	66.3	41.9	1.1	0.7	0.2	21.8
Ottara	129,790	5.8	66.2	41.2	0.9	0.9	0.2	25.0
Dekkhina	136,286	9.3	66.3	42.6	1.3	0.4	0.1	18.8

Appendix I

Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH)

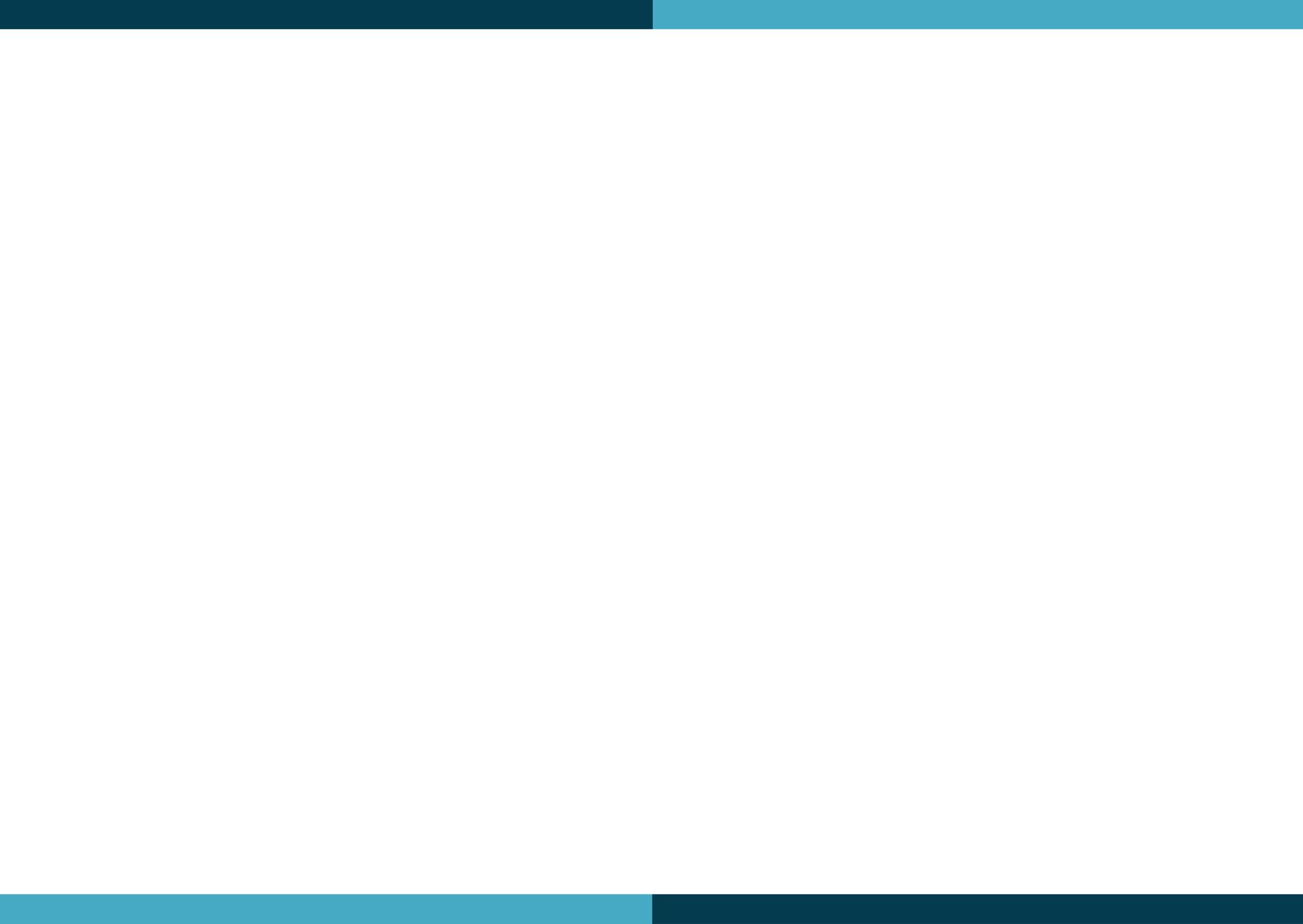


Table I-1: Percent distribution of household population according to main source of drinking water and percentage of households using improved/ unimproved drinking water sources by State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Main source of drinking water																
		Improved sources										(% using improved sources of drinking water)	Unimproved sources					
		Piped into dwelling	Piped into compound, yard or plot	Piped to neighbour	Public tap / standpipe	Borehole or tubewell	Protected well	Protected spring	Rainwater collection	Home water purifier/filter/Package water	Unprotected well		Unprotected spring	Tanker truck	Small cart with drum	Other	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irrigation channel)	(%) Using unimproved sources of drinking water
UNION	11,162,510	3.2	6.0	1.7	6.0	27.3	12.4	1.7	2.0	21.7	82.1	2.1	1.1	0.7	1.3	0.3	12.4	17.9
Urban	3,120,314	5.1	4.7	1.3	2.2	14.9	5.8	0.3	1.1	57.1	92.4	0.6	0.2	1.0	1.9	0.2	3.7	7.6
Rural	8,042,196	2.5	6.5	1.8	7.5	32.1	14.9	2.3	2.4	8.0	78.1	2.7	1.5	0.5	1.1	0.3	15.8	21.9
KACHIN	302,429	2.7	7.6	1.2	13.9	25.6	19.4	1.5	-	18.0	89.9	3.5	1.2	0.3	-	0.7	4.4	10.1
Urban	94,563	2.1	3.5	0.4	7.9	31.6	11.3	0.9	-	37.9	95.6	2.2	0.4	0.5	-	0.4	1.0	4.4
Rural	207,867	3.0	9.5	1.5	16.6	22.9	23.1	1.7	-	8.9	87.3	4.1	1.6	0.3	-	0.9	5.9	12.7
KAYAH	66,836	2.7	7.0	1.8	8.3	10.5	14.4	6.7	0.6	30.0	82.1	2.3	2.3	0.5	0.3	0.7	11.8	17.9
Urban	14,823	3.0	5.1	1.3	0.4	9.9	12.2	-	-	56.3	88.3	4.0	1.1	1.8	0.2	1.2	3.3	11.7
Rural	52,013	2.6	7.6	2.0	10.5	10.7	15.0	8.6	0.8	22.5	80.3	1.8	2.7	0.1	0.3	0.6	14.2	19.7
KAYIN	321,985	3.4	3.6	1.7	2.4	5.6	46.2	1.6	0.1	21.7	86.2	8.2	1.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	3.5	13.8
Urban	59,701	2.7	1.4	0.8	1.0	3.7	17.0	0.3	0.1	69.5	96.5	2.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	-	0.1	3.5
Rural	262,284	3.5	4.1	2.0	2.7	6.0	52.9	1.8	0.1	10.8	83.9	9.5	1.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	4.2	16.1

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Main source of drinking water																
		Improved sources								(%) using improved sources of drinking water	Unimproved sources							
		Piped into dwelling	Piped into compound, yard or plot	Piped to neighbour	Public tap / standpipe	Borehole or tubewell	Protected well	Protected spring	Rainwater collection		Unprotected well	Unprotected spring	Tanker truck	Small cart with drum	Other	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irrigation channel)	(%) Using unimproved sources of drinking water	
CHIN	92,286	25.7	26.3	2.3	10.4	1.2	0.5	4.8	0.2	72.7	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	21.6	4.1	27.3	
Urban	19,203	29.9	30.1	3.5	9.3	1.2	-	3.9	-	83.1	-	0.3	0.6	-	14.7	1.3	16.9	
Rural	73,083	24.6	25.3	2.0	10.7	1.2	0.6	5.1	0.3	0.2	69.9	0.2	1.5	-	0.1	23.4	4.8	30.1
SAGAING	1,083,014	2.1	8.3	3.4	12.5	40.4	11.3	1.2	1.4	9.5	90.2	1.6	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	6.4	9.8
Urban	182,315	2.8	7.6	2.9	5.0	28.4	7.3	0.2	0.2	38.6	93.0	0.5	-	0.6	0.9	-	5.0	7.0
Rural	900,699	2.0	8.4	3.5	14	42.9	12.2	1.4	1.6	3.6	89.6	1.9	1.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	6.7	10.4
TANINTHARYI	287,034	12.1	6.7	1.6	1.4	10.4	35.0	3.3	0.1	18.3	88.7	4.9	2.0	0.8	0.2	0.4	3.0	11.3
Urban	68,019	8.8	4.7	0.7	2.4	13.0	13.3	0.1	0.1	53.8	97.0	1.1	0.2	1.7	-	-	-	3.0
Rural	219,015	13.1	7.3	1.8	1.1	9.6	41.7	4.2	-	7.3	86.1	6.1	2.5	0.5	0.3	0.6	3.9	13.9
BAGO	1,157,857	0.9	3.9	2.2	7.7	51.1	8.5	0.4	1.0	9.6	85.3	1.9	0.7	0.2	1.9	0.1	9.9	14.7
Urban	195,171	2.5	3.2	1.6	3.3	38.8	3.9	0.1	2.0	38.6	93.9	1.0	0.2	0.6	1.4	0.1	2.8	6.1
Rural	962,686	0.6	4.1	2.3	8.6	53.5	9.4	0.5	0.8	3.7	83.6	2.1	0.8	0.1	2.0	0.1	11.3	16.4
MAGWAY	877,802	2.6	11.0	2.5	6.0	45.2	7.8	1.6	1.3	7.0	85.1	1.6	1.7	0.9	2.2	-	8.5	14.9
Urban	116,647	5.3	14.4	2.3	3.9	24.4	3.4	-	0.9	35.5	90.1	0.4	0.7	2.6	3.9	0.1	2.2	9.9
Rural	761,155	2.1	10.5	2.6	6.3	48.4	8.5	1.9	1.3	2.6	84.3	1.8	1.8	0.7	1.9	-	9.5	15.7

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Main source of drinking water																
		Improved sources								(%) using improved sources of drinking water	Unimproved sources							
		Piped into dwelling	Piped into compound, yard or plot	Piped to neighbour	Public tap / standpipe	Borehole or tubewell	Protected well	Protected spring	Rainwater collection		Unprotected well	Unprotected spring	Tanker truck	Small cart with drum	Other	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irrigation channel)	(%) Using unimproved sources of drinking water	
MANDALAY	1,369,559	3.2	6.7	1.4	9.8	31.4	7.5	1.4	2.4	27.5	91.3	1.0	0.4	2.1	0.5	0.1	4.7	8.7
Urban	416,589	6.5	5.3	1.8	3.0	12.6	1.8	0.2	1.3	62.4	95.0	-	-	2.7	0.5	0.1	1.7	5.0
Rural	952,970	1.8	7.3	1.3	12.7	39.7	10.1	1.9	2.8	12.2	89.7	1.4	0.5	1.8	0.5	0.1	6.1	10.3
MON	399,556	3.6	4.0	2.3	2.0	6.3	42.6	1.0	0.6	22.9	85.4	8.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	3.8	14.6
Urban	101,791	3.7	4.7	1.5	2.1	4.1	22.2	0.8	0.3	52.8	92.3	4.2	-	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.8	7.7
Rural	297,764	3.6	3.8	2.6	2.0	7.1	49.6	1.1	0.7	12.6	83.0	10.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	4.9	17.0
RAKHINE	647,767	3.6	1.6	0.6	1.4	9.9	19.6	1.5	-	6.4	44.7	4.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	-	49.8	55.3
Urban	102,517	13.0	4.0	0.9	2.3	9.4	15.0	0.1	-	26.7	71.5	3.9	0.3	0.2	0.4	-	23.8	28.5
Rural	545,250	1.9	1.1	0.6	1.2	10.0	20.5	1.8	-	2.6	39.6	4.7	0.7	0.3	-	-	54.7	60.4
YANGON	1,711,561	4.8	4.4	0.7	0.9	14.4	1.6	0.2	1.2	56.7	84.9	0.4	0.1	0.2	2.9	-	11.6	15.1
Urban	1,157,449	5.9	3.5	0.6	0.9	8.7	0.6	-	0.8	72.5	93.6	-	-	0.2	2.1	-	4.0	6.4
Rural	554,112	2.3	6.3	0.9	0.9	26.3	3.6	0.6	1.8	23.7	66.5	1.3	0.2	0.1	4.5	-	27.4	33.5
SHAN	1,123,111	4.2	11.5	1.7	4.9	10.6	18.2	7.6	3.2	25.1	86.9	2.1	5.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	4.9	13.1
Urban	319,328	2.9	5.1	0.9	1.1	9.5	18.6	1.1	0.1	57.6	96.7	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.5	3.3
Rural	803,783	4.8	14.0	2.0	6.4	11.1	18.0	10.1	4.4	12.1	83.0	2.6	6.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	6.7	17.0

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Main source of drinking water																
		Improved sources								(%) using improved sources of drinking water	Unimproved sources							
		Piped into dwelling	Piped into compound, yard or plot	Piped to neighbour	Public tap / standpipe	Borehole or tubewell	Protected well	Protected spring	Rainwater collection		Unprotected well	Unprotected spring	Tanker truck	Small cart with drum	Other	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irrigation channel)	(%) Using unimproved sources of drinking water	
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	0.7	1.7	0.9	6.1	33.8	8.6	0.4	6.6	7.6	66.3	1.2	0.2	0.5	2.7	0.1	29.1	33.7
Urban	199,428	2.0	3.1	2.1	2.3	28.5	5.3	-	7.0	27.9	78.2	0.4	-	2.4	10.5	0.1	8.4	21.8
Rural	1,256,208	0.5	1.4	0.7	6.7	34.7	9.1	0.4	6.5	4.4	64.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	1.5	0.1	32.4	35.6
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	0.9	4.6	3.1	5.5	42.2	6.4	1.1	0.1	30.1	94.0	0.7	0.6	2.2	0.1	0.4	2.0	6.0
Urban	72,769	1.6	2.8	2.8	1.7	17.2	2.8	-	0.2	67.7	96.9	0.2	-	2.4	0.4	0.1	-	3.1
Rural	193,308	0.7	5.2	3.2	6.9	51.7	7.7	1.6	0.1	15.9	93.0	0.9	0.8	2.1	-	0.5	2.7	7.0

Table I-2: Percent distribution of households according to time to go to source of drinking water, get water and return, for users of improved and unimproved drinking water sources and percentage using basic and limited drinking water services by State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Time to source of drinking water						Percentage using basic drinking water services	
		Users of improved drinking water sources			Users of unimproved drinking water sources				
		Water on premises	Up to and including 30 minutes	More than 30 minutes	Water on premises	Up to and including 30 minutes	More than 30 minutes		
UNION	11,162,510	65.3	16.3	0.4	4.6	12.5	0.8	81.6	
Urban	3,120,314	87.0	5.3	0.1	3.3	4.0	0.3	92.3	
Rural	8,042,196	56.9	20.6	0.6	5.2	15.8	1.0	77.5	
KACHIN	302,429	81.0	8.8	-	6.9	3.1	0.1	89.8	
Urban	94,563	93.6	2.1	-	3.5	0.9	-	95.6	
Rural	207,867	75.3	11.9	0.1	8.4	4.2	0.1	87.2	
KAYAH	66,836	66.3	15.2	0.6	11.7	5.9	0.3	81.5	
Urban	14,823	84.5	3.8	-	10.2	1.5	-	88.3	
Rural	52,013	61.1	18.5	0.7	12.2	7.2	0.3	79.6	
KAYIN	321,985	71.6	14.5	0.1	8.3	5.2	0.3	86.1	
Urban	59,701	91.2	5.3	-	2.4	1.1	-	96.5	
Rural	262,284	67.2	16.6	0.1	9.7	6.1	0.4	83.7	
CHIN	92,286	64.2	8.1	0.3	21.7	5.4	0.3	72.3	
Urban	19,203	79.0	4.0	0.1	15.1	1.8	-	83.0	
Rural	73,083	60.3	9.2	0.4	23.4	6.3	0.4	69.6	

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Time to source of drinking water						Percentage using basic drinking water services	
		Users of improved drinking water sources			Users of unimproved drinking water sources				
		Water on premises	Up to and including 30 minutes	More than 30 minutes	Water on premises	Up to and including 30 minutes	More than 30 minutes		
SAGAING	1,083,014	69.0	20.9	0.2	3.3	6.3	0.3	89.9	
Urban	182,315	85.4	7.4	0.1	5.4	1.6	-	92.9	
Rural	900,699	65.6	23.7	0.3	2.8	7.3	0.3	89.3	
TANINTHARYI	287,034	73.7	14.8	0.2	5.8	5.4	0.1	88.5	
Urban	68,019	91.6	5.2	0.1	2.6	0.3	0.1	96.9	
Rural	219,015	68.1	17.8	0.2	6.8	7.0	0.1	85.8	
BAGO	1,157,857	65.5	19.7	0.2	1.9	12.4	0.4	85.1	
Urban	195,171	85.8	7.7	0.4	1.4	4.4	0.3	93.5	
Rural	962,686	61.3	22.1	0.2	2.0	14.0	0.4	83.5	
MAGWAY	877,802	61.2	23.0	0.8	2.9	10.0	2.1	84.2	
Urban	116,647	79.7	10.3	0.1	5.0	4.6	0.4	90.0	
Rural	761,155	58.4	24.9	1.0	2.6	10.8	2.3	83.3	
MANDALAY	1,369,559	70.5	20.4	0.4	3.2	4.7	0.8	90.9	
Urban	416,589	89.5	5.5	0.1	3.7	1.1	0.2	95.0	
Rural	952,970	62.3	26.9	0.6	3.0	6.3	1.0	89.1	
MON	399,556	71.9	13.4	0.1	8.8	5.8	0.1	85.3	
Urban	101,791	84.8	7.5	-	5.3	2.4	-	92.3	
Rural	297,764	67.5	15.4	0.2	10.0	6.9	0.1	82.9	

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Time to source of drinking water						Percentage using basic drinking water services	
		Users of improved drinking water sources			Users of unimproved drinking water sources				
		Water on premises	Up to and including 30 minutes	More than 30 minutes	Water on premises	Up to and including 30 minutes	More than 30 minutes		
RAKHINE	647,767	26.7	17.5	0.4	3.9	51.0	0.5	44.3	
Urban	102,517	57.2	14.1	0.3	3.5	23.0	2.0	71.2	
Rural	545,250	21.0	18.2	0.4	3.9	56.3	0.2	39.2	
YANGON	1,711,561	81.1	3.5	0.2	4.4	10.1	0.6	84.6	
Urban	1,157,449	92.2	1.4	-	1.9	4.2	0.3	93.6	
Rural	554,112	58.0	7.9	0.6	9.8	22.5	1.2	65.9	
Shan	1,123,111	69.3	16.9	0.7	5.0	7.4	0.8	86.2	
Urban	319,328	89.2	7.5	0.1	1.7	1.5	-	96.7	
Rural	803,783	61.4	20.6	0.9	6.3	9.7	1.0	82.1	
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	45.7	19.7	0.9	7.1	24.6	2.0	65.3	
Urban	199,428	66.4	11.5	0.3	10.1	10.2	1.5	77.9	
Rural	1,256,208	42.4	21.0	1.0	6.7	26.9	2.1	63.4	
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	75.5	18.4	0.1	1.6	4.3	0.1	93.9	
Urban	72,769	89.4	7.3	0.2	1.0	1.9	0.3	96.7	
Rural	193,308	70.2	22.6	0.1	1.8	5.2	-	92.8	

Table I-3: Percentage of households without drinking water on premises, and percent distribution of households without drinking water on premises according to the person usually collecting drinking water used in the household by State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Number of households without drinking water on premises	% of households without drinking water on premises	Person primary responsible for water collection		
				Male	Female	Both male and female collect water
UNION	11,162,510	3,357,657	30.1	24.4	31.4	44.1
Urban	3,120,314	305,815	9.8	34.3	28.7	37.0
Rural	8,042,196	3,051,842	37.9	23.5	31.7	44.8
KACHIN	302,429	36,852	12.2	11.8	24.9	63.2
Urban	94,563	3,004	3.2	15.9	29.8	54.3
Rural	207,867	33,848	16.3	11.4	24.5	64.0
KAYAH	66,836	14,702	22.0	15.8	15.5	68.7
Urban	14,823	790	5.3	23.6	1.0	75.4
Rural	52,013	13,912	26.7	15.3	16.3	68.3
KAYIN	321,985	64,786	20.1	15.4	31.1	53.5
Urban	59,701	3,851	6.5	22.2	37.1	40.7
Rural	262,284	60,935	23.2	15.0	30.7	54.3
CHIN	92,286	13,045	14.1	8.0	41.6	50.3
Urban	19,203	1,140	5.9	2.4	32.8	64.7
Rural	73,083	11,905	16.3	8.6	42.4	49.0

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Number of households without drinking water on premises	% of households without drinking water on premises	Person primary responsible for water collection		
				Male	Female	Both male and female collect water
SAGAING	1,083,014	301,404	27.8	13.9	40.5	45.5
Urban	182,315	16,826	9.2	19.0	32.2	48.7
Rural	900,699	284,578	31.6	13.6	41.0	45.3
TANINTHARYI	287,034	58,944	20.5	21.4	33.9	44.7
Urban	68,019	3,925	5.8	35.6	32.6	31.7
Rural	219,015	55,019	25.1	20.3	34.0	45.6
BAGO	1,157,857	377,487	32.6	29.7	34.5	35.8
Urban	195,171	24,819	12.7	42.6	29.7	27.7
Rural	962,686	352,668	36.6	28.7	34.9	36.4
MAGWAY	877,802	314,907	35.9	22.2	37.5	40.4
Urban	116,647	17,904	15.3	20.8	47.1	32.1
Rural	761,155	297,002	39.0	22.2	36.9	40.9
MANDALAY	1,369,559	361,135	26.4	27.0	35.3	37.7
Urban	416,589	29,237	7.0	26.7	34.9	38.4
Rural	952,970	331,897	34.8	27.0	35.3	37.7
MON	399,556	77,407	19.4	23.4	37.6	39.1
Urban	101,791	10,097	9.9	32.5	30.1	37.4
Rural	297,764	67,310	22.6	22.0	38.7	39.3

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Number of households without drinking water on premises	% of households without drinking water on premises	Person primary responsible for water collection		
				Male	Female	Both male and female collect water
RAKHINE	647,767	449,484	69.4	5.5	32.7	61.9
Urban	102,517	40,344	39.4	10.9	44.4	44.7
Rural	545,250	409,139	75.0	4.9	31.5	63.6
YANGON	1,711,561	250,060	14.6	43.1	17.4	39.5
Urban	1,157,449	70,651	6.1	48.6	17.5	33.9
Rural	554,112	179,409	32.4	40.9	17.3	41.7
SHAN	1,123,111	289,002	25.7	25.1	28.2	46.7
Urban	319,328	29,345	9.2	32.1	22.9	44.9
Rural	803,783	259,657	32.3	24.3	28.7	46.9
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	687,418	47.2	34.1	23.6	42.3
Urban	199,428	46,841	23.5	47.9	19.5	32.6
Rural	1,256,208	640,577	51.0	33.1	23.9	43.0
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	61,025	22.9	19.3	60.9	19.8
Urban	72,769	7,040	9.7	36.7	45.6	17.7
Rural	193,308	53,985	27.9	17.0	62.9	20.0

Table I-4: Percentage of households with drinking water available when needed by State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Percentage of households with drinking water available in sufficient quantities	State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Percentage of households with drinking water available in sufficient quantities
UNION	1,1162,510	82.9	MAGWAY	877,802	85.5
Urban	3120,314	90.3	Urban	116,647	90.6
Rural	8042,196	80.1	Rural	761,155	84.8
KACHIN	302,429	88.2	MANDALAY	1,369,559	88.9
Urban	94,563	93.4	Urban	416,589	92.2
Rural	207,867	85.8	Rural	952,970	87.4
KAYAH	66,836	72.6	MON	399,556	71.4
Urban	14,823	89.9	Urban	101,791	83.8
Rural	52,013	67.7	Rural	297,764	67.2
KAYIN	321,985	71.2	RAKHINE	647,767	54.7
Urban	59,701	93.5	Urban	102,517	66.6
Rural	262,284	66.1	Rural	545,250	52.5
CHIN	92,286	48.5	YANGON	1,711,561	92.7
Urban	19,203	39.3	Urban	1157,449	94.4
Rural	73,083	51.0	Rural	554,112	89.2
SAGAING	1,083,014	88.0	SHAN	1,123,111	80.4
Urban	182,315	90.5	Urban	319,328	88.2
Rural	900,699	87.4	Rural	803,783	77.3
TANINTHARYI	287,034	72.7	AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	80.7
Urban	68,019	89.7	Urban	199,428	83.7
Rural	219,015	67.4	Rural	1,256,208	80.3
BAGO	1,157,857	85.8	NAY PYI TAW	266,076	91.4
Urban	195,171	90.0	Urban	72,769	92.2
Rural	962,686	84.9	Rural	193,308	91.1

Table I-5: Percentage of households at risk of faecal contamination based on number of E.coli detected in household drinking water by main source of drinking water, urban and rural areas

Main source of drinking water and Area		Total number of households	Detection of E. coli in 100 mL			% of households with E. coli in household drinking water
			No E. coli detected	E. coli detected	Total	
Improved sources	UNION	9,081,528	68.6	31.4	100.0	31.4
	Urban	2,869,939	77.3	22.7	100.0	22.7
	Rural	6,211,589	64.5	35.5	100.0	35.5
Piped water	UNION	1,788,910	63.2	36.8	100.0	36.8
	Urban	370,007	64.6	35.4	100.0	35.4
	Rural	1,418,902	62.8	37.2	100.0	37.2
Tubewell/Borehole	UNION	3,019,034	67.9	32.1	100.0	32.1
	Urban	481,215	71.9	28.1	100.0	28.1
	Rural	2,537,819	67.2	32.8	100.0	32.8
Protected well or spring	UNION	1,575,681	56.2	43.8	100.0	43.8
	Urban	169,271	64.3	35.7	100.0	35.7
	Rural	1,406,410	55.2	44.8	100.0	44.8
Rainwater collection	UNION	248,858	61.5	38.5	100.0	38.5
	Urban	37,986	64.2	35.8	100.0	35.8
	Rural	210,872	61.0	39.0	100.0	39.0
Home water purifier/filter/ packaged water	UNION	2,449,046	81.9	18.1	100.0	18.1
	Urban	1,811,461	82.9	17.1	100.0	17.1
	Rural	637,585	79.2	20.8	100.0	20.8

Main source of drinking water and Area		Total number of households	Detection of E. coli in 100 mL			% of households with E. coli in household drinking water
			No E. coli detected	E. coli detected	Total	
Unimproved sources	UNION	2,080,982	47.5	52.5	100.0	52.5
	Urban	250,374	52.4	47.6	100.0	47.6
	Rural	1,830,607	46.9	53.1	100.0	53.1
Tanker-truck/Cart with small tank	UNION	168,239	56.9	43.1	100.0	43.1
	Urban	82,937	54.3	45.7	100.0	45.7
	Rural	85,302	59.5	40.5	100.0	40.5
Unprotected well or spring	UNION	409,730	43.8	56.2	100.0	56.2
	Urban	21,891	48.7	51.3	100.0	51.3
	Rural	387,839	43.5	56.5	100.0	56.5
Surface water/Other	UNION	1,503,013	47.5	52.5	100.0	52.5
	Urban	145,546	51.9	48.1	100.0	48.1
	Rural	1,357,467	47.1	52.9	100.0	52.9

Table I-5a: Percentage of households at risk of faecal contamination based on number of E.coli detected in household drinking water by State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Detection of E. coli in 100 mL			% of households with E. coli in household drinking water
		No E. coli detected	E. coli detected	Total	
UNION	1,1162,510	64.6	35.4	100.0	35.4
Urban	3,120,314	75.3	24.7	100.0	24.7
Rural	8,042,196	60.5	39.5	100.0	39.5
KACHIN	302,429	42.3	57.7	100.0	57.7
Urban	94,563	42.2	57.8	100.0	57.8
Rural	207,867	42.4	57.6	100.0	57.6
KAYAH	66,836	80.5	19.5	100.0	19.5
Urban	14,823	93.2	6.8	100.0	6.8
Rural	52,013	76.9	23.1	100.0	23.1
KAYIN	321,985	62.4	37.6	100.0	37.6
Urban	59,701	85.6	14.4	100.0	14.4
Rural	262,284	57.2	42.8	100.0	42.8
CHIN	92,286	62.5	37.5	100.0	37.5
Urban	19,203	77.0	23.0	100.0	23.0
Rural	73,083	58.7	41.3	100.0	41.3
SAGAING	1,083,014	74.7	25.3	100.0	25.3
Urban	182,315	81.9	18.1	100.0	18.1
Rural	900,699	73.3	26.7	100.0	26.7

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Detection of E. coli in 100 mL			% of households with E. coli in household drinking water
		No E. coli detected	E. coli detected	Total	
TANINTHARYI	287,034	64.1	35.9	100.0	35.9
Urban	68,019	85.1	14.9	100.0	14.9
Rural	219,015	57.6	42.4	100.0	42.4
BAGO	1,157,857	65.3	34.7	100.0	34.7
Urban	195,171	81.0	19.0	100.0	19.0
Rural	962,686	62.1	37.9	100.0	37.9
MAGWAY	877,802	75.5	24.5	100.0	24.5
Urban	116,647	87.5	12.5	100.0	12.5
Rural	761,155	73.7	26.3	100.0	26.3
MANDALAY	1,369,559	69.1	30.9	100.0	30.9
Urban	416,589	79.5	20.5	100.0	20.5
Rural	952,970	64.5	35.5	100.0	35.5
MON	399,556	60.3	39.7	100.0	39.7
Urban	101,791	67.7	32.3	100.0	32.3
Rural	297,764	57.7	42.3	100.0	42.3
RAKHINE	647,767	44.0	56.0	100.0	56.0
Urban	102,517	66.0	34.0	100.0	34.0
Rural	545,250	39.8	60.2	100.0	60.2

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Detection of E. coli in 100 mL			% of households with E. coli in household drinking water
		No E. coli detected	E. coli detected	Total	
YANGON	1,711,561	67.9	32.1	100.0	32.1
Urban	1157,449	71.4	28.6	100.0	28.6
Rural	554,112	60.7	39.3	100.0	39.3
SHAN	1,123,111	61.4	38.6	100.0	38.6
Urban	319,328	80.7	19.3	100.0	19.3
Rural	803,783	53.8	46.2	100.0	46.2
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	61.4	38.6	100.0	38.6
Urban	199,428	78.1	21.9	100.0	21.9
Rural	1,256,208	58.8	41.2	100.0	41.2
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	54.4	45.6	100.0	45.6
Urban	72,769	78.2	21.8	100.0	21.8
Rural	193,308	45.4	54.6	100.0	54.6

Table I-6: Percentage of households with drinking water free from E-coli (faecal contamination), available when needed, and accessible on premises, for users of improved and unimproved drinking water sources by main source of drinking water, urban and rural areas

Main source of drinking water and Area	Total number of households	Source of drinking water						% of households with an improved drinking water source located on premises, free of E. coli and available when needed	
		Improved			Unimproved				
		Without E. coli in household water sample	With drinking water available in sufficient quantities	Drinking water accessible on premises	Without E. coli in household water sample	With drinking water available in sufficient quantities	Drinking water accessible on premises		
Improved sources	UNION	9,081,528	68.6	87.2	78.8	Na	Na	Na	50.8
	Urban	2,869,939	77.3	92.8	94.0	Na	Na	Na	69.3
	Rural	6,211,589	64.5	84.5	71.8	Na	Na	Na	42.3
Piped water	UNION	1,788,910	63.2	79.9	80.2	Na	Na	Na	40.9
	Urban	370,007	64.6	75.5	90.5	Na	Na	Na	45.4
	Rural	1,418,902	62.8	81.0	77.5	Na	Na	Na	39.7
Tubewell/Borehole	UNION	3,019,034	67.9	90.6	75.2	Na	Na	Na	47.6
	Urban	481,215	71.9	85.6	82.0	Na	Na	Na	50.6
	Rural	2,537,819	67.2	91.5	73.9	Na	Na	Na	47.0
Protected well or spring	UNION	1,575,681	56.2	72.1	50.5	Na	Na	Na	22.8
	Urban	169,271	64.3	77.4	72.8	Na	Na	Na	35.4
	Rural	1,406,410	55.2	71.5	47.8	Na	Na	Na	21.2
Rainwater collection	UNION	248,858	61.5	67.4	82.7	Na	Na	Na	34.6
	Urban	37,986	64.2	80.9	86.2	Na	Na	Na	44.6
	Rural	210,872	61.0	65.0	82.1	Na	Na	Na	32.7

Main source of drinking water and Area	Total number of households	Source of drinking water						% of households with an improved drinking water source located on premises, free of E. coli and available when needed	
		Improved			Unimproved				
		Without E. coli in household water sample	With drinking water available in sufficient quantities	Drinking water accessible on premises	Without E. coli in household water sample	With drinking water available in sufficient quantities	Drinking water accessible on premises		
Home water purifier/ Filter/ Package water	UNION	2,449,046	81.9	100.0	100.0	Na	Na	81.9	
	Urban	1811,461	82.9	100.0	100.0	Na	Na	82.9	
	Rural	637,585	79.2	100.0	100.0	Na	Na	79.2	
Unimproved sources	UNION	2,080,982	Na	Na	Na	47.5	61.7	25.5	
	Urban	250,374	Na	Na	Na	52.4	68.5	41.3	
	Rural	1,830,607	Na	Na	Na	46.9	60.8	23.4	
Tanker-truck/ Cart will small tank	UNION	168,239	Na	Na	Na	56.9	82.9	37.8	
	Urban	82,937	Na	Na	Na	54.3	84.4	29.0	
	Rural	85,302	Na	Na	Na	59.5	81.4	46.3	
Unprotected well or spring	UNION	409,730	Na	Na	Na	43.8	61.7	44.6	
	Urban	21,891	Na	Na	Na	48.7	71.0	66.1	
	Rural	387,839	Na	Na	Na	43.5	61.2	43.3	
Surface water/Other	UNION	1,503,013	Na	Na	Na	47.5	59.4	19.0	
	Urban	145,546	Na	Na	Na	51.9	59.1	44.5	
	Rural	1,357,467	Na	Na	Na	47.1	59.4	16.2	

Table I-6a: Percentage of households with drinking water free from E-coli (faecal contamination), available when needed, and accessible on premises, for users of improved and unimproved drinking water sources by State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Source of drinking water						% of households with an improved drinking water source located on premises, free of E. coli and available when needed	
		Improved			Unimproved				
		Without E. coli in household water sample	With drinking water available in sufficient quantities	Drinking water accessible on premises	Without E. coli in household water sample	With drinking water available in sufficient quantities	Drinking water accessible on premises		
UNION	11,162,510	68.6	87.2	78.8	47.5	61.7	25.5	41.4	
Urban	3,120,314	77.3	92.8	94.0	52.4	68.5	41.3	63.8	
Rural	8,042,196	64.5	84.5	71.8	46.9	60.8	23.4	32.7	
KACHIN	302,429	43.9	91.9	87.8	29.9	81.0	65.3	34.4	
Urban	94,563	43.7	95.4	95.8	10.0	59.0	54.4	38.1	
Rural	207,867	44.0	90.0	83.7	32.8	84.3	66.9	32.8	
KAYAH	66,836	81.6	71.8	78.1	76.2	55.3	60.0	45.4	
Urban	14,823	92.9	89.1	94.8	100.0	53.0	91.8	75.2	
Rural	52,013	77.5	65.5	72.1	75.1	55.4	58.5	37.0	
KAYIN	321,985	64.3	81.0	81.7	52.4	77.7	60.3	38.6	
Urban	59,701	86.3	95.1	95.5	48.3	88.7	42.0	77.4	
Rural	262,284	58.2	77.2	77.9	52.5	77.4	60.7	29.7	
CHIN	92,286	69.2	52.6	90.1	48.2	57.3	89.2	22.3	
Urban	19,203	71.1	36.5	95.9	96.7	46.7	95.4	22.0	
Rural	73,083	68.6	57.5	88.4	39.5	59.2	88.1	22.4	

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Source of drinking water						% of households with an improved drinking water source located on premises, free of E. coli and available when needed	
		Improved			Unimproved				
		Without E. coli in household water sample	With drinking water available in sufficient quantities	Drinking water accessible on premises	Without E. coli in household water sample	With drinking water available in sufficient quantities	Drinking water accessible on premises		
SAGAING	1,083,014	76.3	89.7	76.3	61.4	77.6	29.6	48.3	
Urban	182,315	82.9	93.5	91.5	67.8	70.2	79.8	67.0	
Rural	900,699	75.0	88.9	73.0	60.6	78.5	23.7	44.5	
TANINTHARYI	287,034	65.6	69.4	83.8	48.7	43.0	48.4	41.3	
Urban	68,019	84.9	93.2	96.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.2	
Rural	219,015	59.0	61.2	79.4	46.4	40.4	46.1	29.2	
BAGO	1,157,857	68.1	89.3	75.1	49.3	61.2	9.0	41.5	
Urban	195,171	83.8	91.8	89.1	38.2	72.2	21.8	65.0	
Rural	962,686	64.5	88.7	71.9	50.1	60.4	8.1	36.7	
MAGWAY	877,802	78.3	87.3	70.4	60.5	66.4	14.1	43.9	
Urban	116,647	86.7	91.7	89.1	94.8	86.6	21.6	65.9	
Rural	761,155	76.9	86.5	67.3	57.3	64.5	13.5	40.6	
MANDALAY	1,369,559	70.6	92.3	76.3	51.0	67.6	23.9	49.8	
Urban	416,589	79.9	91.2	94.1	67.1	69.9	65.7	68.9	
Rural	952,970	66.2	92.8	68.0	48.5	67.3	17.3	41.5	
MON	399,556	64.1	73.7	83.3	39.8	59.4	59.8	36.1	
Urban	101,791	68.8	85.7	89.5	53.8	67.9	69.3	55.1	
Rural	297,764	62.2	69.0	80.9	38.0	58.3	58.6	29.6	

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Source of drinking water						% of households with an improved drinking water source located on premises, free of E. coli and available when needed	
		Improved			Unimproved				
		Without E. coli in household water sample	With drinking water available in sufficient quantities	Drinking water accessible on premises	Without E. coli in household water sample	With drinking water available in sufficient quantities	Drinking water accessible on premises		
RAKHINE	647,767	61.9	69.1	61.8	31.1	21.3	15.2	16.2	
Urban	102,517	77.5	85.2	83.5	45.8	36.9	34.7	39.4	
Rural	545,250	57.0	64.0	55.0	29.4	19.6	13.1	11.8	
YANGON	1,711,561	71.0	95.5	95.6	51.3	75.9	31.7	56.2	
Urban	1157449	74.2	96.5	98.8	38.7	72.3	34.9	65.9	
Rural	554112	61.9	92.7	86.9	58.0	77.9	30.0	35.9	
SHAN	1,123,111	64.4	82.1	78.5	44.2	69.3	37.1	39.4	
Urban	319,328	81.3	88.7	92.4	61.0	76.9	57.1	67.8	
Rural	803,783	56.3	79.0	71.9	43.1	68.8	35.8	28.2	
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	66.4	84.9	68.2	52.1	73.8	18.1	26.8	
Urban	199,428	80.4	92.7	84.3	68.8	84.0	35.8	51.3	
Rural	1,256,208	63.5	83.3	64.9	50.7	72.9	16.6	22.9	
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	55.7	92.8	75.4	34.4	87.3	30.0	39.2	
Urban	72,769	79.5	92.4	85.0	26.0	26.0	-	63.6	
Rural	193,308	46.3	92.9	71.6	35.4	93.9	33.2	30.0	

Table I-7: Use of improved and unimproved sanitation facilities Percent distribution of households according to type of sanitation facility used by the household by urban and rural areas

Location of sanitation facility and Area		Total number of households	Type of sanitation facility used by household													Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)	(% using unimproved sanitation)			
			Improved sanitation facility					(% using improved sanitation)	Unimproved sanitation facility											
In own dwelling	UNION	1,487,971	15.0	51.1	30.2	0.9	1.1	98.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.1	-	*	1.7				
	Urban	1,065,708	20.6	56.1	21.4	0.5	0.7	99.3	0.3	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	*	0.8				
	Rural	422,264	1.1	38.6	52.2	2.2	2.0	96.1	1.5	0.6	0.2	1.5	0.1	-	*	4.0				
In own yard/Plot	UNION	8,887,429	0.7	20.7	67.9	1.9	5.3	96.5	1.0	1.8	0.1	0.5	0.1	-	*	3.5				
	Urban	1,983,839	2.0	37.7	53.4	1.5	4.0	98.6	0.5	0.6	-	0.2	0.1	-	*	1.4				
	Rural	6,903,590	0.3	15.8	72.0	2.0	5.7	95.9	1.1	2.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	-	*	4.2				
Elsewhere	UNION	240,589	1.0	10.4	52.4	1.0	4.5	69.2	3.2	5.4	0.3	14.5	0.3	7.0	*	30.8				
	Urban	50,883	2.7	25.5	45.8	0.8	2.7	77.5	2.9	0.4	0.9	6.3	0.3	11.7	*	22.6				
	Rural	189,706	0.5	6.3	54.2	1.1	5.0	67.0	3.3	6.7	0.2	16.7	0.3	5.8	*	33.0				
Open defecation	UNION	546,521	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	0.3				
	Urban	19,884	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	0.3				
	Rural	526,637	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	0.3				

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table I-7a: Use of improved and unimproved sanitation facilities Percent distribution of households according to type of sanitation facility used by the household by State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Type of sanitation facility used by household													Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)	(% using unimproved sanitation)
		Improved sanitation facility					(% using improved sanitation	Unimproved sanitation facility						Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)		
		Flush to piped sewer system	Flush to septic tank	Flush to pit latrine	Ventilated improved pit latrine	Pit latrine with slab		Flush to open drain	Pit latrine without slab/ Open pit	Container based sanitation	Hanging toilet/ hanging latrine	Flush to dont know where	Other			
UNION	11,162,510	2.6	23.5	59.2	1.6	4.5	91.4	0.9	1.6	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	4.9	8.6	
Urban	3,120,314	8.3	43.6	42.0	1.1	2.8	97.9	0.5	0.4	-	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.1	
Rural	8,042,196	0.3	15.8	65.9	1.8	5.2	88.9	1.1	2.1	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.2	6.6	11.1	
KACHIN	302,429	0.3	13.9	75.7	1.2	5.6	96.7	0.3	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	3.3	
Urban	94,563	0.6	23.6	72.5	0.7	2.0	99.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	0.8	
Rural	207,867	0.1	9.5	77.2	1.4	7.3	95.6	0.4	2.7	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	1.1	4.4	
KAYAH	66,836	1.0	18.5	66.4	3.5	5.3	94.7	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	2.3	5.4	
Urban	14,823	3.8	34.8	52.2	5.2	2.8	98.8	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	-	*	1.4	
Rural	52,013	0.3	13.8	70.4	3.1	6.0	93.6	2.1	1.4	-	-	-	-	2.9	6.5	
KAYIN	321,985	0.7	13.4	67.3	3.1	3.5	88.0	0.3	1.8	-	-	-	0.1	9.7	12.0	
Urban	59,701	2.1	29.2	64.7	1.7	1.6	99.4	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.8	
Rural	262,284	0.4	9.8	67.8	3.4	3.9	85.4	0.4	2.2	-	-	0.1	0.1	11.8	14.6	
CHIN	92,286	1.7	5.6	79.8	0.5	3.2	90.8	2.1	6.1	0.4	-	-	-	0.6	9.2	
Urban	19,203	2.2	14.7	75.0	0.3	2.7	94.9	2.2	2.8	-	-	-	-	0.1	5.3	
Rural	73,083	1.6	3.2	81.1	0.5	3.3	89.8	2.1	6.9	0.5	-	-	-	0.7	10.3	

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Type of sanitation facility used by household													Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)	(%) using unimproved sanitation		
		Improved sanitation facility					(%) using improved sanitation	Unimproved sanitation facility						Other				
		Flush to piped sewer system	Flush to septic tank	Flush to pit latrine	Ventilated improved pit latrine	Pit latrine with slab		Flush to open drain	Pit latrine without slab/ Open pit	Container based sanitation	Hanging toilet/ hanging latrine	Flush to dont know where	Other					
SAGAING	1,083,014	0.4	20.2	68.3	0.7	3.8	93.3	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	5.3	6.7			
Urban	182,315	1.9	33.8	59.5	1.1	1.9	98.2	0.2	0.6	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.7	1.8			
Rural	900,699	0.1	17.4	70.0	0.6	4.1	92.3	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	6.3	7.7			
TANINTHARYI	287,034	0.7	23.3	60.7	1.0	1.5	87.2	2.8	0.8	0.1	4.0	0.3	0.2	4.6	12.8			
Urban	68,019	2.3	33.4	58.8	0.1	1.8	96.3	1.6	0.3	-	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.0	3.7			
Rural	219,015	0.2	20.2	61.3	1.3	1.4	84.4	3.2	1.0	0.1	5.1	0.3	0.2	5.7	15.6			
BAGO	1,157,857	0.1	21.7	65.2	2.2	5.6	94.7	1.3	1.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	2.3	5.3			
Urban	195,171	0.2	46.7	46.3	1.9	3.7	98.8	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	1.3			
Rural	962,686	0.1	16.6	69.0	2.2	5.9	93.8	1.5	1.4	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.7	6.2			
MAGWAY	877,802	0.4	15.7	66.3	5.1	5.6	93.1	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.3	6.9			
Urban	116,647	1.2	36.1	47.9	6.6	5.5	97.4	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.9	2.7			
Rural	761,155	0.3	12.6	69.1	4.8	5.6	92.5	0.3	1.0	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	5.9	7.5			
MANDALAY	1,369,559	2.0	24.3	59.6	1.2	6.2	93.2	0.5	0.5	-	0.1	-	0.4	5.1	6.8			
Urban	416,589	5.8	45.9	43.5	0.4	2.5	98.0	0.3	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.7	0.6	2.0			
Rural	952,970	0.3	14.9	66.6	1.5	7.8	91.1	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	7.1	8.9			
MON	399,556	0.4	24.3	67.3	0.6	1.5	94.1	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	4.2	5.9			
Urban	101,791	0.6	25.5	72.4	0.1	-	98.6	0.3	-	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.8	1.5			
Rural	297,764	0.4	23.9	65.6	0.7	2.0	92.6	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.3	-	0.2	5.3	7.4			

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Type of sanitation facility used by household													Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)	(%) using unimproved sanitation		
		Improved sanitation facility					(%) using improved sanitation	Unimproved sanitation facility						Other				
		Flush to piped sewer system	Flush to septic tank	Flush to pit latrine	Ventilated improved pit latrine	Pit latrine with slab		Flush to open drain	Pit latrine without slab/ Open pit	Container based sanitation	Hanging toilet/ hanging latrine	Flush to dont know where						
RAKHINE	647,767	0.1	15.2	42.0	0.5	3.3	61.0	2.0	3.2	0.1	1.9	-	-	31.7	39.0			
Urban	102,517	0.4	17.0	64.3	1.6	9.7	93.0	0.1	0.9	-	1.3	-	0.1	4.7	7.1			
Rural	545,250	-	14.9	37.8	0.3	2.1	55.0	2.4	3.6	0.1	2.0	-	-	36.8	45.0			
YANGON	1,711,561	12.9	44.2	34.2	1.8	4.5	97.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.7	2.5			
Urban	1,157,449	18.3	52.0	24.1	0.9	3.0	98.2	0.4	0.3	-	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.8			
Rural	554,112	1.6	27.7	55.3	3.8	7.7	96.1	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.5	-	0.1	1.5	3.9			
SHAN	1,123,111	0.7	25.6	58.0	1.8	4.2	90.3	0.9	6.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	9.7			
Urban	319,328	1.9	49.3	44.3	1.4	1.4	98.1	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.3	1.9			
Rural	803,783	0.3	16.2	63.5	2.0	5.3	87.2	1.1	8.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.1	12.8			
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	0.4	13.3	71.7	0.8	4.6	90.8	1.9	1.1	0.2	3.5	0.2	0.2	2.1	9.2			
Urban	199,428	2.5	28.6	60.9	0.7	2.7	95.5	1.5	0.4	-	1.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	4.6			
Rural	1,256,208	0.1	10.9	73.4	0.9	4.8	90.0	2.0	1.2	0.2	3.9	0.2	0.2	2.3	10.0			
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	1.3	31.6	59.5	0.9	2.5	95.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	-	-	0.3	2.0	4.2			
Urban	72,769	4.0	58.9	34.6	0.3	0.8	98.6	-	0.4	-	-	-	0.1	0.9	1.6			
Rural	193,308	0.3	21.3	68.8	1.2	3.1	94.8	0.1	2.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.4	2.4	5.3			

Note: * Less than 0.1 percent

Table I-8: Percent distribution of households by use of private and public sanitation facilities and use of shared facilities, by users of improved and unimproved sanitation facilities, urban and rural areas

Location of sanitation facility		Total number of households	Users of improved sanitation facilities		Users of unimproved sanitation facilities		Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)	Total
			Shared	Not shared [1]	Shared	Not shared		
In own dwelling	UNION	1,487,971	6.6	91.9	0.1	1.4	-	100.0
	Urban	1,065,708	6.4	93.0	0.1	0.5	-	100.0
	Rural	422,264	7.1	89.1	0.3	3.5	-	100.0
In own yard/ plot	UNION	8,887,429	12.5	84.0	0.5	2.9	-	100.0
	Urban	1,983,839	19.4	79.3	0.3	1.1	-	100.0
	Rural	6,903,590	10.6	85.4	0.6	3.4	-	100.0
Elsewhere	UNION	240,589	48.8	20.8	15.0	15.5	-	100.0
	Urban	50,883	58.5	19.3	20.9	1.3	-	100.0
	Rural	189,706	46.2	21.2	13.4	19.3	-	100.0

Table I-8a: Percent distribution of households by use of private and public sanitation facilities and use of shared facilities, by users of improved and unimproved sanitation facilities, State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Users of improved sanitation facilities		Users of unimproved sanitation facilities		Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)	Total
		Shared	Not shared [1]	Shared	Not shared		
UNION	11,162,510	11.9	79.6	0.7	2.8	4.9	100.0
Urban	3,120,314	15.4	82.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	100.0
Rural	8,042,196	10.5	78.5	0.8	3.6	6.5	100.0
KACHIN	302,429	8.1	88.7	0.2	2.2	0.8	100.0
Urban	94,563	13.6	85.8	0.2	0.3	0.1	100.0
Rural	207,867	5.5	90.0	0.3	3.1	1.1	100.0
KAYAH	66,836	9.3	85.4	0.2	2.8	2.2	100.0
Urban	14,823	11.5	87.3	-	1.2	-	100.0
Rural	52,013	8.7	84.9	0.2	3.3	2.9	100.0
KAYIN	321,985	6.9	81.2	0.3	2.0	9.7	100.0
Urban	59,701	12.8	86.6	-	0.4	0.2	100.0
Rural	262,284	5.6	79.9	0.3	2.4	11.8	100.0
CHIN	92,286	8.6	82.3	1.8	6.7	0.6	100.0
Urban	19,203	17.3	77.6	0.6	4.4	0.1	100.0
Rural	73,083	6.3	83.5	2.1	7.3	0.7	100.0
SAGAING	1,083,014	7.5	85.8	0.2	1.1	5.3	100.0
Urban	182,315	9.9	88.4	0.2	0.9	0.7	100.0
Rural	900,699	7.1	85.3	0.2	1.1	6.3	100.0

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Users of improved sanitation facilities		Users of unimproved sanitation facilities		Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)	Total
		Shared	Not shared [1]	Shared	Not shared		
TANINTHARYI	287,034	5.0	82.5	0.8	7.1	4.6	100.0
Urban	68,019	7.4	89.2	0.1	2.3	1.0	100.0
Rural	219,015	4.3	80.4	1.0	8.6	5.7	100.0
BAGO	1,157,857	13.2	81.6	0.5	2.4	2.3	100.0
Urban	195,171	10.7	88.1	0.2	0.6	0.3	100.0
Rural	962,686	13.7	80.3	0.5	2.8	2.7	100.0
MAGWAY	877,802	11.4	81.8	0.3	1.3	5.3	100.0
Urban	116,647	12.4	84.9	0.3	1.4	0.9	100.0
Rural	761,155	11.3	81.3	0.3	1.2	5.9	100.0
MANDALAY	1,369,559	16.9	76.3	0.6	1.0	5.1	100.0
Urban	416,589	20.9	77.1	0.9	0.4	0.6	100.0
Rural	952,970	15.2	76.0	0.5	1.2	7.1	100.0
MON	399,556	9.7	84.5	0.5	1.2	4.2	100.0
Urban	101,791	13.1	85.5	0.4	0.2	0.8	100.0
Rural	297,764	8.5	84.1	0.5	1.6	5.3	100.0
RAKHINE	647,767	6.2	54.8	2.7	4.5	31.7	100.0
Urban	102,517	5.3	87.7	0.5	1.8	4.7	100.0
Rural	545,250	6.4	48.6	3.1	5.0	36.8	100.0
YANGON	1,711,561	19.9	77.7	0.5	1.1	0.7	100.0
Urban	1,157,449	19.8	78.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	100.0
Rural	554,112	20.3	75.8	0.7	1.7	1.5	100.0

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Users of improved sanitation facilities		Users of unimproved sanitation facilities		Open defecation (no facility, bush, field)	Total
		Shared	Not shared [1]	Shared	Not shared		
SHAN	1,123,111	7.5	82.9	0.7	6.6	2.3	100.0
Urban	319,328	11.6	86.6	0.6	1.0	0.3	100.0
Rural	803,783	5.8	81.5	0.7	8.9	3.1	100.0
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	9.9	81.1	1.5	5.5	2.1	100.0
Urban	199,428	9.5	86.2	1.7	1.6	1.0	100.0
Rural	1,256,208	10.0	80.3	1.4	6.1	2.3	100.0
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	14.6	81.2	0.8	1.3	2.0	100.0
Urban	72,769	9.6	88.9	0.3	0.2	0.9	100.0
Rural	193,308	16.5	78.4	1.0	1.8	2.4	100.0

Table I-9: Percent distribution of households with septic tanks and improved latrines by method of emptying and removal, urban and rural areas

Methods	State/Region and Area	Number of households with improved on-site sanitation facilities	Emptying and disposal of wastes from septic tanks							Emptying and disposal of wastes from other improved on-site sanitation facilities							Safe disposal in situ of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Unsafe disposal of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Removal of excreta for treatment from on-site sanitation facilities	
			Removed by a service provider to treatment	Removed by a service provider to DK	Buried in a covered pit	To uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere	DK where wastes were taken	Never emptied	DK if ever emptied/ Missing	Removed by a service provider to treatment	Removed by a service provider to DK	Buried in a covered pit	To uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere	Other	DK where wastes were taken	Never emptied	DK if ever emptied/ Missing			
Flush to septic tank	UNION	2,627,147	8.9	3.1	7.2	0.6	0.2	63.5	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87.0	0.7	12.3
	Urban	1,359,410	15.5	5.4	4.2	0.5	0.3	55.5	18.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.0	0.7	21.3
	Rural	1,267,737	1.8	0.7	10.5	0.6	-	72.2	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.7	0.7	2.6
Flush to pit latrine	UNION	6,607,834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	0.5	23.6	1.2	0.1	-	61.0	12.5	97.0	1.3	1.7
	Urban	1,311,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	1.6	13.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	58.7	20.0	92.5	0.9	6.6
	Rural	5,296,473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	26.0	1.3	0.1	-	61.5	10.6	98.1	1.4	0.5
Ventilated Improved Pit Latrine	UNION	183,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	1.4	25.2	1.0	0.1	0.3	69.3	0.5	95.0	1.1	3.9
	Urban	35,144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1	4.4	15.4	1.9	0.3	0.5	70.8	1.6	87.8	2.3	10.0
	Rural	148,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	0.7	27.5	0.8	-	0.2	68.9	0.2	96.7	0.8	2.5
Pit latrine with slab	UNION	502,249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.5	31.7	1.3	0.1	-	63.3	1.0	96.0	1.4	2.6
	Urban	87,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	7.4	28.3	0.7	-	-	56.8	3.8	88.9	0.7	10.4
	Rural	414,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.2	32.4	1.4	0.1	-	64.7	0.4	97.6	1.5	0.9
Container based san	UNION	10,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	1.3	9.0	1.3	0.9	-	82.2	4.6	95.8	2.3	2.0
	Urban	1,172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.1	-	-	-	-	56.1	32.8	88.9	-	11.1
	Rural	8,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	10.2	1.5	1.0	-	85.7	0.8	96.7	2.6	0.8

Table I-9a: Percent distribution of households with septic tanks and improved latrines by method of emptying and removal

State/Region and Area	Number of households with improved on-site sanitation facilities	Emptying and disposal of wastes from septic tanks							Emptying and disposal of wastes from other improved on-site sanitation facilities							Safe disposal in situ of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Unsafe disposal of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Removal of excreta for treatment from on-site sanitation facilities	
		Removed by a service provider to treatment	Removed by a service provider to DK	Buried in a covered pit	To uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere	DK where wastes were taken	Never emptied	DK if ever emptied/Missing	Removed by a service provider to treatment	Removed by a service provider to DK	Buried in a covered pit	To uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere	Other	DK where wastes were taken	Never emptied	DK if ever emptied/Missing			
UNION	9,930,777	2.4	0.8	1.9	0.1	0.1	16.8	4.3	0.9	0.4	17.8	0.9	0.1	0.0	45.1	8.4	94.3	1.1	4.6
Urban	2,794,596	7.6	2.6	2.0	0.2	0.2	27.0	8.9	2.4	1.0	7.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	30.2	9.6	85.3	0.8	13.9
Rural	7,136,181	0.3	0.1	1.9	0.1	0.0	12.8	2.5	0.3	0.2	21.8	1.1	0.1	0.0	51.0	7.9	97.8	1.2	1.0
KACHIN	291,891	0.7	0.2	1.5	0.1	0.0	10.2	1.8	1.3	0.3	26.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	50.5	5.1	95.8	1.7	2.4
Urban	93,392	1.3	0.3	2.1	0.2	0.0	16.4	3.6	3.1	0.5	16.9	1.1	0.0	0.1	47.3	7.1	93.6	1.3	5.2
Rural	198,499	0.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.0	7.2	1.0	0.5	0.2	31.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	52.0	4.1	96.9	1.9	1.2
KAYAH	62,633	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	13.2	6.1	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	60.5	6.9	99.2	0.5	0.3
Urban	14,085	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	24.7	11.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	44.0	11.1	98.2	0.9	0.9
Rural	48,548	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	9.9	4.7	0.0	0.0	13.7	0.4	0.0	0.1	65.3	5.7	99.5	0.4	0.1
KAYIN	281,166	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	9.9	4.2	0.6	0.3	6.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	69.0	8.0	98.4	0.3	1.3
Urban	58,082	1.5	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	21.4	6.2	2.2	1.0	3.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	55.8	7.2	94.7	0.5	4.9
Rural	223,085	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	6.9	3.6	0.2	0.1	7.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	72.4	8.2	99.3	0.3	0.4
CHIN	82,577	0.1	0.1	2.3	0.8	0.0	2.1	0.8	0.5	0.0	29.4	0.8	0.0	0.1	46.8	16.2	97.7	1.6	0.7
Urban	17,795	0.2	0.0	4.6	1.0	0.0	7.7	2.4	2.3	0.0	19.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	48.4	11.7	94.4	3.1	2.5
Rural	64,783	0.0	0.1	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	32.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	46.3	17.5	98.6	1.2	0.2

State/Region and Area	Number of households with improved on-site sanitation facilities	Emptying and disposal of wastes from septic tanks							Emptying and disposal of wastes from other improved on-site sanitation facilities							Safe disposal in situ of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Unsafe disposal of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Removal of excreta for treatment from on-site sanitation facilities	
		Removed by a service provider to treatment	Removed by a service provider to DK	Buried in a covered pit	To uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere	DK where wastes were taken	Never emptied	DK if ever emptied/Missing	Removed by a service provider to treatment	Removed by a service provider to DK	Buried in a covered pit	To uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere	Other	DK where wastes were taken	Never emptied	DK if ever emptied/Missing			
SAGAING	1,007,149	0.8	0.2	2.5	0.1	0.0	14.7	3.3	0.7	0.2	17.4	0.8	0.1	0.0	47.6	11.5	97.0	1.0	1.9
Urban	175,903	3.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.0	24.9	5.7	2.0	0.6	7.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	41.0	13.1	93.0	0.7	6.4
Rural	831,246	0.4	0.1	3.0	0.1	0.0	12.6	2.7	0.4	0.1	19.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	49.0	11.1	97.9	1.1	1.0
TANINTHARYI	248,708	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	19.1	7.6	0.0	0.3	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	58.6	12.1	99.4	0.2	0.4
Urban	63,952	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	21.0	14.4	0.1	1.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	44.7	17.3	98.5	0.2	1.2
Rural	184,755	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	18.4	5.3	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	63.4	10.3	99.7	0.2	0.1
BAGO	1,095,312	0.9	0.2	1.6	0.1	0.0	18.3	1.9	0.8	0.1	25.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	43.9	5.4	96.7	1.4	1.9
Urban	192,516	4.6	0.9	2.9	0.1	0.0	34.7	4.1	3.4	0.2	13.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	29.7	4.9	90.2	0.8	9.1
Rural	902,795	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.0	14.8	1.5	0.2	0.1	28.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	46.9	5.5	98.1	1.5	0.4
MAGWAY	814,293	0.5	0.2	1.9	0.1	0.0	11.3	3.0	0.3	0.3	29.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	43.7	8.0	97.7	1.1	1.2
Urban	112,258	2.6	0.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	21.7	9.9	1.3	0.8	17.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	32.6	9.7	94.1	0.3	5.5
Rural	702,035	0.1	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.0	9.6	2.0	0.1	0.2	31.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	45.5	7.7	98.3	1.2	0.5
MANDALAY	1,250,289	2.7	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.0	15.5	6.9	1.1	0.3	21.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	39.0	10.2	94.8	0.9	4.3
Urban	384,411	7.7	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.0	25.4	15.2	2.6	0.4	7.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	22.9	16.4	88.7	0.2	11.1
Rural	865,878	0.5	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	11.0	3.3	0.4	0.3	28.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	46.2	7.4	97.5	1.2	1.3
MON	374,759	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	18.8	6.7	0.3	0.3	3.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	61.1	8.7	99.3	0.1	0.6
Urban	99,865	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	18.9	6.3	0.9	1.0	3.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	61.5	7.0	97.8	0.1	2.1
Rural	274,895	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	18.8	6.9	0.1	0.0	3.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	61.0	9.3	99.8	0.1	0.1

State/Region and Area	Number of households with improved on-site sanitation facilities	Emptying and disposal of wastes from septic tanks							Emptying and disposal of wastes from other improved on-site sanitation facilities							Safe disposal in situ of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Unsafe disposal of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Removal of excreta for treatment from on-site sanitation facilities	
		Removed by a service provider to treatment	Removed by a service provider to DK	Buried in a covered pit	To uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere	DK where wastes were taken	Never emptied	DK if ever emptied/Missing	Removed by a service provider to treatment	Removed by a service provider to DK	Buried in a covered pit	To uncovered pit, open ground, water body or elsewhere	Other	DK where wastes were taken	Never emptied	DK if ever emptied/Missing			
RAKHINE	395,073	0.1	0.2	1.4	0.2	0.0	20.9	2.1	0.2	1.9	8.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	53.0	10.0	96.3	1.4	2.3
Urban	94,934	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	13.2	3.9	0.6	7.7	7.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	57.2	8.2	90.5	0.3	9.3
Rural	300,139	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.3	0.0	23.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	9.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	51.7	10.6	98.1	1.7	0.1
YANGON	1,450,003	10.7	4.1	3.0	0.4	0.3	26.5	6.8	2.8	1.2	8.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	25.4	8.9	79.6	1.2	19.2
Urban	925,482	15.5	5.9	3.1	0.5	0.5	30.2	9.2	3.5	1.2	4.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	16.8	8.2	72.0	1.3	26.7
Rural	524,521	2.4	0.9	2.9	0.2	0.1	20.2	2.7	1.4	1.2	16.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	40.5	10.2	93.0	0.9	6.1
SHAN	1,007,901	1.0	0.9	2.4	0.1	0.0	19.1	5.1	0.6	0.2	16.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	49.0	3.8	95.8	1.5	2.7
Urban	307,688	3.0	2.7	2.0	0.1	0.0	33.7	9.6	1.6	0.8	6.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	35.2	4.6	91.1	0.7	8.2
Rural	700,212	0.1	0.1	2.5	0.1	0.0	12.7	3.1	0.1	0.0	21.0	1.6	0.1	0.0	55.1	3.5	97.9	1.8	0.3
AYEYAWADY	1,317,449	0.2	0.1	1.6	0.2	0.0	10.5	2.1	0.2	0.1	18.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	56.7	9.2	98.4	0.9	0.7
Urban	185,394	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.1	0.1	19.2	8.2	1.3	0.4	10.6	0.3	0.2	0.0	42.8	13.6	95.8	0.7	3.5
Rural	1132,055	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.2	0.0	9.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	19.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	58.9	8.4	98.8	1.0	0.2
NAY PYI TAW	251,575	3.2	1.4	4.2	0.1	0.0	20.6	4.1	0.3	0.3	30.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	26.4	6.7	91.9	2.8	5.2
Urban	68,839	10.8	4.9	2.8	0.1	0.0	37.3	6.4	1.0	1.1	11.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	16.6	7.3	81.8	0.5	17.7
Rural	182,735	0.3	0.1	4.7	0.0	0.0	14.3	3.2	0.1	0.1	37.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	30.1	6.5	95.8	3.7	0.5

Table I-10: Percent distribution of households by management of excreta from household sanitation facilities

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Using improved on-site sanitation systems (including shared)			Connected to sewer	Using unimproved sanitation facilities	Practising open defecation	Total
		Safe disposal in situ of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Unsafe disposal of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Removal of excreta for treatment off-site [1]				
UNION	11,162,510	83.9	1.0	4.1	2.6	3.6	4.9	100.0
Urban	3,120,314	76.4	0.7	12.4	8.3	1.4	0.6	100.0
Rural	8,042,196	86.8	1.1	0.8	0.3	4.4	6.5	100.0
KACHIN	302,429	92.5	1.7	2.4	0.3	2.4	0.8	100.0
Urban	94,563	92.4	1.3	5.1	0.6	0.4	0.1	100.0
Rural	207,867	92.6	1.8	1.1	0.1	3.3	1.1	100.0
KAYAH	66,836	93.0	0.5	0.3	1.0	3.0	2.2	100.0
Urban	14,823	93.3	0.9	0.8	3.8	1.2	-	100.0
Rural	52,013	92.9	0.4	0.1	0.3	3.5	2.9	100.0
KAYIN	321,985	85.9	0.3	1.1	0.7	2.2	9.7	100.0
Urban	59,701	92.1	0.5	4.7	2.1	0.4	0.2	100.0
Rural	262,284	84.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	2.6	11.8	100.0
CHIN	92,286	87.4	1.5	0.6	1.7	8.2	0.6	100.0
Urban	19,203	87.5	2.9	2.3	2.2	5.1	0.1	100.0
Rural	73,083	87.4	1.1	0.2	1.6	9.0	0.7	100.0
SAGAING	1,083,014	90.2	0.9	1.8	0.4	1.2	5.3	100.0
Urban	182,315	89.7	0.7	6.1	1.9	0.9	0.7	100.0
Rural	900,699	90.3	1.0	0.9	0.1	1.2	6.3	100.0

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Using improved on-site sanitation systems (including shared)			Connected to sewer	Using unimproved sanitation facilities	Practising open defecation	Total
		Safe disposal in situ of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Unsafe disposal of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Removal of excreta for treatment off-site [1]				
TANINTHARYI	287,034	86.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	7.8	4.6	100.0
Urban	68,019	92.6	0.2	1.2	2.3	2.5	1.0	100.0
Rural	219,015	84.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	9.4	5.7	100.0
BAGO	1,157,857	91.5	1.3	1.8	0.1	2.9	2.3	100.0
Urban	195,171	89.0	0.7	8.9	0.2	0.8	0.3	100.0
Rural	962,686	92.0	1.4	0.4	0.1	3.3	2.7	100.0
MAGWAY	877,802	90.6	1.0	1.1	0.4	1.5	5.3	100.0
Urban	116,647	90.6	0.3	5.3	1.2	1.7	0.9	100.0
Rural	761,155	90.6	1.2	0.4	0.3	1.4	5.9	100.0
MANDALAY	1,369,559	86.5	0.8	3.9	2.0	1.6	5.1	100.0
Urban	416,589	81.8	0.2	10.3	5.8	1.3	0.6	100.0
Rural	952,970	88.6	1.1	1.2	0.3	1.7	7.1	100.0
MON	399,556	93.1	0.1	0.6	0.4	1.6	4.2	100.0
Urban	101,791	95.9	0.1	2.1	0.6	0.5	0.8	100.0
Rural	297,764	92.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	2.0	5.3	100.0
RAKHINE	647,767	58.7	0.8	1.4	0.1	7.2	31.7	100.0
Urban	102,517	83.8	0.2	8.6	0.4	2.3	4.7	100.0
Rural	545,250	54.0	1.0	0.1	-	8.1	36.8	100.0

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Using improved on-site sanitation systems (including shared)			Connected to sewer	Using unimproved sanitation facilities	Practising open defecation	Total
		Safe disposal in situ of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Unsafe disposal of excreta from on-site sanitation facilities	Removal of excreta for treatment off-site [1]				
YANGON	1,711,561	67.4	1.0	16.3	12.9	1.6	0.7	100.0
Urban	1,157,449	57.6	1.1	21.3	18.3	1.3	0.4	100.0
Rural	554,112	88.0	0.9	5.8	1.6	2.2	1.5	100.0
SHAN	1,123,111	86.0	1.3	2.4	0.7	7.1	2.3	100.0
Urban	319,328	87.8	0.7	7.9	1.9	1.5	0.3	100.0
Rural	803,783	85.3	1.6	0.2	0.3	9.4	3.1	100.0
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	89.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	6.7	2.1	100.0
Urban	199,428	89.1	0.7	3.3	2.5	3.3	1.0	100.0
Rural	1,256,208	89.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	7.3	2.3	100.0
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	86.9	2.7	4.9	1.3	2.1	2.0	100.0
Urban	72,769	77.4	0.4	16.8	4.0	0.5	0.9	100.0
Rural	193,308	90.5	3.5	0.5	0.3	2.6	2.4	100.0

Table I-11: Percent distribution of households by observation of handwashing facility and percentage of households by availability of water and soap or detergent at the handwashing facility

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Handwashing facility observed		Number of handwashing facility observed in the dwelling, yard, or plot	No permission to see/Other	Number of households where handwashing facility was observed or with no handwashing facility in the dwelling, yard, or premises	Handwashing facility observed &		Number of households where handwashing facility was observed	Percentage of households with handwashing facility where water and soap are present
		Fixed facility observed	Mobile object observed				Water available	Soap available		
UNION	11,162,510	34.6	60.0	4.9	0.5	11,109,163	87.1	88.2	10,565,319	72.7
Urban	3,120,314	57.9	38.7	3.1	0.3	3,111,245	85.9	91.7	3,014,079	75.9
Rural	8,042,196	25.6	68.3	5.6	0.6	7,997,918	87.6	86.8	7,551,240	71.4
KACHIN	302,429	40.0	53.0	6.5	0.5	300,835	91.9	90.8	281,233	78.4
Urban	94,563	50.5	45.9	3.1	0.5	94,129	90.4	94.0	91,186	83.4
Rural	207,867	35.2	56.2	8.0	0.6	206,707	92.6	89.3	190,047	76.2
KAYAH	66,836	32.9	61.6	5.3	0.3	66,654	94.8	81.2	63,130	72.8
Urban	14,823	56.6	42.0	1.4	-	14,823	98.2	88.7	14,617	85.7
Rural	52,013	26.1	67.2	6.4	0.4	51,830	93.7	78.9	48,513	69.1
KAYIN	321,985	22.6	71.8	4.2	1.4	317,416	97.0	88.1	303,980	81.7
Urban	59,701	46.4	47.8	5.8	-	59,688	93.9	95.6	56,233	84.4
Rural	262,284	17.2	77.3	3.8	1.7	257,729	97.7	86.4	247,748	81.1
CHIN	92,286	28.4	69.3	2.3	-	92,268	87.6	83.1	90,150	72.2
Urban	19,203	48.0	49.4	2.4	0.1	19,186	81.9	86.7	18,718	69.0
Rural	73,083	23.2	74.6	2.3	-	73,083	89.1	82.2	71,432	73.0

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Handwashing facility observed		Number of handwashing facility observed in the dwelling, yard, or plot	No permission to see/Other	Number of households where handwashing facility was observed or with no handwashing facility in the dwelling, yard, or premises	Handwashing facility observed &		Number of households where handwashing facility was observed	Percentage of households with handwashing facility where water and soap are present
		Fixed facility observed	Mobile object observed				Water available	Soap available		
SAGAING	1,083,014	31.5	62.2	6.0	0.3	1,079,586	84.5	88.7	1,015,046	70.4
Urban	182,315	51.1	44.7	4.1	0.1	182,173	77.6	88.1	174,673	65.2
Rural	900,699	27.5	65.8	6.3	0.4	897,413	85.9	88.8	840,373	71.4
TANINTHARYI	287,034	33.2	61.1	5.4	0.4	286,017	89.1	86.7	270,622	72.1
Urban	68,019	59.7	37.6	2.5	0.2	67,871	82.8	82.0	66,154	63.8
Rural	219,015	25.0	68.4	6.2	0.4	218,146	91.2	88.2	204,469	74.7
BAGO	1,157,857	27.4	68.9	3.6	0.2	1,155,792	82.9	88.2	1,114,680	69.0
Urban	195,171	50.2	48.1	1.4	0.3	194,518	76.2	91.2	191,864	67.0
Rural	962,686	22.8	73.1	4.0	0.1	961,274	84.3	87.6	922,816	69.4
MAGWAY	877,802	30.8	64.5	4.6	0.1	876,693	88.2	86.9	836,434	73.1
Urban	116,647	51.9	46.4	1.5	0.2	116,431	85.6	91.3	114,646	77.0
Rural	761,155	27.5	67.3	5.1	0.1	760,262	88.6	86.3	721,788	72.5
MANDALAY	1,369,559	43.2	52.2	3.8	0.8	1,359,002	84.6	91.6	1,306,364	74.5
Urban	416,589	58.7	38.1	2.7	0.5	414,505	84.4	91.8	403,123	75.1
Rural	952,970	36.4	58.4	4.3	0.9	944,497	84.6	91.5	903,241	74.2
MON	399,556	33.1	60.6	5.2	1.2	394,790	85.4	86.9	374,140	69.9
Urban	101,791	48.0	47.7	4.0	0.3	101,524	84.2	93.3	97,451	75.5
Rural	297,764	28.0	64.9	5.6	1.5	293,266	85.8	84.6	276,689	67.9

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Handwashing facility observed		Number of handwashing facility observed in the dwelling, yard, or plot	No permission to see/Other	Number of households where handwashing facility was observed or with no handwashing facility in the dwelling, yard, or premises	Handwashing facility observed &		Number of households where handwashing facility was observed	Percentage of households with handwashing facility where water and soap are present
		Fixed facility observed	Mobile object observed				Water available	Soap available		
RAKHINE	647,767	19.8	77.2	2.8	0.2	646,511	88.9	82.5	628,561	69.8
Urban	102,517	47.9	50.8	1.1	0.2	102,305	89.8	87.4	101,135	76.5
Rural	545,250	14.6	82.2	3.1	0.2	544,206	88.7	81.5	527,425	68.5
YANGON	1,711,561	53.9	42.2	3.6	0.3	1,705,916	87.3	93.7	1,644,024	79.1
Urban	1,157,449	66.8	30.3	2.8	0.2	1,155,018	86.8	93.7	1,123,004	79.0
Rural	554,112	27.0	67.0	5.4	0.6	550,898	88.2	93.6	521,020	79.2
SHAN	1,123,111	34.2	58.7	6.8	0.3	1,120,064	92.2	84.7	1,043,188	72.0
Urban	319,328	54.8	41.4	3.7	0.2	318,785	91.3	90.0	307,109	78.5
Rural	803,783	26.0	65.6	8.1	0.3	801,280	92.5	82.5	736,079	69.5
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	21.1	72.4	5.6	0.9	1,441,828	86.7	83.7	1,360,914	68.2
Urban	199,428	40.9	55.4	2.7	1.0	197,522	88.5	87.8	192,211	74.7
Rural	1,256,208	17.9	75.1	6.0	0.9	1,244,306	86.4	83.1	1,168,703	67.2
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	51.2	36.3	12.4	0.1	265,790	83.2	92.8	232,850	67.2
Urban	72,769	67.9	17.2	14.9	-	72,769	83.6	95.1	61,954	67.9
Rural	193,308	44.9	43.5	11.4	0.1	193,021	83.1	91.9	170,895	67.0

Table I-12: Percentage of households by drinking water, sanitation and handwashing service ladders, State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Percentage of households using:													% of Basic drinking water, sanitation and hygiene service
		Drinking water				Sanitation				Handwashing					
		Basic service	Limited service	Unimproved	Surface water	Basic service	Limited service	Un-improved	Open defecation	Basic facility	Limited facility	No facility	No permission to see/Other		
UNION	11,162,510	81.6	0.4	5.5	12.4	79.6	11.9	3.6	4.9	72.3	22.3	4.9	0.5	49.9	
Urban	3,120,314	92.3	0.1	3.9	3.7	82.5	15.4	1.4	0.6	75.7	20.9	3.1	0.3	59.3	
Rural	8,042,196	77.5	0.6	6.1	15.8	78.5	10.5	4.4	6.5	71.0	22.9	5.6	0.6	46.3	
KACHIN	302,429	89.8	-	5.8	4.4	88.7	8.1	2.5	0.8	78.0	15.0	6.5	0.5	64.2	
Urban	94,563	95.6	-	3.4	1.0	85.8	13.6	0.5	0.1	83.0	13.4	3.1	0.5	68.9	
Rural	207,867	87.2	0.1	6.9	5.9	90.0	5.5	3.4	1.1	75.8	15.7	8.0	0.6	62.0	
KAYAH	66,836	81.5	0.6	6.2	11.8	85.4	9.3	3.0	2.2	72.6	21.8	5.3	0.3	51.8	
Urban	14,823	88.3	-	8.4	3.3	87.3	11.5	1.2	-	85.7	12.9	1.4	-	66.4	
Rural	52,013	79.6	0.7	5.5	14.2	84.9	8.7	3.5	2.9	68.9	24.4	6.4	0.4	47.7	
KAYIN	321,985	86.1	0.1	10.3	3.5	81.2	6.9	2.3	9.7	80.6	13.8	4.2	1.4	61.2	
Urban	59,701	96.5	-	3.3	0.1	86.6	12.8	0.4	0.2	84.4	9.8	5.8	-	71.8	
Rural	262,284	83.7	0.1	11.9	4.2	79.9	5.6	2.7	11.8	79.7	14.8	3.8	1.7	58.8	
CHIN	92,286	72.3	0.3	23.2	4.1	82.3	8.6	8.6	0.6	72.2	25.5	2.3	-	41.9	
Urban	19,203	83.0	0.1	15.6	1.3	77.6	17.3	5.1	0.1	68.9	28.5	2.4	0.1	39.5	
Rural	73,083	69.6	0.4	25.2	4.8	83.5	6.3	9.5	0.7	73.0	24.7	2.3	-	42.5	
SAGAING	1,083,014	89.9	0.3	3.4	6.4	85.8	7.5	1.3	5.3	70.1	23.6	6.0	0.3	55.9	
Urban	182,315	92.9	0.1	2.0	5.0	88.4	9.9	1.0	0.7	65.1	30.7	4.1	0.1	54.4	
Rural	900,699	89.3	0.3	3.7	6.7	85.3	7.1	1.4	6.3	71.1	22.2	6.3	0.4	56.3	
TANINTHARYI	287,034	88.5	0.2	8.4	3.0	82.5	5.0	7.9	4.6	71.8	22.4	5.4	0.4	54.6	
Urban	68,019	96.9	0.1	3.0	-	89.2	7.4	2.5	1.0	63.7	33.6	2.5	0.2	56.3	
Rural	219,015	85.8	0.2	10.0	3.9	80.4	4.3	9.6	5.7	74.4	19.0	6.2	0.4	54.0	
BAGO	1,157,857	85.1	0.2	4.8	9.9	81.6	13.2	2.9	2.3	68.9	27.4	3.6	0.2	50.5	
Urban	195,171	93.5	0.4	3.3	2.8	88.1	10.7	0.9	0.3	66.7	31.6	1.4	0.3	56.8	
Rural	962,686	83.5	0.2	5.1	11.3	80.3	13.7	3.3	2.7	69.3	26.6	4.0	0.1	49.3	

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Percentage of households using:													% of Basic drinking water, sanitation and hygiene service
		Drinking water				Sanitation				Handwashing					
		Basic service	Limited service	Unimproved	Surface water	Basic service	Limited service	Un-improved	Open defecation	Basic facility	Limited facility	No facility	No permission to see/Other		
MAGWAY	877,802	84.2	0.8	6.4	8.5	81.8	11.4	1.5	5.3	73.0	22.3	4.6	0.1	51.6	
Urban	116,647	90.0	0.1	7.7	2.2	84.9	12.4	1.8	0.9	76.8	21.4	1.5	0.2	61.0	
Rural	761,155	83.3	1.0	6.2	9.5	81.3	11.3	1.5	5.9	72.4	22.4	5.1	0.1	50.2	
MANDALAY	1,369,559	90.9	0.4	3.9	4.7	76.3	16.9	1.6	5.1	73.9	21.5	3.8	0.8	51.8	
Urban	416,589	95.0	0.1	3.3	1.7	77.1	20.9	1.3	0.6	74.7	22.1	2.7	0.5	56.2	
Rural	952,970	89.1	0.6	4.2	6.1	76.0	15.2	1.7	7.1	73.5	21.3	4.3	0.9	49.9	
MON	399,556	85.3	0.1	10.8	3.8	84.5	9.7	1.7	4.2	69.0	24.6	5.2	1.2	53.0	
Urban	101,791	92.3	-	6.9	0.8	85.5	13.1	0.6	0.8	75.3	20.4	4.0	0.3	60.0	
Rural	297,764	82.9	0.2	12.1	4.9	84.1	8.5	2.0	5.3	66.9	26.0	5.6	1.5	50.7	
RAKHINE	647,767	44.3	0.4	5.5	49.8	54.8	6.2	7.2	31.7	69.7	27.4	2.8	0.2	22.2	
Urban	102,517	71.2	0.3	4.7	23.8	87.7	5.3	2.3	4.7	76.3	22.3	1.1	0.2	48.8	
Rural	545,250	39.2	0.4	5.7	54.7	48.6	6.4	8.1	36.8	68.4	28.3	3.1	0.2	17.2	
YANGON	1,711,561	84.6	0.2	3.6	11.6	77.7	19.9	1.6	0.7	78.8	17.2	3.6	0.3	53.5	
Urban	1,157,449	93.6	-	2.4	4.0	78.6	19.8	1.3	0.4	78.9	18.2	2.8	0.2	60.6	
Rural	554,112	65.9	0.6	6.1	27.4	75.8	20.3	2.4	1.5	78.7	15.3	5.4	0.6	38.6	
SHAN	1,123,111	86.2	0.7	8.2	4.9	82.9	7.5	7.3	2.3	71.9	21.0	6.8	0.3	56.0	
Urban	319,328	96.7	0.1	2.8	0.5	86.6	11.6	1.6	0.3	78.4	17.8	3.7	0.2	66.3	
Rural	803,783	82.1	0.9	10.4	6.7	81.5	5.8	9.6	3.1	69.2	22.3	8.1	0.3	51.9	
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	65.3	0.9	4.6	29.1	81.1	9.9	6.9	2.1	67.6	25.9	5.6	0.9	38.6	
Urban	199,428	77.9	0.3	13.4	8.4	86.2	9.5	3.3	1.0	74.0	22.4	2.7	1.0	51.6	
Rural	1,256,208	63.4	1.0	3.2	32.4	80.3	10.0	7.5	2.3	66.5	26.5	6.0	0.9	36.5	
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	93.9	0.1	4.0	2.0	81.2	14.6	2.1	2.0	67.2	20.4	12.4	0.1	51.6	
Urban	72,769	96.7	0.2	3.1	-	88.9	9.6	0.5	0.9	67.9	17.2	14.9	-	60.7	
Rural	193,308	92.8	0.1	4.3	2.7	78.4	16.5	2.7	2.4	66.9	21.5	11.4	0.1	48.1	

Table I-13: Percentage of households by using different solid waste management services and disposal methods by State/Region, urban and rural areas

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Percentage of households with access to solid waste management service:				
		Collected by formal service provider (%)	Collected by informal service provider (%)	Disposed of in designated area/within household/buried/burned (%)	Disposed of elsewhere & others	Total
UNION	11,162,510	17.5	3.5	56.7	22.3	100.0
Urban	3,120,314	53.1	7.7	32.3	6.9	100.0
Rural	8,042,196	3.6	1.9	66.1	28.3	100.0
KACHIN	302,429	18.8	2.0	64.9	14.3	100.0
Urban	94,563	48.1	3.4	43.0	5.5	100.0
Rural	207,867	5.5	1.3	74.8	18.4	100.0
KAYAH	66,836	26.8	0.2	60.6	12.4	100.0
Urban	14,823	80.7	0.1	15.1	4.1	100.0
Rural	52,013	11.5	0.2	73.6	14.7	100.0
KAYIN	321,985	14.5	3.0	74.0	8.5	100.0
Urban	59,701	64.1	2.3	30.2	3.4	100.0
Rural	262,284	3.2	3.2	83.9	9.7	100.0
CHIN	92,286	8.0	0.9	58.9	32.1	100.0
Urban	19,203	38.3	2.0	40.0	19.7	100.0
Rural	73,083	0.1	0.7	63.9	35.4	100.0
SAGAING	1,083,014	13.1	1.1	48.2	37.6	100.0
Urban	182,315	63.0	0.2	27.8	9.0	100.0
Rural	900,699	3.1	1.3	52.3	43.3	100.0

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Percentage of households with access to solid waste management service:				
		Collected by formal service provider (%)	Collected by informal service provider (%)	Disposed of in designated area/within household/buried/burned (%)	Disposed of elsewhere & others	Total
TANINTHARYI	287,034	20.6	4.6	59.6	15.2	100.0
Urban	68,019	62.6	12.2	17.8	7.3	100.0
Rural	219,015	7.5	2.2	72.6	17.7	100.0
BAGO	1,157,857	12.3	1.8	68.9	17.0	100.0
Urban	195,171	59.7	6.8	28.5	5.0	100.0
Rural	962,686	2.7	0.8	77.0	19.4	100.0
MAGWAY	877,802	10.2	0.8	52.6	36.3	100.0
Urban	116,647	70.6	0.9	21.4	7.0	100.0
Rural	761,155	1.0	0.8	57.4	40.8	100.0
MANDALAY	1,369,559	27.8	1.8	40.8	29.5	100.0
Urban	416,589	81.1	1.1	11.3	6.4	100.0
Rural	952,970	4.5	2.1	53.7	39.6	100.0
MON	399,556	20.0	1.4	68.4	10.3	100.0
Urban	101,791	60.0	1.5	33.8	4.7	100.0
Rural	297,764	6.3	1.3	80.2	12.2	100.0
RAKHINE	647,767	11.7	0.2	53.6	34.5	100.0
Urban	102,517	51.9	0.8	25.7	21.6	100.0
Rural	545,250	4.2	0.1	58.9	36.9	100.0

State/Region and Area	Total number of households	Percentage of households with access to solid waste management service:				
		Collected by formal service provider (%)	Collected by informal service provider (%)	Disposed of in designated area/within household/buried/burned (%)	Disposed of elsewhere & others	Total
YANGON	1,711,561	27.8	15.1	49.3	7.8	100.0
Urban	1,157,449	35.8	16.5	43.2	4.5	100.0
Rural	554,112	11.1	12.3	61.8	14.8	100.0
SHAN	1,123,111	17.8	2.4	69.7	10.1	100.0
Urban	319,328	55.5	3.4	32.7	8.4	100.0
Rural	803,783	2.9	2.0	84.4	10.8	100.0
AYEYAWADY	1,455,636	7.4	0.3	60.7	31.6	100.0
Urban	199,428	48.2	0.8	36.1	14.9	100.0
Rural	1,256,208	0.9	0.2	64.6	34.2	100.0
NAY PYI TAW	266,076	24.9	0.5	59.0	15.6	100.0
Urban	72,769	79.7	0.7	16.1	3.5	100.0
Rural	193,308	4.3	0.4	75.2	20.1	100.0

**The Report can be downloaded at:
www.dop.gov.mm (or) <https://myanmar.unfpa.org>**